

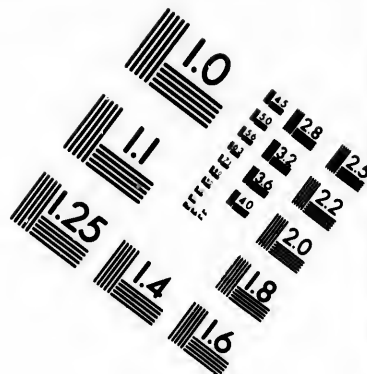
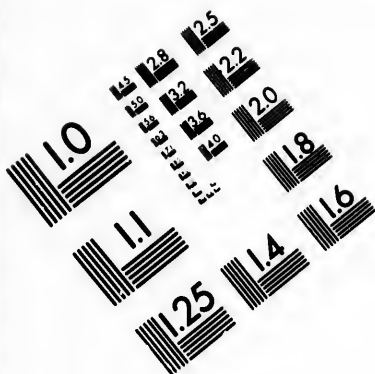
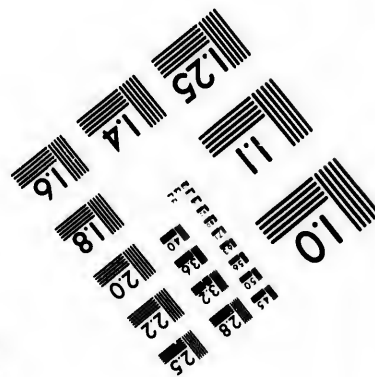
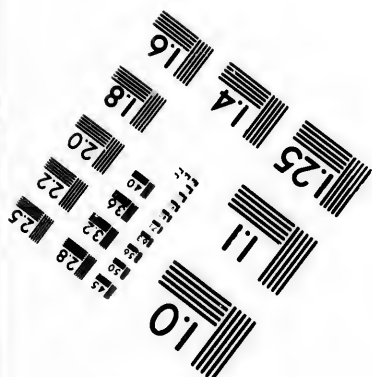
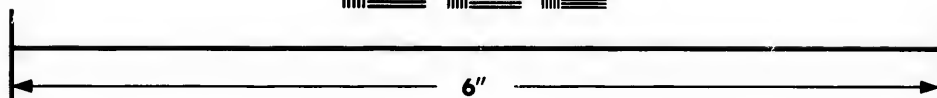
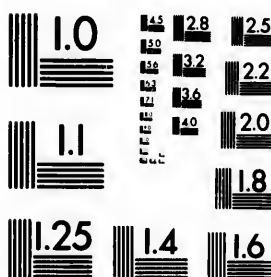


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



**Photographic
Sciences
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

**CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1982

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- ☐ Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur
- ☐ Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
- ☐ Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- ☐ Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque
- ☐ Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- ☐ Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- ☐ Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- ☐ Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- ☐ Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- ☐ Blank leaves added during restoration may appear within the text. Whenever possible, these have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas été filmées.
- ☐ Additional comments:/
Commentaires supplémentaires:

- ☒ Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur
- ☐ Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées
- ☐ Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- ☒ Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- ☐ Pages detached/
Pages détachées
- ☒ Showthrough/
Transparence
- ☐ Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- ☐ Includes supplementary material/
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- ☐ Only edition available/
Seule édition disponible
- ☐ Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the best possible image/
Les pages totalement ou partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐
12X	16X	20X	24X	28X	32X

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

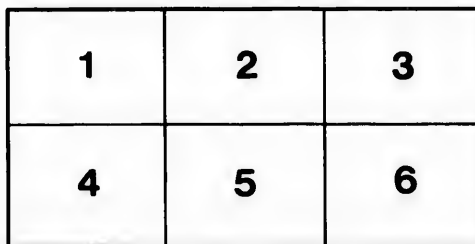
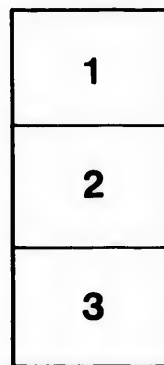
National Library of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol ➡ (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▼ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole ➡ signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▼ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

A. & W. MACKINLAY

KEEP CONSTANTLY ON HAND

Custom House Blanks, Bills of Lading,
ADVANCE NOTES,
SHIPS' ARTICLES,
LEGAL BLANKS,
DEEDS & MORTGAGES,
Magistrates' Blanks,
BILLS OF EXCHANGE,
NOTES, DRAFTS, RECEIPTS,
Office Stationery, Diaries,
LETTER BOOKS,
Pocket Books, Wallets,
CARTER'S INK,
MACKINLAY'S INK,
STEPHENS' INK,
PATENT INK PAPER,
Mabie, Todd & Co.'s Celebrated Gold Pens.

A. & W. MACKINLAY,
HALIFAX, N. S.

5761H/143/3

5.

NATIONAL LIBRARY
CANADA
BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE

SUN MUTUAL Life Ins. Co., GEO. FRASER, Manager, 76 Granville St. Halifax

SUN MUTUAL Life Ins. Co., GEO. FRASER, Manager, 76 Granville St., Halifax.—See page opp. Index to Adv.

BELCHER'S FARMER'S ALMANACK,

FOR
PROVINCE OF
DOMINION



THE
NOVA SCOTIA,
OF CANADA.

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1879.

Being the third year after BISSEXTILE or LEAP YEAR, and
the latter part of the 42nd and beginning of the
43rd Year of the Reign of

Her Majesty Queen Victoria.

ESTABLISHED 1824.

See Index, Pages 213 and 217.

PUBLISHED BY THE PROPRIETORS,

McALPINE & BARNES,

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

SOLD BY

A. & W. MACKINLAY, 137 GRANVILLE ST.; BUCKLEY & ALLEN,
No. 124 GRANVILLE ST.; T. P. CONNOLLY, CORNER GRANVILLE
AND GEORGE STS.; WILLIAM GOSSIP, No. 103
GRANVILLE ST.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING COMPANY, Corner Sackville and Granville Sts.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Watches, Jewelry and Electro-Plated Goods, 128 Granville St.—See page 79.

ROBINSON'S PHOSPHORIZED EMULSION OF COD-LIVER
OIL.—See advertisement per Index.

WILLIAM ROBERTSON,

IMPORTER OF

HARDWARE,

Cutlery, Iron, Steel,

CORDAGE, NETS, LINES, TWINES,

PAINTS,

Ochres, Oils, Varnishes,

Agricultural Implements,

TAR, PITCH, ROSIN, &c.

85 Upper Water St.,

HEAD OF COMMERCIAL WHARF,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Scythes, Grains Double Refined and American Clipper—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Call at N. S. PRINTING CO.'S Office for Estimates for all kinds of Printing.

Children's Boots and Shoes, best assortment in the City, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

1879]

ALMANACK.

3

SIGN OF THE CIRCULAR SAW,

45 Upper Water Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

H. H. FULLER & CO.

IMPORTERS OF

IRON, STEEL,

London Paints and Oils, Cordage, Nets, Twines and
Lines, Window Glass, Sheet Lead, Zinc, Gun-
powder, Shot, Blasting Fuse, Griffin's
Horse Nails and Scythes,

TABLE & POCKET CUTLERY.

— ALSO —

BEST ANNEALED CUT NAILS.

House Building Hardware of all kinds,

FOR SALE AT LOWEST MARKET RATES.

H. H. Fuller & Co.

HEAD POWER'S WHARF,

Upper Water Street, Halifax.

Imported by BROWN and WEBB, from the Manufacturers.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers Welsh Bolt Iron—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Children's Boots and Shoes, best assortment in the City, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Call at N. S. PRINTING CO.'S Office for Estimates for all kinds of Printing.

4

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1879

BUCKLEY & ALLEN, Wholesale and Retail STATIONERS,

DEALERS IN

Photo. Albums,
Scrap Albums,
Opera Glasses,
Ladies'

Companions,
Writing Desks,
Drawing Cases,
School Slates,
Card Cases,
Ladies' Fans,
Glove Boxes,
Stereoscopes,
Microscopes,
Purses,
Games,
Chess,
Playing Cards,
Rezeque,
Dominoes,



Blank Books,
Memo. Books,
Pocket Books,
Chronos,
Gillott's Pens,
Mitchell's Pens
Writing and
Copying Inks,
Book Marks,
Gold Pencils,
Gold Pens,
Bibles,
Prayers,
Church
Services,
Diaries,
Annals,
Almanacks,
&c., for 1870.

Books in every Department of Literature. Stationery of every description.
Sole Agents for Heywood, Higginbotham, Smith & Co.'s Paper Hangings.

BUCKLEY & ALLEN, 124 Granville St., Halifax.

FASHIONABLE HAT DEPOT.

JOHN H. PHILP,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

Hats, Caps, Furs, Buffalo Robes,
TRUNKS, VALISES,

LEATHER HAT CASES, CARPET BAGS, &c.,
WHOLESALE & RETAIL.

82 Upper Water Street, - - Halifax, N. S.

Sign of the Gilt Hat and Cap, Opposite Tobin's Wharf.

A SPLENDID STOCK OF LADIES' FURS,

And Gentlemen's Fur and Heavy Cloth Caps of every description, will be offered to intending purchasers at the lowest prices for cash.

Please give me a call.

JOHN H. PHILP,
Opposite Tobin's Wharf.

Genuine Florida Water, Real West India Bay Rum,

Haying Tools—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf.

Insurance Policies, Receipts, Note Circulars, Headings and Envelopes, printed neatly by N. S. PRINTING CO

We refund Money if Goods do not suit, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

ma
ena
wil
TO

pac

10

「1879

MRS.

5

Books,
Books,
Books,
nos,
's Pens,
ell's Pens
ng and
ing Inks,
Marks,
Pencils,
Pens,

Services,
s,
als,
acks,
for 1879.

ription.
angings.

alifax.

OT.

bes,

C.,

N. S.

RS,
a, will be
sh.

Wharf

1

100

1

PICKFORD & BLACK--Repairing Canvas 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

A. C. COGSWELL, D. D. S.,



Surgeon Dentist,

105 HOLLIS STREET.

Near Halifax and International Hotels,

HALIFAX, N. S.

ARTIFICIAL TEETH.

Entire or part Sets, Plain Gum, Single or Block Teeth, on Gold, Silver or Vulcanite.

TEETH FILLED with Gold, Amalgam, or White Fillings.

TEETH REMOVED

with or without Condensed Nitrous Oxide Gas, a safe and reliable agent, having been administered in this office to over 2000 patients.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Many persons are constantly calling and desiring Dental operations at a *reduced price*, who *actually require the services* of a Dentist, but whose pecuniary circumstances will not permit their paying the usual fee for first-class work. In order to meet the requirements of *every one*, I have made arrangements to have *all kinds of Dental operations* done at my Office, at the following cheap rates.

In so doing I desire to give every patient satisfaction; and although the work at these prices will be done *by the Assistants*, every case shall be carefully looked after. Parties so desiring *cheap work*, will please state the fact when making engagements, and on *completion* of work **CASH** will be required for services rendered.

Fillings from 50 cents to 1 dol. 50 cents.

Sets and Parts of Sets, on Vulcanite, from 3 to 20 dols.

No charge for removing Teeth preparatory to inserting Sets.

Gratis for the Poor every day from 9 to 10 a. m., except Sundays; also for the Orphans' Home, Industrial School, Deaf and Dumb Institute, and all inmates of such Institutions, gratis as usual.

Pure Medicinal Cod-Liver Oil, from Newfoundland,

Guns, Powder, Shot, Caps, Flasks, etc.,—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Granville and Sackville Streets, Halifax.

Men's and Boys Shoes in great variety and very low priced, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Wharf.

[1879]

S.,
st.,

T.
otels,

th, on

illings.

e and
ce to

duced
circum-
order
ave all

work
looked
making
services

ls.

r the
ces of

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Granville and Seakville Streets, Halifax.

Men's and Boys Shoes in great variety and very low priced, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

H. H. FULLER and CO., Blasting Powder, head of Power's Wharf.

1879]

ALMANACK.

7

TIN PLATES, INGOT TIN, INGOT LEAD, SHEET AND INGOT ZINC

POWDER, FUSE, HEMP AND MANILLA, CORDAGE, STEEL, CUT NAILS, SPIKES, CUTLERY, PAINTS.

JOHN STARBUCK,
IRON AND
HARDWARE MERCHANT,
192 and 194 Hollis Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.

BAR IRON, PIG IRON, BOILER PLATES, BOILER RIVETS, SHEET IRON, BOILER TUBES, FIRE BRICKS, BOLTING GAUZE, OAKUM, OILS.

BROWN and WEBB, Wholesale Druggists, Halifax.

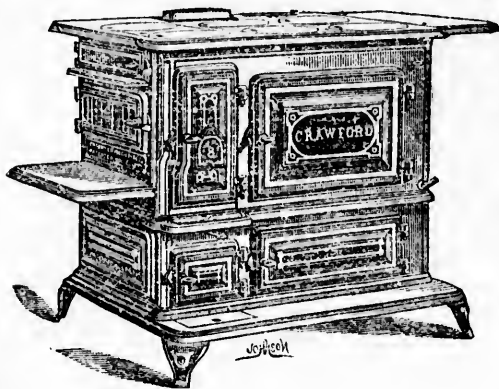
PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Chandlers and Ship Brokers, Halifax - 51 Upper Water Street See page 11.

J. E. WILSON,

DEALER IN

STOVES, RANGES, SHIPS' CASTINGS, SLATE MANTELS,

Register Grates, Foundry Supplies, Pumps, &c.



CORNER

Duke and Hollis Sts.

HALIFAX.

Agent for the
Windsor Foundry,

WINDSOR.

Agent for the
Milton Foundry,

YARMOUTH.

STAFFORDSHIRE HOUSE.

BALDWIN & CO.

Wholesale and Retail Importers and Dealers in

CHINA, GLASS & EARTHENWARE.

Latest Styles in Goods constantly on hand.

AMERICAN CHANDELIERS, LAMPS AND FIXTURES,
FANCY GOODS, TABLE CUTLERY, ETC.

223, 225 & 227 Barrington St.

HALIFAX, N. S.

Inspection solicited, as our prices will defy competition.

Sulphuric and Muriatic Acids, heavy stock and low prices,

Grindstones, Scythe Stones, Rakes, Forks, etc.---A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Printing for Dry Goods Men--Parcel Labels, Bill Heads, Statements, &c., cheaply done by N. S. PRINTING CO

Boots and Shoes, Cheap for Cash, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

NTELS,
s, &c.

ER

llis Sts.

AX.

he
oundry,

R.

he
oundry,

TH.

SE.

RE.

URES,

t.

ition.

res,

Printing for Dry Goods Men—Parcel Labels, Bill Heads, Statements, &c., cheaply done by N. S. PRINTING CO

Boots and Shoes, Cheap for Cash, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Sheet Iron and Rivets, head of Power's Wharf.

1879]

ALMANACK.

9

150-Granville Street,-150
HALIFAX, N. S.

SMITH BROS.

IMPORTERS OF

BRITISH & FOREIGN

DRY GOODS.

Each Season our Stock is personally selected by one of the firm, and as it is replenished by nearly every Mail Boat, it will be found one of the most thoroughly assorted in the City.

Special attention devoted to our stock of

KID GLOVES,

Family Mourning Goods, &c.

MANTLE MAKING & MILLINERY.

 Special inducements offered to Wholesale Buyers and Country Customers.

PRICES AS LOW AS ANY HOUSE IN THE TRADE.

New Wholesale Warehouse, 25 Duke St.

BROWN and WEBB, Wholesale Druggists, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK'S (late J. & R. B. Seton's) Wharf—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

10

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1879

BRITISH WOOLLEN HALL.

K. JENNINGS,

**152 & 154 Granville Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.**

IMPORTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN

DRY GOODS.

Always on hand a large and well assorted Stock of New and Fashionable Goods.

Especial attention given to our

Ready-Made Clothing Department.

Canadian Tweeds, Shirts and Drawers at lowest rates.

N. B.—NO SECOND PRICE. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

BEE



HIVE.

JAMES K. MUNNIS,

IMPORTER OF

CLOTHS,

Cassimeres, Tweeds, Ready-Made Clothing, Gents' Furnishing Goods, Rubber Coats and Leggings.

SUITS MADE TO ORDER IN THE MOST FASHIONABLE STYLES.

As our Terms are **STRICTLY CASH**, we can afford to make up Garments at very low prices.

118 Upper Water, Corner Jacob Street.

HALIFAX, N. S.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Turpentine and Linseed Oil.

Book Work at N. S. PRINTING CO.'S Office at prices which defy competition.

Chest Protectors, Respirators, Sponge Bags, CHAMOIS SKINS,

H. H.

187

W

P

W

Co

AM

T

IN

BI

Men's, Boy's and Youth's Long Boots, a good Stock to choose from, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

scythes.

[1879

LL.

et,

S.

ashion-

ent.

tes.

TAIL.

E.

S,

Fur-

LES.

p Gar-

et.

INS,

H. H. FULLER & CO., Scythe and Grind Stones, head Power's Wharf.

1879]

ALMANACK.

11

Halifax Ship Chandlery,

HEAD PICKFORD & BLACK'S WHARF,

51 Upper Water Street.

PICKFORD & BLACK,

Ship Brokers and Ship Chandlers,

IMPORTERS OF

WIRE ROPE, ANCHORS,

CHAIN CABLES,

Woodberry Cotton Duck,

PAINTS, OILS, PUTTY, TAR, PITCH, ROSIN,

Common and Refined Iron, Spikes, &c.

VESSEL'S OUTFITS COMPLETE,

AGENTS FOR

ANGLO-AMERICAN OAKUM COMPANY,

WOODBERRY COTTON MILLS,

Tarr & Wonson's Copper Paint,

THE "CENTENNIAL" STEERER.

ALSO AGENTS FOR

INMAN LINE of STEAMSHIPS.

Men's, Boy's and Youth's Long Boots, a good Stock to choose from, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Book Work at N. S. PRINTING CO.'S Office at prices which defy competition.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Best Charcoal Wire Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

BROWN and WEBB, Corner Duke and Hollis Streets, Halifax.

IMPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY,
1 OLD BROAD STREET,
LONDON.

INSTITUTED 1803.

FOR INSURANCE AGAINST LOSS OR DAMAGE BY FIRE.

SUBSCRIBED AND INVESTED CAPITAL:

One Million Six Hundred Thousand Pounds.

M. B. DALY, Agent,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Risks taken at the Lowest Rates, and all Losses immediately adjusted
and paid without reference to England, by the Subscriber, at his office.
Sub-Agencies in all the principal towns in Nova Scotia.

Office, 164 Hollis Street.

McLearn's Express
AND
FEED STORE,

Office, 92 and 94 Barrington St.

OLD POST OFFICE.

Special attention given to Removal to and
from the Depots.

FRUIT, FURNITURE, EGGS, &c., Removed in
SPRING WAGGONS when required.

ALWAYS ON HAND—

Hay, Straw, Oats, Barley, Cracked Corn, Corn Meal,
Shorts, Bran, and all descriptions of Provender.

—O—
SOLICITED—Country Produce on Consignment, and prompt
returns made.

Best place to buy Toilet and Fancy Soaps and Perfumery,

A. M. BELL—Hardware—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Good Value, for money paid, obtained at the Office of the N. S. PRINTING CO.

We are constantly adding to our stock and shall endeavor to please all Customers, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Wharf.

[1879

ANY,

FIRE.

nds.

t,

justed
office.

S

T,

and

in

Meal,

mpt

y,

Good Value, for money paid, obtained at the Office of the N. S. PRINTING CO.

We are constantly adding to our stock and shall endeavor to please all Customers, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

H. H. FULLER & CO., V. M. Sheet Zinc, head of Power's Wharf.

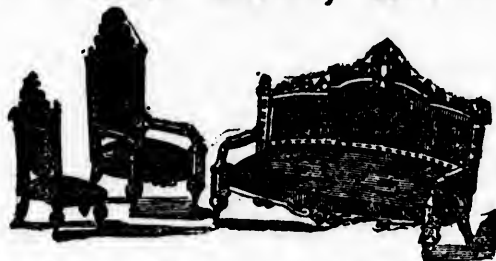
1879]

ALMANACK.

13

BAXTER BRO'S. FURNITURE STORE, 11 Prince Street, Halifax.

AGENTS FOR
Excelsior



Window Shade
Company.

Is the Cheapest and Best Furniture Store in the Province to
buy all kinds of Household Furniture.

BAXTER BRO'S.

Furniture Dealers, 11 Prince Street, Halifax.

CHRISTIAN NETZ, Sausage Maker & Pork Dealer,

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION.

One Medal & Two Diplomas
FOR



Smoked Goose, Ham and Ox
Tongues, Bacon and Bologna
Sausages, Preserved, and a
variety of other Meats.



Manufacturer of all the above Goods in all their varieties.

☞ All Orders for Smoking done on the premises.

Thirty years experience, with other Diplomas, will insure my
customers sound and healthy meat.

194 and 196 Argyle St., and 28 Lockman St.,
HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN and WEBB, Wholesale Druggists, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for Tarr and Wenson's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Seythe Snaths, American and Canadian—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

ESSON & CO.
Commission Merchants,
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN
BRITISH, AMERICAN,
AND
West India Produce,
AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF
LOGAN'S SOLE LEATHER,
OTARD, DUPUY & CO.'S COGNAC/BRANDIES.
Head of Central Wharf, - HALIFAX.



JAMES A. EVANS,
Halifax Marble Works.

Monumental Work, in Marble, Granite and Freestone.
MARBLE MANTELS, CHURCH FONTS, &c.

73 and 75 Barrington St., HALIFAX.

BROWN and WEBB, Wholesale Druggists, Halifax,

Cards, Circulars, Bill Heads, Posters, &c., neatly printed and cheaply, by the N. S. PRINTING CO.

Boots and Shoes, a large variety to select from, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Wharf

[1879]

ts,
l,
ce,
NDIES.
X.
S,
KS.
one.
AX.

Cards, Circulars, Bill Heads, Posters, &c., neatly printed and cheaply, by the N. S. PRINTING CO.

Boots and Shoes, a large variety to select from, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

H. W. FULLER and CO., "Brandram's" London White Lead.

1879] ALMANACK. 15

MARSHALL & SMITH,
155 Granville Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.

IMPORTERS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN

DRY GOODS,
House Furnishing Goods,
BELFAST & DUNFERMLINE LINEN GOODS,
Family Mourning,
BLACK AND COLOURED SILKS,
HOSIERY, DRESS GOODS, RIBBONS,
FRENCH KID GLOVES, ETC.

One of the firm visits Europe twice annually and personally selects our Stock.

WE ARE ALSO ADDING

The Newest Styles
BETWEEN SEASONS.

COUNTRY ORDERS CAREFULLY SELECTED
And promptly attended to.

Cheapest House in the trade in the Maritime Provinces.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Wharf Proprietors, Water Street—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

FURS! FURS! FURS!

DANIEL CRONAN,

General Merchant,

Importer and Dealer in

WEST INDIA PRODUCE,

Fish, Oils, &c., &c.

ALSO—SEAL SKINS AND FURS FOR EXPORTATION,
PURCHASED AT HIGHEST CASH VALUE.

CRONAN'S WHARF, - HALIFAX, N. S.

N. B.—Parties consigning FURS to the Subscriber, may rely on receiving prompt and satisfactory returns by following Mail.

P. O. Address—D. CRONAN, HALIFAX.

NORTH END

PLANING MILL

AND

SASH FACTORY,

Corner George and King Sts., Halifax, N. S.

The Latest Styles and Patterns of House Finish got out
to order.

ALWAYS ON HAND:

Prepared Flooring and Lining, Doors, Sashes, Frames and Architraves,
with a complete assortment of Kiln-dried Mouldings. Inside and
Outside Venetian Shutters made to order at the shortest notice.

Inside Blinds, 25 cents per foot sup. Outside Shutters,
20 cents per foot sup.

—:O:—

JAMES DEMPSTER.

Best place to buy Oils of every kind for any purpose,

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Paints, Oils, Glass, Putty, etc.

Reports, Tickets, Posters, Circulars, and other work for Societies, done neatly and cheaply by N. S. PRINTING CO.

We invite intending purchasers to an examination of our Stock, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

[1879]

S!

N,

CE,

ATION,

N. S.

ay rely on

FAX.

L L

N. S.

got out

itraves,
e and
ice.

R.

Reports, Tickets, Posters, Circulars, and other work for Societies, done neatly and cheaply by N. S. PRINTING CO.

We invite intending purchasers to an examination of our Stock, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

H. H. FULLER and CO., Domestic Cut Nails, head of Power's Wharf

1879]

ALMANACK.

17

ANCHOR MARINE INSURANCE COMP'Y OF TORONTO.

CAPITAL, HALF A MILLION DOLLARS.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

President, HON. W. P. HOWLAND, C. B. | *Vice-President,* DAVID GALBRAITH, ESQ. | *Secretary,* HUGH SCOTT, ESQ.

HEAD OFFICE: CHURCH STREET, TORONTO.

Insurance effected on Vessels, Cargo and Freight
on Favourable Terms.

THOMAS L. DeWOLF, Esq., Chairman, Halifax.

HENRY N. PAINT, AGENT FOR NOVA SCOTIA,

Office: First Floor, Lithgow's Building,

No. 56 BEDFORD ROW, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

Board of Anchor Marine Insurance Company of Toronto.

PRESIDENT:

HON. W. P. HOWLAND, C. B., (Vice-President Ontario Bank,) Toronto.

VICE-PRESIDENT:

D. GALBRAITH, (Director Consolidated Bank,) Toronto.

DIRECTORS:

THOMAS CRAMP, (D. Torrance & Co.,) Montreal.
L. COFFEE, (Produce Merchant,) Toronto.
JAMES TURNER, (Director Bank of Hamilton,) Hamilton.
A. T. FULTON, (Director Bank of Toronto,) Toronto.
L. W. SMITH, D. C. L., (President Building and Loan Association.)
W. BUNTON, (Produce Merchant,) Burlington.
WILLIAM ELLIOTT, (Director Bank of Commerce,) Toronto.
WILLIAM HARDGRAFT, M. P. P., Cobourg.
W. D. MATTHEWS, (Produce Merchant,) Toronto.
WM. THOMPSON, (Director Consolidated Bank,) Toronto.
J. STUART, (Vice-President Bank of Hamilton,) Hamilton.
THOS. L. DEWOLF, (Merchant,) Halifax.
JAMES AUSTIN, (President Dominion Bank,) Toronto.

Manager and Secretary: HUGH SCOTT.

General Agents: SCOTT & WALMSLEY.

NOVA SCOTIA BOARD.

THOS. L. DEWOLF, Esq., Chairman, Halifax.
GEORGE FRASER, Esq., Halifax.
PETER PAINT, Jr., Esq., Port Hawkesbury, Cape Breton.

HENRY N. PAINT, Agent at Halifax, N. S.

BROWN and WEBB, Oil Merchants, &c., Halifax.

Tart & Wonsor's Copper Paint—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

18

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

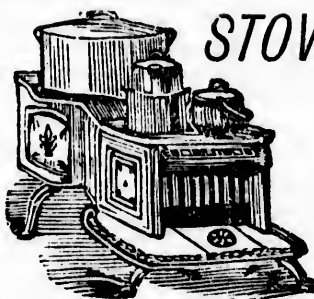
[1879

JOHN H. BARNSTEAD,
LEATHER
AND
FINDINGS.

24—UPPER WATER STREET—24,

Opposite BENNETT'S WHARF,
HALIFAX, N. S.

HALIFAX *STOVE STORE.*



H. A. SCHWARTZ,

(Successor to R. Downs & Son,)

Tinsmith & Plumber,

Dealer in Stoves and Grates,

204 & 206 UPPER WATER STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

Orders in the various branches of Copper, Lead, Zinc, Sheet Iron and
Tin Work personally and promptly attended to.

Druggists Sundries in great variety at low prices,

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Hunt's Axes, Broad's Axes.

Masonic Bye-Laws, Blank Forms, Circulars, &c., pertaining to Lodges, done in good style by N. S. PRINTING CO.

A real good Prunella Boot for Ladies, only 60 cts. per pair, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

's Wharf.

[1879]

AD,

S.

-24,

S.

ORE.

Z,

er,

, N. S.

Iron and

Masonic Bye-Laws, Blank Forms, Circulars, &c., pertaining to Lodges, done in good style by N. S. PRINTING CO.

A real good Prunella Boot for Ladies', only 60 cts. per pair, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

M. H. FULLER and CO., Oils for Machinery, head Power's Wharf.

1879]

ALMANACK.

19

"Nova Scotia" BREWERY.

ALEX. KEITH & SON

(ESTABLISHED IN 1820.)

Manufacturers of

India Pale Ale,

X, XX AND XXX

ALES AND PORTER.

IMPORTERS AND BOTTLERS OF

English Ale & Brown Stout.

Importers and Wholesale Dealers in

SCOTCH WHISKEY,

ETC.

ETC.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Oz. Ducks and Drillings for Boat Sails—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

BROWN & WEBB, Wholesale Druggists, Halifax.

HENRY H. BLACK,
Surgeon Dentist,
No. 122 HOLLIS ST., - HALIFAX.

TEETH FILLED

With Gold, Amalgam, and other Composition Fillings.

TEETH EXTRACTED

Without pain (if required) by the use of Nitrous Oxide Gas, Chloroform, or Ether.

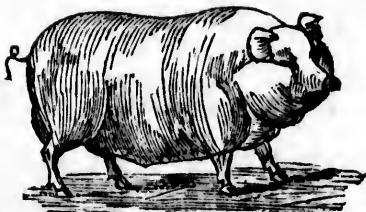
TEETH INSERTED:

Partial or Entire Sets, of Plain, Gum, Single or Block; on Metal or Vulcanite.

All work done at reasonable rates.

Office hours from 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.

SAUSAGE



MAKER.

GEORGE HIRSHFIELD,

MANUFACTURER OF

Sausages & Bolognas of all descriptions.

Always on hand—FRESH AND CORNED

PORK, HAMS, BACON, PICKLED AND SMOKED TONGUES,

And a variety of Smoked and Corned Meats.

ORDERS SOLICITED. CALL AND EXAMINE.

Fishing Vessels Supplied at short notice.

214 ARGYLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

Trusses, Supporters, Shoulder Braces, Elastic Stockings,

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Importers of Saddlers' Supplies.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Granville and Sackville Streets, Halifax.

Ladies' Boots, all Styles and Prices, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

1879]

ALMANACK.

21

Burslem House.



WALLACE & BALCOM

Importers and Wholesale Dealers in

CHINA,

GLASS, EARTHENWARE,

Block Tin and Britannia Wares,

ELECTRO-PLATE AND FANCY GOODS.

176 GRANVILLE STREET,
HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN & WEBB, Wholesale Druggists, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents "Woodberry" Cotton Duck—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Ladies' Boots, all Styles and Prices, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Granville and Sackville Streets, Halifax.

1879.

THE CHEAPEST AND BEST PLACE TO GET

Hats, Caps and Furs,

Trunks, Winter Gloves and Buffalo Robes,

IS AT

T. E. EVERETT & CO.

Hatters and Furriers,

122 GRANVILLE STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Silk Hats made to order by Conformatateur Measure.

JOHN HUNTER,
Brass Founder and Finisher,

42 SACKVILLE ST., HALIFAX,

Manufacturer of all kinds of

Steam Work and Plumbers' Brass Work, &c.

HAS CONSTANTLY ON HAND:

Lift and Force Pumps, Ale Pumps, &c., Globe and Check Valves, Glass
Gauges, Steam Cocks, Oil and Tallow Cups and Malleable Iron
Pipe and Fittings, Rubber Hose and Rubber Packing,

SHIP AND HOUSE WATER CLOSETS, &c.

SHIP AND OTHER BELLS.

BRASS CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION MADE TO ORDER.

Orders respectfully solicited, and attended to with despatch.

Benson's, Berger's, Colman's, Duryea's and Lescher's Starches,

A. M. BELL offers Glass 30 x 15 to 9 x 7—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Commercial Printing of all kinds executed promptly by N. S. PRINTING CO.

A choice assortment of Ladies' Misses' and Children's Walking Shoes and Slippers, at BOREHAM'S, 282 Argyle Street.

[1879

1879]

ALMANACK.

23

ET

urs,

Robes,

CO.

ET,

Measure.

R,

sher,

K,

rk, &c.

lves, Glass
e Iron
,

BELLS.

ORDER.

despatch.

starches,

Commercial Printing of all kinds executed promptly by N. S. PRINTING CO.

A choice assortment of Ladies' Misses' and Children's Walking Shoes and Slippers, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.



J. R. JENNETT & CO.

Importers and Dealers in

ENGLISH, FRENCH & GERMAN

CHINA, GLASS

AND

EARTHENWARE,

American Glassware, Fancy Goods, &c.

STAFFORDSHIRE HOUSE,

ACADIA CORNER,

78 Upper Water St., Opp. H. M. Ordnance,

1 & 3 BELL'S LANE,

HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN & JEBB, Grocer's Supplies, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Hemp and Manila Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

24

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1879

JOHN TOBIN & CO.



IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

West India Produce, Teas, Tobaccos,
BREADSTUFFS, PROVISIONS, ETC.

15, 17, 19 and 21 Upper Water Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.

M. G. Laurilliard,
Merchant Tailor,

Agent for New York Fashions.

Gent's Dress Materials & Furnishing
Goods.

219 Hollis St., Halifax.

A. M. BELL, Agent for Jos. Warner & Son's Celebrated Fish Hooks—head of Bennett's Wharf.

A good and attractive Bill Head is furnished cheaply by the NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.

er's Wharf.

[1879

CO.

CCOS,

C.

treet,

ard,

,,

hing

fax.

package,

A Good and attractive Bill Head is furnished cheaply by the NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.

Men's, Boy's, and Long Boots and Gaiters made to order at short notice and delivered at the Nova Scotia Printing Co.

W. H. FULLER & CO., Sheet Iron and Rivets, head of Power's Wharf.

1879]

ALMANACK.

25

HEFFERNAN, FRASER & CO.

Auction Rooms.

CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED.

AND

HEFFERNAN'S

Furniture Establishment,

24 & 26 SACKVILLE STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

1,500,000 now in use in all parts of the World.

WHEELER & WILSON'S

New Family and Manufacturing

SEWING MACHINES.

Established over a quarter of a century. See the new Machines just out in 1876; easy to operate, self-setting needles, self-adjusting attachments and tensions. **PRICES REDUCED.** The best Machine in the world at the lowest possible price

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

W. H. JOHNSON, General Agent,

123 HOLLIS ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

Sewing Machine Needles of all kinds, best Machine Twist for Tailors and Shoe Trade, Clark's Elephant Spool Cotton, &c.

LOW PRICES TO THE WHOLESALE TRADE.

BROWN and WEBB, Grocers' Sundries, Halifax.

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

26

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1879

THOMSON & CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

DRY GOODS MERCHANTS.

LONDON HOUSE,

168 and 170 Granville Street, - HALIFAX, N. S.

DEPARTMENTS.

Ready-Made Clothing,
Clothing Made to Order,
Broad Cloths,
Fancy Coatings,
Black and Blue Worsted Coatings,
Mantle Cloths,
Doeskins and Cassimeres,
Pilots and Beavers,
Tweeds and Fancy Doeskins,
Woollen and Bedford Cords,
White and Grey Blankets,
Flannels,

White, Grey and Printed Cottons,
Linen,
Fancy Dress Goods,
French Merinos,
Orleans and Cebourgs,
Alpacas and Veronas,
Gambroons and Russel Cords,
Hosiery of all kinds,
Ladies' Mantles,
Wool Carpets,
6-4 Union and Woollen Damasks,
Table Covers of all kinds.

J. J. McKEIL,

Cabinet-maker & Upholsterer,

Corner Argyle and Sackville Streets,

Opposite Mumford's Market,

HALIFAX, N. S.

New Furniture of every description on hand or made to order at short notice. Old Furniture Upholstered, Cleaned, Polished and Repaired.

Chairs Re-seated with the Patent Perforated Wood Seats, Imitation Wood, and Russia Leather, cheaper and more durable than Cane.

VENETIAN BLINDS made to order and painted any color desired.

OLD BLINDS RE-TAPED AND RE-PAINTED.

All work guaranteed to be of the best quality and lowest prices in the city.

Nestle's Milk-Food for Infants and Invalids,

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax American Galvanized Boat Nails, blunt and chisel points.

Repairs, Tickets, Posters, Circulars, and other work for Societies, done neatly and cheaply by N. S. PRINTING CO.

A real good Prunella Boot for Ladies, only 40 cts. per pair.

[1879]

CO.

ANTS.

AX, N. S.

sted Cottons,

el Cards,

n Damasks,
nds.

terer,
eets,

r made to
tered,

od Seats,
per

any color

ED.

nd lowest

Reports, Tickets, Posters, Circulars, and other work for Societies, done neatly and cheaply by N. S. PRINTING CO.

H. H. FULLER and CO., Noble's Patent Dynamite, Power's Wharf.

1879]

ALMANACK.

27

IRVING & LAIRD, PRODUCE & COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

DEALERS IN

BUTTER, CHEESE, EGGS, Poultry, &c., &c.

CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED.

References given if required.

WRIGHT'S MARKET, BARRINGTON STREET,
HALIFAX, N. S.

W. J. IRVING.

FRANK W. LAIRD.

NAPANEE MILLS Paper Manufacturing Co'y, NAPANEE, ONT.

MILLS AT NAPANEE MILLS, - - ONTARIO.

G. W. JONES, Agent, 14 Sackville St., Halifax.

Full Stock of No. 2 and 3 Printing, Colored, and Toned
Papers. SEND FOR PRICES.

500 DOZ.	EDDY'S	PAILS.
50	"	PAPER PAILS.
300	"	WASHBOARDS.
100	"	HALF PAILS.
100	CASES	TELEPHONE MATCHES.

SEND FOR PRICES.

GEO. W. JONES, Agent, 14 Sackville St.

BROWN and WEBB, Agents for Nova Scotia.

Chain Cables, Anchors—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

JOHN S. HOLSTED,

257 Hollis Street, Halifax,

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

Brown and Manilla Paper,

Manufactured by the New Brunswick Paper Co.

BROWN & MANILLA BAGS,

OF ALL SIZES, ALWAYS ON HAND.

— ALSO —

REGISTER GRATES & SLATE MANTELS.

All kinds of Old Stock taken in Exchange.

JAS. E. DECOURCY,
HOUSE & SHIP PLUMBER,

18 BARRINGTON ST.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Houses Fitted with Hot and Cold Water
at the shortest notice.

Orders left at 15 Birmingham St. after hours promptly
attended to.

ORDERS FROM THE COUNTRY SOLICITED AND EXECUTED PROMPTLY.

JOBGING A SPECIALTY.

Epps' Cocou, Nelson's and Cox's Gelatine,

BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American Cotton Twine.

Women's, Misses' and Children's Strong Boots for Country Wear. Very low, at Bennett's, 257 Argyle Street.

[1879]

TED,
fax,
Paper,
Paper Co.
BAGS,
ND.
MANTELS.
change.
CY,
MBER,
..
d Water
rs prompt-
AND EXE-

H. H. FULLER and CO., Noble's and Hoare's Varnish, Power's Wharf.

[1879]

ALMANACK.

29

STATIONERY, School Books, &c.

A. & W. MACKINLAY

HAVE IN STOCK:

Flat Papers,
Card Boards,
Writing Papers,
Note Papers,
Blank Book Papers,

BLANK BOOKS

IN GREAT VARIETY.

Memo. Books, Pocket Books, Envelopes, Assorted,
Esterbrook's Steel Pens, Faber's Pencils,
Gold Pens, School Books, School
Slates, Dictionaries, Drawing
Books, Globes,

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS,

MAPS AND ATLASES,

Wholesale and Retail at Low Rates.

Reduced Iron for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Women's, Misses' and Children's Strong Boots for Country Wear very low, at BOND STREET, 107 ARCADE STREET.

CANADA PAPER CO.

(LIMITED.)

Late ANGUS LOGAN & CO.

PAPER MAKERS

AND

STATIONERS.

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSES:

374, 376 AND 378 ST. PAUL STREET,
MONTREAL, P. Q.

Windsor Mill, Sherbrooke Mill, Portneuf Mill.

Always in Stock, a full assortment of

Wrapping & Printing Paper, Sheathing, &c.

Sole Agents in Canada for the Celebrated

GRAY'S FERRY

PRINTING AND LITHOGRAPHIC INKS.

Candied Citron, Lemon and Orange Peels,

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Sheet Iron and Rivets.

Masonic Bye-Laws, Blank Forms, Circulars, &c., pertaining to Lodges, done in good style by N. S. PRINTING CO.

We are constantly adding to our stock and shall endeavor to please all Customers, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

[1879]

CO.

CO.

RS.

TREET,

uf Mill.

ng, &c.

KS.

Masonic By-Laws, Blank Forms, Circulars, &c., pertaining to Lodges, done in good style by N. S. PRINTING CO.

We are constantly adding to our stock and shall endeavor to please all Customers, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

H. H. FULLER and CO., Roofing Pitch and Paper, Power's Wharf.

1879]

ALMANACK.

31

A. BRIAND,

89 and 93 Upper Water Street, Halifax,

DEALER IN

STAPLE & FANCY DRY GOODS,

Custom and Ready-made Clothing,

AND GENTS' FURNISHINGS,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

OUR TERMS BEING STRICTLY CASH, we can recommend and sell
our Goods as cheap as any house in the City.

STOCK REPLENISHED EVERY STEAMER.

CASH PAID FOR HOMESPUN & YARN.

—o—

FOOT OF JACOB STREET,

Between Commercial & Cronan's Wharves.

MUMFORD BROS.

PRODUCE

Commission Merchants,

PROPRIETORS OF

MUMFORD'S

Country Market and Hotel.

40 to 52 ARGYLE STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Common Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

BROWN and WEBB, Grocers' Sundries, Halifax.

ALMA HALL,
160. Granville Street, 160
HALIFAX, N. S.

WALTER BARRON & CO.
TAILORS AND CLOTHIERS.

Constantly on hand, a very large Stock of
Black & Blue Broad Cloths, Doeskins, Fancy Coatings, &c.

FANCY TWEEDS,

In great variety to suit all seasons, including Scotch Cheviots, West
Fancies, &c., &c.

OVER-COATINGS,

*Beavers, Moscows, Pilots, Naps and Whitneys, in Black,
Blue, Brown and Olive Shades.*

The above will be made to order on shortest notice, and at reasonable
prices, or sold in lengths as may be required.

CLOTHING.

In our Ready made Clothing Department will be found the largest
and best Stock of

Men's, Youths' and Boys' Clothing

ever offered in the City—all of which has been carefully manufactured
on the premises, and will be sold at a small advance for CASH.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

—:O:—

WALTER BARRON & CO.

BROWN and WEBB, Corner Duke and Hollis Sts., Halifax,

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Russia Sheet Iron.

CO. ON LINE F VILCO AVON and by the NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.

Ladies' Boots, all Styles and Prices, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

[1879

1879]

ALMANACK.

33



THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

The QUEEN—VICTORIA, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, and Ireland, &c., Queen, Defender of the Faith. Her Majesty was born at Kensington Palace, May 24, 1819; Succeeded to the throne June 20, 1837, on the death of her uncle, King William IV.; was crowned June 28, 1838; and married, February 10, 1840, to his Royal Highness Prince Albert. Her Majesty is the only child of His late Royal Highness, Edward, Duke of Kent, son of King George III. The children of Her Majesty are:—

Her Royal Highness VICTORIA ADELAIDE MARY LOUISA, Princess Royal of England and Prussia, born Nov 21, 1840, and married to His Royal Highness William, the Crown Prince of Germany, Jan 25, 1858, and has issue, three sons and four daughters.

His Royal Highness ALBERT EDWARD, Prince of Wales, born Nov 9, 1841; married March 10, 1863, Alexandra of Denmark, (Princess of Wales), born Dec 1, 1844, and has issue, Prince Albert Victor, born Jan 8, 1864; George Frederick Ernest Albert, born June 3, 1865; Louisa Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, born Feb 20, 1867; Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary, born July 6, 1868; and Maude Charlotte Mary Victoria, born Nov 26, 1869.

Her Royal Highness ALICE MAUD MARY, born April 25, 1843; married to H. R. H. Prince Frederick Louis of Hesse, July 1, 1862, and has issue four daughters and one son.

His Royal Highness ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT, Duke of Edinburgh, Earl of Kent, Earl of Ulster, &c., born Aug 6, 1844; married Jan. 23, 1874, to the Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrowna, daughter of the Emperor of Russia; has issue a son, born Oct 12, 1875, and two daughters, born Nov 25, 1876, and Sept 1, 1878.

Her Royal Highness HELENA AUGUSTA VICTORIA, born May 25, 1846; married to His Royal Highness Prince Frederick Christian Charles Augustus of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg, July 5, 1866; issue two sons and three daughters.

Her Royal Highness LOUISA CAROLINE ALBERTA, born March 18, 1848; married to the Marquis of Lorne.

His Royal Highness ARTHUR PATRICK WILLIAM ALBERT, born May 1, 1850.

His Royal Highness LEOPOLD GEORGE DUNCAN ALBERT, born April 7, 1853.

Her Royal Highness BEATRICE MARY VICTORIA FEODORE, born April 14, 1857.

The grand-children of the Queen now number twenty-five.

GEORGE FREDERICK WILLIAM CHARLES, K.G., Duke of Cambridge, cousin to Her Majesty, born March 23, 1819. AUGUSTA WILHELMINA LOUISA, Duchess of Cambridge, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse and aunt to her Majesty, born July 25, 1795; married in 1819, the late Duke of Cambridge. AUGUSTA CAROLINE CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH MARY SOPHIA LOUISA, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge and cousin to her Majesty, born July 19, 1822; married June 28, 1843, to Frederick, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and has issue a son. MARY ADELAIDE WILHELMINA ELIZABETH, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge and cousin to her Majesty, born Nov 27, 1833; married Prince Teck, June 7, 1866, has issue two sons and two daughters.

Importers of Choice grades of Congou and Souchong TEAS.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Agents Tarr & Wonsou's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

A good and attractive Bill Head is furnished cheaply by the NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.

Ladies' Boots, all Styles and Prices, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

, 160

CO.

ERS.

atings, &c.

S,

viots, West

S,

in Black,

at reasonable

the largest

thing

manufactured
SH.

CO.

Halifax,

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

35

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief—(\$50,000)—His Excellency the Rt Hon JOHN GEORGE EDWARD HENRY DOUGLAS SUTHERLAND CAMPBELL, Marquis of Lorne, Knight of the Thistle, and Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George, &c.

Military Sec'y. Lt Col Hon E. J. P. Lyttleton, Grenadier Guards.

Private Secretary. Major De Winton.

Comptroller. Hon Mr Monton.

Aides-de-Camp. Hon Mr Harbourn, Scots Fusilier Guards; Captain Charles, 91st Regt.

Extra Aides-de-Camp. Lt.-Col. Hewitt Bernard, Lt.-Col. Fred. W. Cumberland, and Lt.-Col. Duchesnay.

DOMINION OF CANADA—PRIVY COUNCIL.

Rt Hon Sir John A. Macdonald, Premier, and Minister of the Interior—(\$8,000).

Hon S. L. Tilley, Minister of Finance—(\$7,000).

" Charles Tupper, C. N., *Minister of Public Works*—(\$7,000).

" H. L. Langevin, *Postmaster-General*—(\$7,000).

" L. R. Masson, *Minister of Militia*—(\$7,000).

" J. C. Aikens, *Secretary of State*—(\$7,000).

" J. H. Pope, *Minister of Agriculture*—(\$7,000).

" Alex. Campbell, *Receiver General*—(\$7,000).

" Mackenzie Bowell, *Minister of Customs*—(\$7,000).

" J. C. Pope, *Minister of Marine and Fisheries*—(\$7,000).

" L. F. G. Baby, *Minister of Inland Revenue*—(\$7,000).

" James McDonald, *Minister of Justice*—(\$7,000).

" John O'Connor, *President of the Council*—(\$7,000).

" R. D. Wilmot (without portfolio), *Speaker of the Senate*.

SENATE OF CANADA.

Speaker.....Hon R. D. Wilmot.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.—10 MEMBERS.

Hon Thomas D. Archibald,

" Robert Barry Dickey,

" John Bourinot,

" William Miller,

" A. W. McLellan,

Hon Alex McFarlane,

" Jeremiah Northup,

" H. A. N. Kaulback,

" L. G. Power,

" R. P. Grant.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.—10 MEMBERS.

Hon Amos Edwin Botsford,

" William Hunter Odell,

" David Wark,

" John Ferguson,

" Robert Duncan Wilmot,

Hon Abner Reid McClelan,

" John Glasier,

" James Dever,

" W. Muirhead.

" J. G. Lewin.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—4 MEMBERS.

Hon D. Montgomery,

" R. P. Hawthorne,

Hon T. H. Haviland,

" G. W. Howlan.

BROWN and WEBB, Agents for Nova Scotia.

All kinds of Machine Needles sent by mail to any part of the Provinces.
Agency for Mme. Demorest's Patterns of Ladies' and Children's Garments. Catalogues mailed free.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., CORNER GRAVELINE AND SACKVILLE STREETS, HALIFAX.

We write intending purchasers to an examination of our Stock, at BROWN and WEBB, 51 Upper Water Street, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Brokers, Halifax—51 Upper Water Street See page 11.

Hon Thomas Ryan,
 " M. H. Cochrane,
 " Jean Charles Chapais,
 " Pierre Baillargeon.
 " E. Chinic.
 " E. G. Penny,
 " H. Paquet,
 " H. Fabre.
 " C. H. Pozer,
 " P. Pelletier,
 " G. G. Stevens.

Hon James Skend,
 • David Lewis McPherson,
 “ Donald McDonald,
 “ Billa Flint,
 “ George Wm Allan,
 “ F. Smith,
 “ R. Read,
 “ A. Vidal,
 “ G. Brown,
 “ R. W. Scott,
 “ A. Hope.
 “ W. H. Brouse.

| Hon J. Sutherland.

Hon F. C. Cornwall.

Chaplain, Rev John Johnston. Clerk of Parliaments, R. Lemoine.

Clerk—A. Patrick. *Clerks Assistant*—E. U. Piche, Q. C.; J. G. Bourinot.
Sergeant-at-Arms—D. W. McDonnell.

Inverness—Samuel McDonnell, q.c.
Kings—Frederick W. Borden, m.d.
Lunenburg—C. E. Kaulback,
Pictou—Hon J. McDonald, q.c., R.
Doull,
Queens—S. T. R. Bill,
Richmond—Edmund P. Flynn,
Shelburne—Thomas Robertson,
Victoria—D. McDonald,
Yarmouth—Frank Killam.

Bicarbonate of Soda and Sal Soda of fine quality,

Children's Boots and Shoes, best assortment in the City at BOREHAMPS, 68, ARGYLE STREET.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

37

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Albert—A. Rogers,
 Carleton—G. H. Connell,
 Charlotte—A. H. Gillmour,
 Gloucester *Hon* T. W. Anglin,
 Kent—G. A. Girouard,
 Kings—J. Domyville,
 Northumberland—J. B. Snowball,
 Queens—G. G. King,

Restigouche—G. Haddow,
 St. John, city—*Hon* S. L. Tilley,
 St. John, city and county—*Hon* Isaac
 Burpee, C. W. Weldon,
 Sunbury—Charles Burpee,
 Victoria—John Costigan,
 Westmoreland—*Hon* A. J. Smith,
 York—J. Pickard.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

King's Co., A. C. McDonald, Dr.
 Muttart.
 Prince Co., James Yeo. E. Hackett.

Queen's Co., *Hon* J. C. Pope, F. de
 St. C. Brecken.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Argenteuil, Dr. Christie.
 Bagot, Joseph A. Mousseau.
 Beauce, P. Dulbuc.
 Beauharnois, M. Cayley.
 Bellechasse, A. Larue.
 Berthier, E. O. Cuthbert.
 Bonaventure, *Hon* Theo Robitaille.
 Brome, E. L. Chandler.
 Chambly, P. B. Benoit.
 Champlain, Hypolite Montplaisir.
 Charlevoix, P. A. Tremblay.
 Chateauguay, *Hon* L. H. Holton.
 Chicoutimi and Saguenay, E. Cimon.
 Compton, *Hon* John Henry Pope.
 Dorchester, Fortunat Rouleau.
 Drummond and Arthabaska, E. O.
 Bourbeau.
 Gaspé, *Hon* P. Fortin.
 Hochelaga, Alp Desjardins,
 Huntingdon, Julius Scriver.
 Iberville, Francois Bechard.
 Jacques Cartier, D. Girouard,
 Joliette, *Hon* L. F. G. Baby.
 Kamouraska, J. Dumont.
 Laprairie, A. Piusonnett.
 L'Assomption, Hilaire Hurteau.
 Laval, Alderic Ouimet.
 Levis, *Hon* Dr. Blanchet.
 L'Islet, P. B. Casgrain.
 Lotbiniere, Dr. Rinfret.
 Maskinonge, F. Houde.
 Megantic, L. E. Olivier.
 Missisquoi, *Hon* G. B. Baker.

Montealm, Firman Dugas.
 Montmagny, A. C. P. Landry
 Montmorency, M. Valin
 Montreal, Centre, M. P. Ryan
 Montreal East, C. J. Coursol
 Montreal, West, M. H. Gault
 Napierville, M. DeCoupal
 Nicolet, F. X. O. Methot
 Ottawa County, Alonzo Wright
 Pontiac, J. Poupore
 Portneuf, M. Valée
 Quebec, Centre, J. Malouin
 Quebec, East, *Hon* W. Laurier
 Quebec, West, *Hon* Thos McGreevy
 Quebec County, Adolphe P. Caron
 Richelien, L. H. Massue
 Richmond and Wolfe, W. B. Ives
 Rimouski, J. B. R. Fiset
 Rouville, G. A. Gigault
 St Hyacinthe, L. Tellier
 St Maurice, Dr. DeSaulniers.
 St John's, T. Bourassa,
 Shefford, *Hon* L. S. Huntington
 Sherbrooke, E. T. Brooks
 Soulanges, Jacques P. Lanthier
 Stanstead, Charles C. Colby
 Temiscanata, Dr. Grandbois.
 Terrebonne, *Hon* L. F. R. Masson
 Three Rivers, W. McDougall
 Two Mountain, J. B. Daoust
 Vaudreuil, J. B. A. Mongenais
 Vercheres, *Hon* Felix Geoffrion
 Yamaska, Charles Gill

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Addington, J. McCrory
 Algoma, J. Dawson
 Bothwell, *Hon* David Mills
 Brant, North Riding, G. Fleming
 Brant, South Riding, W. Patterson

Brockville, W. Fitzsimmons
 Bruce, North Riding, J. Gillies
 Bruce, S. Riding, — Shaw
 Cardwell, T. White, Jr
 Carleton, John Rochester

Printing for Dry Goods Men—Parcel Labels, Bill Heads, Statements, &c., cheaply done by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Children's Boots and Shoes, best assortment in the City at BORDEN'S, 51 Upper Water Street.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers White Lead, Paints—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Cornwall Town, Dr. Bergin
 Dundas, G. S. Ross
 Durham, East Riding, Col Williams
 Durham, West Riding, H. W. Burke
 Elgin, East Riding, T. Arkill
 Elgin, West Riding, Geo E. Casey
 Essex, J. C. Patterson
 Frontenac, Geo. A. Kirkpatrick
 Glengarry, J. McLennan
 Grenville, S. Riding, J. P. Wiser
 Grey, East Riding, — Sproule
 Grey, North Riding, S. J. Lane
 Grey, South Riding, G. Jackson
 Haldimand, David Thompson
 Halton, Hon W. Macdougall
 Hamilton (city), F. E. Kilvert, T. Robertson
 Hastings, East Riding, John White
 Hastings, N.R., Hon Mackenzie Bowell
 Hastings, W. Riding, James Brown
 Huron, C. R., Hon R. J. Cartwright
 Huron, North Riding, T. Farrow
 Huron, South Riding, M. J. Cameron
 Kent, Rufus Stephenson,
 Kingston (city), A. Gunn
 Lambton, Hon Alex Mackenzie
 Lana. North Riding, D. Galbraith
 Lanark, S. Riding, J. G. Haggart
 Leeds and Grenville, North Riding, Dr Ferguson
 Leeds, South Riding, D. Ford Jones
 Lennex, E. Hooper
 Lincoln, C. J. Rykert
 London (city), Hon J. Carling
 Middlesex, N. Riding, T. Coughlin
 Middlesex, E. Riding, D. McMillan
 Middlesex, W. Riding, G. W. Ross
 Monck, L. McCallum
 Muskoka, A. P. Cockburn
 Niagara (town), P. Hughes

Norfolk, North Riding, J. Charlton
 Norfolk, South Riding, W. Wallace
 Northumberland, E. R., A. Keeler
 Northumberland, W. Riding, Hon J. Cockburn
 Ontario, N. Riding, — Wheeler
 Ontario, S. R., F. W. Glen
 Ottawa (city), Joseph M. Currier, Joseph Tas-é
 Oxford, North Riding, Thos Oliver
 Oxford, South Riding, Col Skinner
 Peel, W. Elliott
 Perth, North Riding, S. R. Hesson
 Perth, South Riding, James Trow
 Peterboro', East Riding, J. Burnham
 Peterboro', West Riding, G. Hillyard
 Prescott, F. Routhier
 Prince Edward, J. M. Craig
 Renfrew, North Riding, P. White, Jr
 Renfrew, S. R., W. Baunerman
 Russell, Hon J. O'Connor
 Simcoe, N. R., Dalton McCarthy
 Simcoe, South Riding, W. C. Little
 Stormont, O. Fulton
 Toronto Centre, R. Hay
 Toronto, East, T. Pratt
 Toronto, West, Hon J. B. Robinson
 Victoria, N. R., J. H. Cameron, Q. C.
 Victoria, S. Riding, A. McQuade
 Waterloo, N. R., H. Krantz
 Waterloo, S. Riding, S. Mermer
 Welland, C. W. Bunting
 Wellington, C. Riding, Dr Orton
 Wellington, N. R., G. A. Drew, Q. C.
 Wellington, S. R., D. Guthrie,
 Wentworth, North Riding, T. Bain
 Wentworth, S. R., Joseph Rymal
 York, East Riding, A. Boulton
 York, North Riding, Dr. Strange
 York, West Riding, N. C. Wallace

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Lisgar, John C. Shultz
 Marquette, Rt Hon Sir John A. McDonald, K.C.B.

Provencher, J. Dubuc
 Selkirk, D. A. Smith

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Cariboo, J. S. Thompson.
 New Westminster, J. Cunningham.
 Van Couver, Arthur Bunster.

Victoria, Amor De Cosmos. Francis J. Roscoe.
 Yale, E. Dewdney.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

Lieutenant-Governor, (and Dep Governor for signing Marriage Licenses, (\$9,000)—His Honor the Honorable ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, C.M.G.
 Private Secretary, Lt.-Col. H. W. Clarke, N. S. M.

Surgical Instruments and Appliances in great variety,

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

39

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

- Hon.* Simon Hugh Holmes, M.P.P., *Provincial Secretary.*
 " John Sparrow David Thompson, M.P.P., *Attorney General.*
 " Samuel Creelman, M.L.C., *Com'r of Public Works and Mines.*
 " Nathaniel Whitworth White, M.P.P.
 " William Botsford Troop, M.P.P.
 " Charles John Macdonald, M.P.P.
 " Charles James Townshend, M.P.P.
 " James Stanforth McDonald, M.P.P.
 " Hector Francis McDougall, M.P.P.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President.... *Hon* Robert Boak, Halifax.

- Hon* Robert Mollison Cutler Guysborough,
 " William C. Whitman Annapolis,
 " Freeman Tupper Liverpool,
 " John McKinnon Antigonish,
 " Peter Smyth Port Hood,
 " Samuel Creelman, M.E.C., *Com'r of Works and Mines* . Stewiacke,
 " Daniel McN. Parker, M.D. Halifax,
 " James Fraser Pictou,
 Charles Dickie, Esq. Cornwallis,
 E. R. Oakes, Esq. Digby.
 A. McN. Cochran, Esq. Maitland.
 Thomas F. Morrison Londonderry.
 James Butler, Esq. Halifax,
 Loran E. Baker, Esq. Yarmouth,
 Charles Boudrot, Esq. Arichat,
 Charles M. Francheville Esq. Guysborough,
 John B. Dickie, Esq. Truro.
 David McCurdy, Esq. Baddeck, C.B.

Clerk, John C. Hatliburton. *Chaplain,* Rev George W. Hill, A.M.
Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Robert Romans.

* * The Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils are Justices of the Peace throughout the Province, so long as they belong to either branch.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

- ANNAPOLIS COUNTY... *Hon* W B. Troop, M.E.C., and Caleb W. Shafner.
 ANTIGONISH " *Hon* John S. D. Thompson, M.E.C., *Attorney General,* and Angus McGillivray.
 CAPE BRETON " E. Tilton Mosely, and *Hon* Hector F. McDougall, M.E.C.
 COLCHESTER " William Blair and William A. Patterson.
 CUMBERLAND " *Hon* Chas. J. Townshend, M.E.C., E. Vickery.
 DIGBY " Benjamin Van Blarcom and Henry M. Robicheau.
 GUYSBOROUGH " J. W. Hadley and A. N. McDonald.
 HALIFAX " *Hon* Charles J. Macdonald, M.E.C., William D. Harrington, John Pugh.
 HANTS " Thos B. Smith and Nathaniel Spence.
 INVERNESS " D. J. Campbell, M.D., and Alex. Campbell.
 KINGS " W. C. Bell and *Hon* James S. McDonald, M.E.C.
 LUNENBUEG " Edward James and Charles A. Smith.
 PICTOU " *Hon* S. H. Holmes, M.E.C., *Provincial Secretary,* Alex. McKay and Adam C. Bell.
 QUEENS " L. S. Ford and James C. Bartling
 RICHMOND " Isidore LeBlanc and Alex. McCuish.

BROWN and WEBB, Corner Duke and Hollis Sts., Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Raw and Boiled Lined Oil—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

A choice assortment of Ladies' Misses' and Children's Walking Shoes and Slippers, at BORNHAWK'S, 302 Argyle Street.

ing, J. Charlton
 g, W. Wallace
 R.. A. Keeler
 Riding, *Hon* J.

— Wheeler
 . Glen
 h M. Currier,

g, Thos Oliver
 g, Col Skinner

S. R. Hesson
 James Trow
 g, J. Burnham
 ug, G. Hillyard

. Craig
 g, P. White, Jr
 annermau
 nor
 g, McCarthy
 g, W. C. Little

ay
 t

B. Robinson
 Cameron, Q. C.

. McQuade
 rantz

S. Mermer
 ng

Dr Orton
 A. Drew, Q.C.

uthrie,
 ing, T. Bain

eph Rymal
 Boulton

r. Strange
 C. Wallace

mos. Francis

e Licenses,
 LD, C.M.G.

ety,

SHELburnE COUNTY... *Hon* N. W. White, M.E.C., and Nehemiah McGray.
 VICTORIA " William F. McCurdy and John Morrison.
 YARMOUTH " Albert Gayton and Joseph R. Kinney.

Clerk, Henry C. D. Twining. *Chaplain*, Rev Canon Cochran. *Messenger*, John Fitzgerald.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

Lieut.-Governor—(\$9,000)—His Honor the *Hon* E. B. Chandler

Private Secretary, Joshua Chandler, Esq

Prov. Aide-de-Camp, Lt.-Col. John Saunders

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon R. Young, M.L.C., *President of Council*. *Hon* John James Fraser, M.P.P., *Attorney General*. *Hon* Wm Wedderburn M.P.P., *Prov. Secretary and Receiver General*. *Hon* Michael Adams, M.P.P., *Surveyor General*. *Hon* P. A. Landry, M. P. P., *Chief Com'r Board of Works*. *Hon* J. H. Crawford, M.P.P., *Hon* W. E. Perley, M.P.P., *Hon* B. R. Stevenson, M.P.P., *Hon* D. L. Hanington, Jr., M.P.P.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon William Hamilton
 " Alex. McL. Seely
 " Daniel Hanington
 " John Lewis
 " Robert Young
 " Thomas R. Jones
 " Archibald Harrison
 " John Flewwelling

Hon B. Beveridge
 " Owen McInerny
 " Gideon Bailey,
 " John A. Beckwith,
 " William Lindsay
 " Francis Hubbard
 " Wm M. Kelly
 " James Ryan

Clerk, Geo Botsford. *Clerk Assistant*, J. H. Phair. *Chaplain*, Rev Jno M. Brooke, D.D. *Usher of the Black Rod*, B. R. Jouett.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

ALBERT COUNTY... Dr. Lewis, Gaius S. Turner

CARLETON COUNTY... John S. Leighton. George W. White

CHARLOTTE " George F. Hill, *Hon* B. R. Stevenson, M.E.C., J. E. Lynott, Thomas Cottrell

GLOUCESTER " P. J. Ryan, Francis McMannis

KENT " Charles J. Sayre, Urban Johnson.

KINGS " *Hon* J. H. Crawford, M.E.C., Dr E. A. Vail, Finne-
 more E. Morton.

MADAWASKA " Levi Theriault

NORTHMBLID " *Hon* Michael Adams, Ernest Hutchinson, Thomas F.
 Gillispe, Allan A. Davidson

QUEENS " W. S. Butler, Francis Woods

RESTIGOUCHE " Cunard Barbarie, Thomas Kenny

ST. JOHN CITY " *Hon*. Wm Wedderburn, Robert Marshall

ST. JOHN " David McLellan, William Elder, Edward Willis,
 Robert J. Ritchie

SUNBURY " *Hon*. Wm E. Perley, John S. Covert

VICTORIA " William B. Beveridge

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Cut, Clinch, Pressed, Clout, Horse and Boat Nails.

Physicians supplied with their entire requirements,

COMMERCIAL PRINTING OF ALL KINDS EXECUTED PROMPTLY BY N. S. 'S. PRINTING CO.
 Men's and Boy's Shoes in great variety and very low prices, at BOWMAN'S, 222 Argyle Street.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

41

hemiah McGray.
Morrison.
nney.

ran. Messenger,

CK.

N.

Chandler

on James Fraser,
Prov. Secretary
urveyor General.
cks. Hon J. H.
tevenson, M.P.P.,

Chaplain, Rev
ett.

n, M.E.C., J. E.

A. Vail, Finne-

son, Thomas F.

hall
Edward Willis,

ments,

COMMERCIAL PRINTING OF ALL KINDS EXECUTED PROMPTLY BY N. S. PRINTING CO.

WESTMOREL'D CO.... Amasa E. Kellam, Joseph L. Black, Hon P. A. Landry, Daniel L. Hanington
YORK " Hon John J. Fraser, George J. Colter
Clerk, George J. Bliss. Clerk Assistant, John Richards. Chaplain,
Rev. Joseph McLeod. Sergeant-at-Arms, Harry Beckwith.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Lieut. Governor,—(\$7,000)—His Honor Sir Robert Hodgson, Kt.
Private Secretary, Robert Robinson Hodgson. Esq.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

President—Hon L. H. Davies.

Hon Thos W. Dodd, Hon Alexander Laird,
" John Yeo, " J. E. Robertson, M.D.
" W. D. Stewart, Clerk—W. C. DesBrisay.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President—Hon J. Balderston.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.—Charlottetown and Royalty—
First District—Hon John Balderston. Second District—Hon R. Munn
KING'S COUNTY.—First District—Hon S. Bulger. Second District—
Hon Joseph Wightman.
PRINCE COUNTY.—First District—Hon R. B. Reid. Second District—
Hon Alex. Laird.
Clerk, John Ball. Usher of the Black Rod, George Wright.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Speaker, Hon Henry Beer.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

Charlottetown—Hons L. H. Davies and G. W. DeBlois.
First District—Hon Wm D. Stewart and Wm Campbell.
Second District—D. Farquharson and D. McKay.
Third District—Hon Henry Beer, Francis Kelly.
Fourth District—D. Montgomery.

KING'S COUNTY.

Georgetown—Hon D. Gordon, L. J. Westaway.
First District—Jas R. McLean, Laughlin McDonald.
Second District—W. W. Sullivan, H. McIsaac.
Third District—J. E. McDonald, D. Ferguson.
Fourth District—Hons Samuel Prowse and Dr. Robertson.

PRINCE COUNTY.

First District—N. Conroy.
Second District—Hon John Yeo, James W. Richards.
Third District—J. Alex. McDonald, J. O. Arsenault.
Fourth District—J. R. Calhoun, Wm. C. Lea.
Fifth District—Hon John Lefurgey, Angus McMillan.
Chief Clerk—Arch McNeill; Asst. Clerk—A. H. Yates; Law Clerk—
F. S. Longworth; Sergeant-at-Arms—G. W. Millner.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Oakum—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Provincial Secretary and Treasurer—Hon Thos W. Dodd; Provincial Auditor, F. W. Hyndman, Esq.; Attorney General—Hon L. H. Davies; Controller of Customs—D. Currie, Esq.; Commissioner of Crown and Public Lands—Hon Joseph Pope; Registrar of Deeds—Benj DesBrisay, Esq.; Commissioner of Public Works—Hon W. D. Stewart; Postmaster—Hon A. A. McDonald; Queen's Printer—J. H. Fletcher, Esq; Supt of Education—E. Manning, Esq; Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown—D. Hodgson, Esq; Judge of Probate—Hon Charles Young; Legislative Librarian, Dr L. C. Jenkins.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

Lieutenant-Governor,—(\$10,000)—His Honor the Hon D. A. Macdonald. Private Secretary and A. D. C., Capt Forsyth Grant.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon O. Mowatt, Attorney General.
 " S. C. Wood, *Commissioner of Agriculture and Secretary and Registrar.*
 " C. F. Fraser, *Commissioner of Public Works.*
 " T. R. Pardee, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*
 " A. Crooks, *Minister of Education.*
 " A. S. Hardy, *Treasurer.*
 Clerk, J. G. Scott.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker....Hon. R. M. Wells.

Addington.....H. M. Deroche,	Hastings, E. R. Thos. Willis,
Algoma.....S. J. Dawson,	Hastings, W. R. N. S. Appleby,
Brant, N. R. ....H. Finlayson,	Huron, S. R. ....A. Bishop.
Brant, S. R. ....A. S. Hardy,	Huron, N. R. ....T. Gibson,
Brockville.....W. H. Cole,	Huron West, ...A. M. Ross,
Bruce, N. R. ....Donald Sinclair,	Haldimand.....J. Baxter,
Bruce, S. R. ....Hon R. M. Wells,	Halton.....W. D. Lyon.
Cardwell.....J. Fleisher,	Hamilton city. J. M. Williams,
Carleton.....G. W. Monck,	Hastings, N. R. G. H. Boulter,
Cornwall.....J. G. Snetsinger,	Kent, E. R. ....D. McCrancy,
Dufferin.....J. Barr, M.D.,	Kent, W. R. ....Alex. Countts,
Dundas.....Andrew Broder,	Kingston city..W. Robinson,
Durham, E. R. ....John Rossevear,	Lambton, W. R. Hon T. R. Pardee,
Durham, W. R. ....John McLeod,	Lambton, E. R. ....Peter Graham,
Elgin, E. R. ....Dr. Wilson,	Lanark, N. R. ....Dr. Mostyn,
Elgin, W. R.	Lanark, S. R. ....A. Code,
Essex, E. R. ....Lewis Wigle,	Leeds, N. R. and { H. Merrick,
Essex, N. R.	Grenville,
Frontenac.....D. C. Calvin,	Leeds, S. R. ....Dr. Preston
Glenarry.....A. J. Grant,	Lennox.....J. T. Grange,
Grenville, S. R. ....Hon C. F. Fraser,	Lincoln.....
Grey, N. R. ....D. Creighton,	London city ....W. C. Meredith,
Grey, E. R. ....A. W. Lauder,	Monck.....Dr. Haney,
Grey, S. R. ....J. H. Hunter,	Middlesex, E. R. R. Tooley,

Dental Materials and Instruments of every description.

A. M. BELL—V. M. Zinc—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

PRINTED BY S. FLETCHER & CO. S. CHURCH FOR ESTIMATES FOR ALL KINDS OF PRINTING.

Books and Sheets, a large variety to select from, at 25¢ per 100, and 50¢ per 1000.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

43

odd: Provincial
L. H. Davies;
of Crown and
enj DesBrisay,
; Postmaster—
; Supt of Eau-
the Crown—D.
Legislative Lib-

A. Macdonald.

and Registrar.

Willis,
Appleby,
shop.
ibson,
Ross,
xter,
Lyons.
Williams,
Boulter,
Crancy,
Coutts,
obinson,
R. Pardee,
Graham,
ostyn,
de,
Merrick,
eston
Grange,
Meredith,
aney,
oley,

PRINTING CO.'S CHRG FOR ESTIMATES FOR ALL KINDS OF PRINTING.

Middlesex, N.R. J. McDougall,
Middlesex, W.R. J. Waterworth,
Muskoka J. C. Miller,
Norfolk, N.R. . . . Dr. Clarke,
Norfolk, S.R. . . . R. Richardson,
Northumberland, { J. M. Ferres,
E. R. }
Northumberland, { Wm. Hargraft,
W. R. }
Ontario, N.R. . . . Thomas Paxton,
Ontario, S. R. . . . N. W. Brown,
Ottawa city . . . D. J. O'Donaghue,
Oxford, N. R. . . . Hon O. Mowatt,
Oxford, S. R. . . . Hon A. Crooks,
Peel K. Chisholm,
Perth, N. R. . . . D. D. Hay,
Perth, S. R. . . . Thos Ballantyne,
Peterboro', W. R. W. Scott,
Peterboro', E. R. Dr. J. O'Sullivan,
Prescott Dr. Harkin,
Prince Edward . G. Striker,
Renfrew, N. R. . . T. Deacon,

Renfrew, S. R. . . James Bonfield,
Russell A. J. Baker,
Simcoe, E. R. . . . John Kean,
Simcoe, W. R. . . . Thos Long,
Simcoe, S. R. . . .
Stormont J. Bethune, Q. C.,
Toronto East, Hon M. C. Cameron, Q. C.
Toronto, West . . Robert Bell,
Victoria, N. R. . . J. D. Smith,
Victoria, S. R. . . S. C. Wood,
Waterloo, N. R. . . Moses Springer,
Waterloo, S. R. . . John Fleming,
Welland Hon. J. G. Currie,
Wellington, N. R. John McGowan,
Wellington C. R. C. Clarke,
Wellington, S. R. J. Massie,
Wentworth, N. R. Thos Stock,
Wentworth, S. R. W. Sexton,
York, E. R. . . . John Lane,
York, W. R. . . . P. Patterson,
York, N. R. . . . Dr. J. H. Widdefield.

Clerk, C. T. Gillmor. *Sergt-at-Arms*, S. Glackmeyer.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC CITY.

Lieutenant-Governor,—(10,000)—His Honor the Hon Luc Letellier de St.
Just.
Aide-de-Camp, Capt F. E. A. Gauthier.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon H. G. Joly, *Minister of Agriculture and Public Works*, (*Premier*.)
" P. Bachand, *Treasurer*.
" F. Langelier, *Commissioner of Crown Lands*.
" A. Chauveau, *Solicitor General*.
" D. A. Ross, *Attorney General*.
" F. G. Marchand, *Provincial Secretary and Registrar*.
" H. Starnes, *Speaker Legislative Council*.
Clerk, Felix Fortier.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Speaker . . . Hon H. Starnes.

Hon Jean Louis Beaudry Alma,
" James Ferrier Victoria,
" Jos E. Prudhomme Rigaud,
" Peter E. Dostaler De Lanaudiere,
" Henry Starnes De Salaberry,
" Edward Hale Wellington,
" John Fraser Rougemont,
" Daniel M. Armstrong Sorel
" Thomas Wood Bedford,

BROWN and WEBB'S Dental Depot, Hollis St., Halifax.

Vessels Outfits Complete—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Hon J. G. Laviolette.....	DeLorimier,
" Thomas McGreevy.....	Stadacona,
" Thomas Savage.....	Guif Division,
" Elizee Dionne.....	Grandville,
" E. Remillard.....	De la Durantaye,
" Alexander C. de Lery.....	Lanzon,
" Isidore Thibaudeau.....	Kennebec,
" John EH Gingras.....	The Laurentides,
" Louis Panet.....	La Salle,
" J. J. Ross.....	Shawinigan,
" J. B. Geo Prioux.....	De La Valliere,
" Louis Archambeault.....	Repentigny,
" Felix H. Lemaire.....	Milles-Isles,
" George Bryson.....	Inkerman,
" C. De Boucherville.....	Montarville.

Clerk G. B. de Boucherville. Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod,
S. S. Hatt. Sergeant-at-Arms, T. E. Roy.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker....Hon L. Beaubien.

Argenteuil.....R. G. Merkle	Missisquoi.....E. Raricot
Bagot.....W. Blois	Montcalm.....C. E. Houde
Bcauce.....J. Poirier	Montmagny.....L. N. Fortier
Beauharnois...C. Bergevin	Montmorency..C. Langelier
Bellechasse...P. Bonton	Montreal, c...H. Nelson
Berthier.....J. Robillard	Montreal, E...S. O. Taillon
Bonaventure...J. I. Tarte	Montreal, w...J. McShane
Brome.....W. W. Lynch	Napierville...L. D. Lafontaine
Chambly.....S. Martell, M.D.	Nicolet.....C. A. Houde
Champlain.....D. N. StCyr	Ottawa Co...L. Duhamel
Chateauguay...E. Laberge	Pontiac.....Hon L. R. Church
Charlevoix....{ O. Gauthier dit La-	Portneuf.....Hon F. Langelier
Chicoutimi and { rouche	Quebec, c...{ H. F. Rinfret dit Ma-
Sanguenay { W. E. Price	Quebec, E....J. Shehyn
Compton.....W. Sawyer	Quebec, w...A. H. Murphy
Deux Montagnes.C. P. Champagne	Quebec Co...Hon D. A. Ross
Dorchester...N. Audet	Richmond & { Jacques Picard
Drummondand { W. J. Watts	Wolf,
Arthabaska,	Richelieu.....M. Mathieu
Gaspe.....E. J. Flynn	Rimouski.....Hon Alex. Chauveau
Hochelaga.....L. Beaubien	Rouville.....S. Bertrand
Huntingdon...A. Cameron	St Hyacinthe..Hon P. Bacheland
Iberville.....L. Molleur	St Jean.....Hon F. G. Marchand
Jacques Cartier.N. M. LeCavalier	St Maurice...F. S. L. Desaulniers
Joliette.....V. P. Lavallee, M.D.	Shefford.....J. L. Lafontaine
Kamouraska...C. A. E. Gagnon	Sherbrooke...Hon J. G. Robertson
Laprairie.....L. B. A. Charlebois	Soulanges....W. Duckett
L'Assomption..O. Pelletier	Stanstead....H. Lowell
Laval.....L. O. Loranger	Temiscouata..G. H. Deschenes
Levis.....E. T. Paquet	Terrebonne..Hon J A Chapleau, Q.C.
L'Islet.....J. B. Dupuis	Trois Rivières.A. Surcotte
Lotbiniere....Hon H. G. Joly	Vaudreuil....E. Lalonde
Maskinonge...E. Caron	Vercheres....J. B. Brousseau
Megantic.....Hon G. Irvine	Yamaska.....J. S. C. Wurtelc

Clerk, G. M. Muir. Sergeant at Arms, G. Larocque.

Soda Water Apparatus, all kinds, very cheap,

[1879

1879]

ALMANACK.

45

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

Lieutenant Governor,—(\$9,000)—His Honor the *Hon J. E. Cauchon*.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. J. Norquay, Treasurer and Premier.

" *J. Royal, Minister of Public Works.*

" *D. M. Walker, Attorney General.*

" *C. P. Brown, Provincial Secretary.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

St. Paul's.....	Dr. Curtis J. Bird,	Springfield.....	W. R. Dick,
St. Vital.....	J. Lemay,	St. Andrews, S..	<i>Hon. J. Norquay,</i>
St. Clements...	T. Howard,	St. Peters.....	Captain Howard,
Portage La }	K. McKenzie,	St. Agatha.....	A. F. Martin,
Prairie.....	Edwin Bourke,	Lake Manitoba...	Angus McKay,
St. James.....	N. John Gunn,	St. Ann's.....	C. Nolin,
St. Andrews, N..	St. Francois }	St. Norbert, N...	Joseph Lemay,
St. Xavier, E.. }	Pascal Breland,	High Bluff... }	Dr Cowan,
St. Charles... }	M. Lepine, and A.	St. Francois Xa- }	<i>Hon Joseph Royal</i>
St. Norbert, S.. }	Murray.	St. Boniface, W.. }	<i>Hon M. A. Girard,</i>
Baie St. Paul... }	F. Chenier.	Winnipeg and }	<i>Hon R. A. Davis,</i>
St. Boniface, }	<i>Hon. Marc Amable</i>	St. John's.... }	T. E. Cornish,
E. }	Girard,	Poplar Point.....	John Sutherland,
Rockwood.....	W. F. Luxton,	Kildonan.....	J. Taylor,
Westbourne....	C. P. Brown,	Headingley.....	

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

Lieut. -Gov.—(\$9,000)—His Honor the *Hon ALBERT NORTON RICHARDS*.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon G. A. Walkem, Comm'r of Lands and Works, Atty. Genl, (Premier.)

" *T. B. Humphreys, Provincial Secretary*

" *R. Beaven, Minister of Finance and Agriculture.*

Clerk, J. Y. Young

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker.....J. W. Williams.

Cariboo..... *Hon G. A. B. Walkem, G. Cowan, J. Evans.*

Comox..... *John Ash.*

Cowichan..... *W. Smith. E. Pimbury.*

Esquimaux..... *F. Williams, — Helgesen.*

BOOK WORK at N. S. PRINTING CO.'S Office at prices which defy competition.

Boots and Shoes, Cheap for Cash, at BOLLINGERS, 122 Argyle Street.

Tart and Wenson's Copper Paint—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Kootenay.....R. L. E. Gelbraith, C. Gallagher.
 Lillooet.....W. Brown, W. Saul.
 Nanaimo.....Abrams.
 New Westminster Dist.D. McGillivray, — Harris.
 Do. do. City.E Brown.
 Victoria City.....R. Beaven, — Wilson, — Drummond, J. W. Williams.
 Do. District....J. T. McKinoyl, Hon T. B. Humphreys.
 Yale.....J. A. Munn, Hon. F. G. Vernon, — Bennett.
 Clerk, J. R. Hett.

THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

Lieut Governor—His Honor the Hon David Laird, P.C., Battleford, N. W. T.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Mathew Ryan and Hugh Richardson, *Stipendiary Magistrates, Members of Council, (ex-officio)*. Lieut Col J. F. McLeod, C.M.G., *Commissioner of Police*. Amedee Forget, *Clerk of Council and Secretary to Lieut Governor*. W. J. Scott, *Registrar*.

PROVINCE OF KEEWATIN.

Lieutenant Governor—The Lieut Governor of Manitoba for the time being.

PROVISIONAL COUNCIL.

(*Indian Agent*), A. G. Jakes, M.D., Lieut Col Osborne W. Smith, W. Hespeler, G. McMicken, A. Codd, M.D. *Immigration Agent*, W. Hespeler.
Commissioner of Indian affairs for Manitoba and Keewatin, His Honor Lieut Governor Canchon.

PROVINCE OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

Governor—Sir John Hawley Glover, K. C. M. G.
Private Secretary—H. Jackson, Esq

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon W. V. Whiteway, <i>Premier</i> ,	Hon W. J. S. Donnelly,
" E. D. Shea,	" Stephen Rendell.
" James J. Rogerson,	

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Edward Morris, President.

Hon John Winter, M.D.	Hon W. J. S. Donnelly,
" Peter G. Tessier,	" Robert Thorburn,
" Edward White,	" A. Harvey,
" Robert Kent.	" Thomas Talbot,
" E. D. Shea,	" Stephen Rendell.

Patent Leathers, for Saddler's and Carriage Builders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Cards, Circulars, Bill Heads, Posters, &c., neatly printed and cheaply, by the N. S. PRINTING CO.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

47

Acting Master in Chancery—Thomas J. Kough, Esq.
Acting Clerk—Hugh Carter, Esq.
Usher of the Black Rod—W. F. Renné, Esq.

OFFICERS OF THE GOVERNMENT.

Attorney General—Hon W. V. Whiteway; *Solicitor General*—
Colonial Secretary—Hon E. D. Shea; *Receiver General*—Hon James J. Rogerson; *Financial Secretary*—Hon W. J. S. Donnelly; *Auditor General*—Thomas Glen, Esq; *Surveyor General*—John H. Warren, Esq; *Assistant Collector of Customs*—James Haywood, Esq.

SUPREME COURT.

Chief Justice—Sir F. B. T. Carter; *Assistant Judges*—Hon John Hayward; *Clerk of Court*—Prescott Emerson, Esq; *Sheriff*—Hon Thomas Talbot. *ST. JOHN'S DISTRICT COURT*—*Judges*—D. W. Prowse and Henry Renouf, Esqrs; *Clerk of the Peace*—R. R. Lilley, Esq. *HARBOR GRACE DISTRICT COURT*—*Judge*—T. R. Bennett, Esq.

NOVA SCOTIA BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

President, Colonel J. W. Laurie; *Vice-President*, David Matheson; *Secretary and Treasurer*, Professor Lawson. The following are the members:—*Government Member*, Hon ———; *District No. 1, Halifax County*, Colonel J. Wimburn Laurie, Oakfield; *District No. 2, Kings, Annapolis, Digby*, Colonel W. E. Starratt, Paradise; *District No. 3, Lunenburg, Queens, Shelburne, Yarmouth*, Charles E. Brown, Yarmouth; *District No. 4, Hants, Colchester, Cumberland*, Israel Longworth, Truro; *District No. 5, Pictou, Antigonish, Guysboro'*, David Matheson, Pictou; *District No. 6, Cape Breton, Richmond, Inverness, Victoria*, John Ross, Bonharderie.

Communications for the Board are to be addressed to "Professor Lawson, Dalhousie College, Halifax."

NOVA SCOTIA PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL FOR INSANE.

Visitors, the Governor, the Chief Justice, the Provincial Secretary, the President of the Legislative Council, the Speaker of the House of Assembly, and the heads or authorized representatives of all christian churches in the Province. *Medical Superintendent*, Alexander P. Reid, M.D. *Asst Physician*, George A. Sinclair, M.D.

NOVA SCOTIA COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

The Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, the Mayor of Halifax, Dominick Farrell, William Dunbar, William Nesbit.

BROWN and WEBB Wholesale Druggists, Halifax.

RICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Spikes, Clinch Rings—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Cards, Circulars, Bill Heads, Posters, &c., neatly printed and cheaply, by the N. S. PRINTING CO.

mond, J. W.

vs.
Bennett.

S.

ford, N. W. T.

ates, Members
Commissioner of
Lieut Govern r.

he time being.

p., Lieut Col
D. Immigra-
in, His Honor

lly,
l.

nelly,
urn,

ot,
ell.

pples,

J. CORNELIUS,

99 Granville Street, Halifax, N. S.

Manufacturing Jeweller and Silversmith,

AND IMPORTER OF

Fine Jewellery, Watches, French, Carriage and Marble Clocks,
Sterling Silver and Electro-Plated Tableware, China,
Parian and other Statuary, Spectacles, Field and
Opera Glasses, Thermometers, etc., etc.

MR. CORNELIUS would direct particular attention to the large stock of

WALTHAM WATCHES

Which he has constantly on hand. He is also prepared to supply all grades of these Watches in Gold and Silver Cases, made to order in any style at short notice. A full line of

SPECTACLES AND EYE-GLASSES

to suit all sights. These Glasses are supplied to the leading Oculists in Halifax, and need no other guarantee as to their superiority.

A quantity of American and Canadian CLOCKS to be sold off at cost to clear.

The manufacture of Fine Jewellery a specialty of this establishment.

Also, JEWELRY, WATCHES, MUSIC BOXES, PLATE, &c., CAREFULLY REPAIRED.

FRASER & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Grand, Square, Upright, Overstrung
and Oblique Pianos.

Piano-Fortes, Cabinet and Church Organs Tuned and Repaired.

82 and 84 BARRINGTON STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

—O—

W. FRASER & SON,

Cabinet Makers, Upholsterers & Undertakers.

82 and 84 BARRINGTON STREET, HALIFAX.

Parlor, Library and Chamber Furniture, in Rosewood, Mahogany, Black Walnut or Oak, in the Antique or Modern Styles, at Short Notice and in the Best Manner.

Always on hand, a good assortment of **CABINET FURNITURE**, viz: Sofas, Chairs, Bureaus and Tables of every description; also, Looking Glasses, Featherbeds, Spring Beds, Mattresses, and every other article usually found in Furniture Warehouses, which will be sold as low as can be purchased elsewhere.

BROWN & WEBB. (late Avery, Brown & Co.) Established 1834.

Tompkins' Saddle Trees—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Good Value, for money paid, obtained at the Office of the N. S. PRINTING CO.

Good Value, for money paid, obtained at the Office of the N. S. PRINTING CO.

Go
Ep
Sol
7
1
on
187
1.
2.
3.
4.
Sep
Sex
Qu
Ash
Qu
Pal
Go

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

49

BELCHER'S ALMANACK FOR 1879.

Calculated for Halifax, Lat. 44° 39' 20" N., and Long. 63° 36' 40" W. from Greenwich,—and for ordinary purposes will serve, with sufficient accuracy, for all parts of the Province, including the Island of Cape Breton.

SIGNS OF THE PLANETS, ETC.

☉ The Sun,	☿ Mercury,
♁ or ⊕ The Earth,	♀ Venus,
☾ New Moon,	♂ Mars,
☾ Full Moon,	♃ Jupiter,
☾ First Quarter,	♄ Saturn,
☾ Last Quarter,	♅ Herschel or Uranus.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

Spring	{ 1 ♈ Aries, head,	Autumn	{ 7 ♎ Libra, reins,
signs.	{ 2 ♉ Taurus, neck,	signs.	{ 8 ♏ Scorpio, secrets,
	{ 3 ♊ Gemini, arms,		{ 9 ♐ Sagittarius, thi.
Summer	{ 4 ♋ Cancer, breast,	Winter	{ 10 ♑ Capricornus, kn.
signs.	{ 5 ♌ Leo, heart,	signs.	{ 11 ♒ Aquarius, legs,
	{ 6 ♍ Virgo, bowels,		{ 12 ♓ Pisces, feet.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES FOR THE YEAR.

Golden Number.....18	Dominical Letter.....E
Epact.....7	Roman Indiction.....7
Solar Cycle.....12	Julian Period.....6592

The year 5640 of the Jewish Era commences on September 18, 1879.
Ramadan (month of abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on August 19, 1879.

The year 1297 of the Mohammedan Era commences on December 15, 1879.

EMBER DAYS.

1. Wed., Frid. and Sat. after first Sunday in Lent—March 5, 7, 8.
2. Wednesday, Friday and Saturday after Pentecost—June 4, 6, 7.
3. Wednesday, Friday and Saturday after 14th Sept.—Sept. 17, 19, 20.
4. Wednesday, Friday and Saturday after 13th Dec.—Dec. 17, 19, 20.

ROGATION DAYS.

May 19, 20, 21.

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday.....Feb. 9	EASTER SUNDAY.....April 13
Sexagesima Sunday.....16	Rogation Sunday.....May 18
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sun. 23	Ascension Day—Holy Thurs. 22
Ash Wednesday.....26	Pentecost—Whit Sunday...June 1
Quadrag.—1st Sun. in Lent. Mar. 2	Trinity Sunday...8
Palm Sunday.....April 6	Corpus Christi.....12
Good Friday.....11	First Sunday in Advent...Nov. 30

Other Feasts, Anniversaries, &c., will be found in Calendar pages.

The oldest and largest Drug Concern in the Province.

S,

ersmith,

Marble Clocks,
p. China,
and
c.

large stock of

S

to supply all
o order in any

SSES

ling Occulists
ority.

be sold off at

establishment.

PLATE, &c.,

S,

erstrung

Repaired.

FAX, N. S.

N,

ertakers.

IFAX.

ogany, Black
Short

TURE, viz:
oking Glasses,
found in Fur-
ewhere.

ished 1874.

BEGINNING OF THE SEASONS.

H.

Sun enters ♋ (Winter begins)	December 22, 1878, at.....	1 M.
Sun enters ♈ (Spring begins)	March 20, 1879, at.....	8 A.
Sun enters ♊ (Summer begins)	June 21, 1879, at.....	4 A.
Sun enters ♏ (Autumn begins)	September 23, 1879, at.....	6 M.
Sun enters ♋ (Winter begins)	December 22, 1879, at.....	0 M.

MORNING AND EVENING PLANETS—1879.

♿ MERCURY.—On the 1st January Mercury rises 6h. 30m. M.; will be a Morning Star until the middle of February, and in conjunction with the Sun on the 4th March. Sets on the 14th 6h. 48m. A.,—continues an Evening Star until about the second week in April, and on the 17th will be in conjunction with the Sun. Rises on the 1st May 4h. 19m. M.,—will be a Morning Star until the beginning of June; in conjunction with the Sun on the 18th; an Evening Star from the end of June to the second week in August, and in conjunction with the Sun on the 23rd. On the 1st September it rises 4h. 22m. M., and will be a morning Star throughout the month. Will again be in conjunction with the Sun on the 5th October; an Evening Star from the 1st November to the beginning of December; in conjunction with the Sun on the 10th, and after that a Morning Star.

♀ VENUS.—January 1st Venus sets 4h. 51m. A., and will be an Evening Star until the end of August. It will be in conjunction with the Sun September 23, and a Morning Star after the end of the month. In April, May and June it will be above the horizon from about two to three hours after sunset, and in November and December from three to four hours before sunrise. August 19th and October 30th Venus will be at its greatest brilliancy.

♂ MARS—will be a Morning Star until about the second week in November, and an Evening Star the remainder of the year. From January to the end of June it rises between midnight and sunrise—from the beginning of July to about the 10th November between sunset and midnight, and will be above the horizon throughout the greater portion of each night from the beginning of September to the end of December.

♃ JUPITER—will be an Evening Star until the beginning of February, and in conjunction with the Sun on the 8th. It rises on the 1st March 6h. 9m. M.; will be a Morning Star until the 1st September, and again an Evening Star during the remainder of the year. In August and September Jupiter will be the longest time above the horizon between early evening and sunrise.

♄ SATURN.—Until the middle of March Saturn will be an Evening Star, and in conjunction with the Sun on the 26th. It rises on the 16th April about half an hour before sunrise, and will be a Morning Star until the 4th October, when it rises 5h. 47m. A., and souths 11h. 56m. After that it will be an Evening Star. From the middle of August to the 15th October, (when it sets about an hour before sunrise), Saturn will be above the horizon throughout each night.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

51

ECLIPSES IN 1879.

In the year 1879 there will be two Eclipses of the Sun and one of the Moon.

I.—An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, January 22, 1879, invisible at Halifax.

Begins on the Earth January 22, 4h. 45m. M., Mean time at Halifax,
in Longitude $51^{\circ} 3'$ W. of Greenwich, and Latitude $24^{\circ} 0'$ S.
Central Eclipse begins 5h. 49m. M.,
in Longitude $68^{\circ} 29'$ W., and Latitude $27^{\circ} 32'$ S.
Central Eclipse at Noon, 7h. 31m. M.,
in Longitude $6^{\circ} 28'$ E., and Latitude $31^{\circ} 0'$ S.
Central Eclipse ends 9h. 28m. M.,
in Longitude $64^{\circ} 30'$ E., and Latitude $7^{\circ} 45'$ N.
Ends on the Earth, 10h. 32m. M.,
in Longitude $47^{\circ} 18'$ E., and Latitude $11^{\circ} 20'$ N.

II.—An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, July 19, 1879, invisible at Halifax.

Begins on the Earth, July 19, 1879, 1h. 56m. M., Mean Time at Halifax,
in Longitude $5^{\circ} 13'$ W. of Greenwich, and Latitude $10^{\circ} 32'$ N.
Central Eclipse begins 2h. 59m. M.,
in Longitude $19^{\circ} 46'$ W., and Latitude $7^{\circ} 44'$ N.
Central Eclipse at Noon, 4h. 55m. M.,
in Longitude $44^{\circ} 13'$ E., and Latitude $12^{\circ} 18'$ N.
Central Eclipse ends 6h. 41m. M.,
in Longitude $98^{\circ} 16'$ E., and Latitude $23^{\circ} 18'$ S.
Ends on the Earth, 7h. 44m. M.,
in Longitude $83^{\circ} 50'$ E., and Latitude $20^{\circ} 31'$ S.

III.—A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, December 28, 1879, invisible at Halifax.

EXPLANATORY.

Aphelion—that part of a planet's orbit *farthest* from the Sun.

Perihelion—that part of a planet's orbit *nearest* the Sun.

Elongation—angular distance of a planet from the Sun, as seen from the Earth.

Penumbra—a partial shadow resulting from the diminished light of the sun to the earth or moon, during a solar or lunar eclipse, appearing as partial.

Declination—the distance of a heavenly body from the equinoctial line.

Ecliptic—the plane of the earth's orbit nearest the sun.

☉ Apogee—greatest distance from the earth.

☾ Perigee—least distance from the earth.

☊ Quadrature. ☌ Opposition. ☍ Conjunction.

♊ Ascending node. ♋ Descending node.

The letters M. A., m. a., denote *morning* and *afternoon*; h. m. s., *hours, minutes and seconds*.

Corner of Duke and Hollis Streets, Halifax

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Welsh Bolt Iron—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

to select from, at ROBERTSON'S, 222 Apple Street.

—1879.

h. 30m. M.; will
d in conjunction
48m. A.,—con-
in April, and on
on the 1st May
inning of June;
g Star from the
onjunction with
h. 22m. M., and
ill again be in
ening Star from
onjunction with

and will be an
onjunction with
the end of the
he horizon from
and December
th and October

second week in
e year. From
and sunrise—
eather between
throughout the
eptember to the

beginning of
It rises on the
1st September,
the year. In
ime above the

be an Evening
It rises on the
be a Morning
A., and souths
om the middle
n hour before
ch night.

ished 1324.

N. north,
S. south,E. east,
W. west,° Degrees,
' Minutes of Arc.
" Seconds of Arc.

The Sun's Declination and Equation of Time are given for Noon ; the Moon's Declination for Midnight—Mean Time at Greenwich.

PHASES OF THE MOON.—The ¶ is inserted after the Phases, at the top of the left hand page of each month, when the Moon changes BELOW the horizon.

FOR THE LENGTH OF THE DAY.—Add 12 hours to the time of the Sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising.

FOR THE LENGTH OF THE NIGHT.—Subtract the time of Sun's setting from 12 hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning.

THE TIDES will be found in Calendar pages, and in *Tide Table*, page 78.

WEATHER GUIDE.

The following Table (the result of many years' actual observation) is ascribed to Dr. Herschel. It is constructed upon a due consideration of the attraction of the Sun and Moon in their several positions respecting the Earth, and serves to show what kind of weather will most probably follow the entrance of the Moon into any of her quarters:—

Moon.	Time of Change.	In Summer.	In Winter.
If New Moon, First Quarter, Full Moon, or Last Quarter, happens	Between midnight and 2 in the morning.	Fair.	Hard Frost unless wind be S. or W.
	Between 2 and 4 morn.	Cold with showers.	Snow & stormy.
	" 4 and 6 "	Rain.	Stormy & rainy.
	" 6 and 8 "	Wind and rain.	Stormy.
	" 8 and 10 "	Variable.	Rain if wind W. Snow if E.
	" 10 and 12 "	Showery.	Cold and high wind.
	At 12 Noon, and to 2 in the afternoon.	Very rainy.	Snow or rain.
	Between 2 and 4 after.	Variable.	Fair and mild.
	" 4 and 6 "	Fair.	Fair.
	" 6 and 8 "	Fair if wind be N. W., Rainy if S. or S. W.	Frosty if wind N or N.E., Snow if S. or S. W.
	" 8 and 10 "	Ditto. Ditto.	Ditto. Ditto.
	" 10 and midnight.	Fair.	Fair and frosty.

The nearer midnight any of the Moon's changes occur, the finer will be the weather during the succeeding week ; the nearer noon any of those changes happen, the more foul and wet will be the weather that will follow.

Dealers should visit **BROWN & WEBB'S** New Warehouse,

Scythes, Griffin's Double Refined and American Clipper—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

A real good Brunswick Boot for Ladies' only 40 cts. per pair. At BROWN & WEBB'S 233 Argyle Street. COMMERCIAL PRINTING OF ALL KINDS EXECUTED PROMPTLY BY N. S. PRINTING CO.

[1879]

re.
c.
given for Noon ;
Greenwich.
e Phases, at the
Moon changes
the time of the
ing.
time of Sun's
e of rising next
e Table, page 78.

t observation) is
consideration of
tions respecting
most probably
s:—

In Winter.

ard Frost un-
less wind be S.
or W.
now & stormy.
stormy & rainy.
stormy.
ain if wind W.
Snow if E.
old and high
wind.
now or rain.
air and mild.
air.
osty if wind N
or N.E., Snow
if S. or S. W.
tto. Ditto.
ir and frosty.

the finer will
noon any of
weather that

arehouse,

1879]

ALMANACK.

53

PARKS' COTTON YARNS.

Awarded the Only Medal Given at the Centennial Exhi-
bition for Cotton Yarns of Canadian Manufacture.

Nos. 5's to 10's.

WHITE, BLUE, RED, ORANGE AND GREEN.

Made of Good American Cotton, with great care Correctly
Numbered and Warranted full Length and Weight.

WE would ask the purchasers of Cotton Warp to remember
that our Yarn is spun on Throstle Frames, which make
a stronger yarn than the Ring Frames, used in making
American yarn.

It is also better twisted and more carefully reeled ; each
hank being tied up in 7 leas of 120 yards each. This makes
it much more easy to wind than when it is put up without
leas—as the American is—and also saves a great deal of waste.

Those acquainted with weaving will understand the great
advantage it is to them to use yarn put up in this manner.

COTTON CARPET WARP,

Made of No. 10 Yarn, 4-Ply Twisted.

WHITE, RED, BROWN, SLATE, &c., ALL FAST COLORS.

Each 5 lb. bundle contains 10,000 yards in length, and
will make a length of Carpet in proportion to the number
of ends in width.

We have put more twist into this warp than it formerly
had, and it will now make a more durable Carpet than can
be made with any other material. Since its introduction by
us, a few years ago, it has come into very general use through-
out the country.

All our goods have our name and address upon them.
None other are genuine.

WM. PARKS & SON,
New Brunswick Cotton Mills,
ST. JOHN, N. B.

Wholesale Druggists, Corner Duke and Hollis Streets, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Spikes, Wrought and Cut—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

CONSIDERABLE QUANTITIES OF ALL KINDS EXECUTED PROMPTLY BY N. S. PRINTING CO.
Brimley Street, at Borden's, only 40 cts. per doz. for 1000, only 40 cts. per doz. for 1000, only 40 cts. per doz. for 1000, only 40 cts. per doz. for 1000.

54

JANUARY begins on WEDNESDAY. [1879]

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
○ Full Moon,	8 7 34 M.	—	—	—	—
○ Last Quarter,	15 6 48 M.	3	0 35 A.	9 29 M.	2 3 A.
● New Moon,	22 7 37 M.	10	0 45 A.	9 23 M.	1 42 A.
☾ First Quarter,	30 7 31 M.	17	0 54 A.	9 16 M.	1 21 A.
☾ Apo. 1 d. ☾ Per. 14 d. ☾ Apo. 29 d.		24	1 2 A.	9 10 M.	1 0 A.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.		
1	W.	7 42	4 26	23 1	3 45	11 43	6 44	0 41	15 7	♀	
2	Th.	7 42	4 27	22 56	4 13	A. 7	7 27	1 45	19 19	♀	
3	F.	7 42	4 28	22 50	4 41	0 36	8 14	2 47	22 46	♀	
4	Sa.	7 42	4 29	22 44	5 8	1 14	9 5	6 52	25 16	♀	
5	SU.	7 42	4 30	22 37	5 35	2 1	9 58	4 56	26 34	♀	
6	M.	7 42	4 31	22 30	6 2	2 58	10 54	5 55	26 31	♀	
7	Tu.	7 41	4 32	22 23	6 28	4 3	11 50	6 50	24 59	♀	
8	W.	7 41	4 33	22 15	6 54	5 15	morn	7 37	22 2	♀	
9	Th.	7 41	4 34	22 7	7 19	6 29	0 45	8 15	17 49	♀	
10	F.	7 41	4 35	21 58	7 43	7 44	1 37	8 45	12 36	♀	
11	Sa.	7 40	4 36	21 49	8 7	8 59	2 28	9 12	6 41	♀	
12	SU.	7 40	4 38	21 39	8 30	10 10	3 17	9 35	N. 24	♀	
13	M.	7 39	4 39	21 29	8 53	11 26	4 3	9 56	S5 54	♀	
14	Tu.	7 39	4 40	21 19	9 15	morn	4 53	10 20	11 56	♀	
15	W.	7 38	4 41	21 8	9 37	0 42	5 44	10 46	17 20	♀	
16	Th.	7 38	4 42	20 57	9 58	1 59	6 37	11 15	21 47	♀	
17	F.	7 37	4 44	20 45	10 18	3 16	7 34	11 52	24 57	♀	
18	Sa.	7 36	4 45	20 33	10 37	4 26	8 32	A. 38	26 34	♀	
19	SU.	7 36	4 46	20 21	10 56	5 31	9 33	1 35	26 30	♀	
20	M.	7 35	4 48	20 8	11 14	6 23	10 31	2 39	24 50	♀	
21	Tu.	7 34	4 49	19 55	11 32	7 8	11 28	3 48	21 47	♀	
22	W.	7 33	4 50	19 41	11 48	7 42	A. 21	5 0	17 39	♀	
23	Th.	7 33	4 52	19 27	12 4	8 6	1 8	6 10	12 47	♀	
24	F.	7 32	4 53	19 13	12 19	8 29	1 54	7 19	7 29	♀	
25	Sa.	7 31	4 55	18 58	12 33	8 49	2 37	8 25	S2 0	♀	
26	SU.	7 30	4 56	18 43	12 46	9 7	3 16	9 25	N3 26	♀	
27	M.	7 29	4 58	18 28	12 59	9 26	3 57	10 28	8 41	♀	
28	Tu.	7 28	4 59	18 12	13 11	9 46	4 38	11 30	13 35	♀	
29	W.	7 27	5 0	17 56	13 22	10 8	5 21	morn	17 58	♀	
30	Th.	7 26	5 1	17 40	13 32	10 36	6 7	0 34	21 40	♀	
31	F.	7 25	5 3	17 24	13 41	11 8	6 54	1 38	24 30	♀	

Halifax Nursery, Cor. Robie and North Sts., HERBERT HARRIS, Proprietor.

JANUARY.—In these foot notes for farmers we endeavour to indicate briefly, each month, the more important matters to be attended to during the month, not only on the farm, but also in connection with the general advancement of Agriculture by the operations of Societies and Clubs. There should be a Farmers' Club meeting at least once a month in every Agricultural district. One of the most necessary "operations" of a farmer this month is to take stock. This may be done by taking a large sheet of ruled paper and placing on one side a statement of the value of the live stock and produce of all kinds in the barn and elsewhere, implements, sums collectable for produce sold during year, &c., to which may be added the increase in annual value by estimate of land seeded down, but from which a crop has not yet been obtained. On the other side a statement is to be made of

J. GODFREY SMITH, DISPENSING CHEMIST, HALIFAX.

Best place to buy Drugs, Medicines, Chemicals,

Scythe Snaths, American and Canadian—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Various, Circuits, Hill Heads, Fosters, &c., neatly printed and cheaply, by the N. S. PRINTING CO.

Power's Wharf

Y. [1879

ths.	2	souths.
M.	2	3 A.
M.	1	42 A.
M.	1	21 A.
M.	1	0 A.

	declin.	Place
	North.	
1	15 7	8
5	19 19	8
7	22 46	8
2	25 16	8
6	26 34	8
5	26 31	8
0	24 59	8
7	22 2	8
5	17 49	8
5	12 36	8
2	6 41	8
5	N. 24	8
6	S5 54	8
0	11 56	8
6	17 20	8
5	21 47	8
2	24 57	8
8	26 34	8
5	26 30	8
9	24 50	8
8	21 47	8
0	17 39	8
0	12 47	8
9	7 29	8
6	S2 0	8
6	N3 26	8
8	8 41	8
0	13 35	8
1	17 58	8
1	21 40	8
8	24 30	8

S, Proprietor.

ate briefly, each
month, not only
of Agriculture
s' Club meeting
most necessary
ay be done by
atement of the
sewhere, imple-
n may be added
t from which a
s to be made of

FAX.

als,

Values, Circulants, Bill Heads, Posters, &c., neatly printed and cheaply, by the N. S. PRINTING CO.

Ladies' Boots, all Styles and Prices, at BORREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
E
20
21
22
23
24
25
E
27
28
29
30
31
F
de
on
is
ot
it
st
in
or
Ac
th
fa

Winter.]

JANUARY 31 days.

55

Days of the Month.	Sole, Upper Leather, Shoe Findings, &c. CHEAP FOR CASH, AT FORDHAM'S LEATHER STORE, 106 Upper Water Street, Halifax.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pigot and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, Newfoundland.	
1	Circumcision. Low tides.	0 51	3 2	4 17	0 32	
2	♂ gr. Hel. Lat. N. ☺ in Perigee.	1 36	3 47	5 2	1 17	
3	♀ sets 4h 55m. afternoon.	2 29	4 40	5 55	2 10	
4	Length of the day 8h. 47m.	3 40	5 51	7 6	3 21	
5	2nd Sun. after Christmas. ♂ stat'ny.	4 50	7 1	8 16	4 31	
6	Epiphany. ♀ sets 6h. 39m. after'n.	5 55	8 6	9 21	5 36	
7	♂ rises 6h. 4m. morning.	6 49	9 0	10 15	6 30	
8	High tides. ♀ sets 10h. 31m. after'n.	7 35	9 46	11 1	7 16	
9	♂ in ☿. ♀ in Aphelion.	8 16	10 27	11 42	7 57	
10	♂ rises 4h. 58m. morning.	8 54	11 5	A. 20	8 35	
11	Linnaeus died, 1773.	9 33	11 44	0 59	9 14	
12	1st Sunday after Epiphany.	10 15	A. 26	1 41	9 56	
13	Halifax National School opened, 1813.	10 55	1 6	2 21	10 36	
14	Tr. bet'n Gr. Br. & U. S. ratified, 1784.	11 35	1 46	3 1	11 16	
15	Low tides. Length of night 14h. 57m.	A. 21	2 32	3 47	A. 2	
16	♂ greatest elong. W.	1 9	3 20	4 35	0 50	
17	Benjamin Franklin born, 1706.	2 7	4 18	5 33	1 48	
18	Prisca. Penny postage com., 1840.	3 21	5 32	6 47	3 2	
19	2nd Sunday after Epiphany. ♂ ♂ ☾	4 46	6 57	8 12	4 27	
20	♂ ♂ ☾ Halifax Harbor frozen over.	6 6	8 17	9 32	5 47	
21	Louis XVI. beheaded, 1793. [1821.	7 9	9 20	10 35	6 50	
22	St. Vincent. ☺ eclipsed. High tides.	7 59	10 10	11 25	7 40	
23	♂ ♂ ☾ ♀ ♂ ♀	8 40	10 51	morn	8 21	
24	♂ rises 6h. 14m. morning.	9 18	11 29	0 6	8 59	
25	Conv. St. Paul. ♀ in ☿	9 54	morn	0 44	9 35	
26	3rd Sunday after Epiphany.	10 28	0 5	1 20	10 9	
27	♂ ♂ ☾ ♀ sets 5h. 58m. afternoon.	11 0	0 39	1 54	10 41	
28	Length of the day 9h. 31m.	11 30	1 11	2 26	11 11	
29	♂ sets 9h. 16m. afternoon.	morn	1 41	2 56	11 43	
30	Low tides. ♂ rises 4h. 48m. morning.	0 2	2 13	3 28	morn	
31	♀ sets 5h 32m. afternoon.	0 39	2 50	4 5	0 20	

Plants and Flowers for Private and Public Entertainments, Decorations, &c., at Halifax Nursery.

debts due and liabilities of all kinds. The difference between the total amounts on each page will show the amount of capital invested on the farm. If the farmer is himself owner of the land, its value will have to be added, minus mortgages or other incumbrances. In order to show the results of the past year's operations, it will be necessary to take another sheet, and, in like manner, place on one side a statement of all payments for seed, manure, implements, feed, wages for labour, insurance, rent or interest, &c., and on the other page a statement of cash received or due for produce of all kinds sold within the year, or used in the farmer's family. Add to this latter list the increased value of the farm, and the difference between the two totals will indicate the profit or loss on the year's operations. Every farmer who takes an observation of this kind on the first day of January will have

The London Drug Store, SMITH'S, 147 Hollis Street.

BROWN and WEBB, Wholesale Druggists, Halifax.

Ladies' Books, all Styles and Prices, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents Tarr & Wonsan's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

56

FEBRUARY begins on SATURDAY. [1879]

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	☾ souths.
○ Full Moon,	6 9 27 A.				
☾ Last Quarter, †	13 2 39 A.	3	1 12 A.	9 1 M.	0 30 A.
● New Moon, ††	20 11 49 A.	10	1 17 A.	8 56 M.	0 9 A.
		17	1 22 A.	8 50 M.	11 48 M.
☾ Per. 9 d.	☾ Apo. 25 d.	24	1 26 A.	8 44 M.	11 27 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.					MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.			
1	Sa.	7 23	5 5	17 7	13 49	11 51	7 46	2 40	26 15	Π		
2	SU.	7 22	5 6	16 49	13 57	A. 42	8 40	3 41	26 44	Π		
3	M.	7 21	5 8	16 32	14 3	1 33	9 35	4 38	25 47	☾		
4	Tu.	7 19	5 9	16 14	14 9	2 53	10 31	5 27	23 22	☾		
5	W.	7 18	5 11	15 56	14 14	4 7	11 26	6 9	19 35	☾		
6	Th.	7 17	5 12	15 38	14 19	5 23	morn	6 45	14 38	☾		
7	F.	7 16	5 13	15 19	14 22	6 39	0 18	7 13	8 47	☾		
8	Sa.	7 14	5 15	15 0	14 25	8 0	1 8	7 37	N 25	☾		
9	SU.	7 13	5 16	14 41	14 26	9 12	1 59	7 58	S 4 6	☾		
10	M.	7 11	5 18	14 22	14 27	10 31	2 48	8 24	10 25	☾		
11	Tu.	7 10	5 19	14 2	14 28	11 48	3 40	8 49	16 7	☾		
12	W.	7 9	5 20	13 42	14 27	morn	4 33	9 18	20 52	☾		
13	Th.	7 7	5 22	13 22	14 26	1 5	5 29	9 53	24 20	☾		
14	F.	7 6	5 23	13 2	14 24	2 18	6 27	10 36	26 18	☾		
15	Sa.	7 4	5 25	12 41	14 21	3 24	7 26	11 28	26 39	☾		
16	SU.	7 3	5 26	12 21	14 18	4 20	8 25	A. 30	25 25	☾		
17	M.	7 1	5 27	12 0	14 14	5 6	9 21	1 36	22 46	☾		
18	Tu.	7 0	5 29	11 39	14 9	5 41	10 14	2 47	19 1	☾		
19	W.	6 58	5 30	11 17	14 4	6 9	11 2	3 55	14 25	☾		
20	Th.	6 56	5 32	10 56	13 58	6 31	11 48	5 5	9 17	☾		
21	F.	6 55	5 33	10 34	13 51	6 54	A. 32	6 10	S 52	☾		
22	Sa.	6 53	5 34	10 13	13 44	7 12	1 12	7 12	N 35	☾		
23	SU.	6 51	5 36	9 51	13 35	7 32	1 54	8 16	6 56	☾		
24	M.	6 50	5 37	9 29	13 27	7 50	2 34	9 18	11 58	☾		
25	Tu.	6 48	5 38	9 6	13 18	8 12	3 16	10 20	16 32	☾		
26	W.	6 46	5 40	8 44	13 8	8 37	4 0	11 23	20 27	☾		
27	Th.	6 45	5 41	8 21	12 57	9 7	4 47	morn	23 34	☾		
28	F.	5 43	5 42	7 59	12 46	9 46	5 37	0 27	25 40	☾		

Halifax Nursery, Cor. Robie and North Sts., HERBERT HARRIS, Proprietor.

a starting point and land mark that will prove of great service to him in his whole year's operations. Where thorough-bred or high-grade stock are kept there should be a special Herd Register for recording pedigrees and domestic events. In such a book, the history of each animal need occupy no more than one line. As a guide to our readers we have copied the headings of the seven-column book used at Windsor by Her Majesty the Queen for the record of her Devon Herd:—1. Number. 2. Name. 3. Sire. 4. Dam. 5. When calved. 6. From whom, or how obtained. 7. How disposed of.

FEBRUARY is a trying month for cattle. We cannot too strongly impress the necessity of care in their feeding, watering, and general treatment, at this season of the year. When they once begin to fall off it is up-hill work to attempt to stop it. Burns may be faulty, and the cold is severely felt, the root cellar may be trouble-

SMITH'S Tonic Bitters will improve your appetite.

Best place to buy Garden and Field Seeds,

RDAY. [1879

souths.	2 souths.
0 1 M.	0 30 A.
3 56 M.	0 9 A.
8 50 M.	11 48 M.
8 44 M.	11 27 M.

MOON.

Sets.	declin. North.	Place
2 40	26 15	Π
3 41	26 44	Π
4 38	25 47	σ
5 27	23 22	σ
6 9	19 35	σ
6 45	14 38	Σ
7 13	8 47	Σ
7 37	N2 25	μ
7 58	S4 6	μ
8 24	10 25	⊥
8 49	16 7	⊥
9 18	20 52	μ
9 53	24 20	μ
10 36	26 18	⊥
11 28	26 39	⊥
A. 30	25 25	λ
1 36	22 46	λ
2 47	19 1	λ
3 55	14 25	⊥
5 5	9 17	⊥
6 10	S3 52	⊥
7 12	N1 35	⊥
8 16	6 56	φ
9 18	11 58	φ
10 20	16 32	φ
11 23	20 27	⊥
morn	23 34	⊥
0 27	25 40	Π

HARRIS, Proprietor.

ce to him in his whole
are kept there should
stic events. In such a
one line. As a guide
column book used at
on Herd;—1. Number.
nom or how obtained.

strongly impress the
ment, at this season of
to attempt to stop it.
tellar may be trouble-

appetite.

Seeds,

A choice assortment of Ladies', Misses' and Children's Walking Shoes and Slippers, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Days of the Month.	
1	E
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	E
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	E
16	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	E
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28

Bo

some
the v
with
othe
atten
mois
the a
absol
all w
from
forw

Winter.]

FEBRUARY 28 days.

57

Days of the Month.	Machine Silk, Machine Needles, Lasts, Pegs, Nails, Elastic, Shoe Thread, &c., FOR SALE AT LOWEST MARKET PRICES, At Fordham's Leather Store, 106 UPPER WATER STREET.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	Q greatest Hel. Lat. S.	1 23	3 34	4 49	1 4
E	4th Sun. af. Epiph. Purif. B. V. Mary.	2 23	4 34	5 49	2 4
3	Length of the day 9h. 47m.	3 50	6 1	7 16	3 31
4	Q in Aphelion.	5 14	7 25	8 40	4 55
5	St. Agatha. Q rises 4h. 44m. morn.	6 25	8 36	9 51	6 6
6	High tides. Q sets 8h. 50m. after'n.	7 17	9 28	10 43	6 58
7	Goreham Col., Liverpool, burnt, 1854.	7 59	10 10	11 25	7 40
8	26 ☉ Assassination of Lord Mayo,	8 38	10 49	A. 4	8 19
E	Septuagesima Sunday. [1872.	9 15	11 26	0 41	8 56
10	Canada, &c. sur. to Gr. Br., 1763.	9 54	A. 5	1 20	9 35
11	Halifax Harbor closed by ice, 1818.	10 35	0 46	2 1	10 16
12	Length of the night 13h. 47m.	11 14	1 25	2 40	10 55
13	Low tides. Q rises 6h. 43m. morning.	11 54	2 5	3 20	11 35
14	St Valentine. Q sets 6h. 47m. after'n.	A. 42	2 53	4 8	A. 23
15	National Debt commenced, 1697.	1 39	3 50	5 5	1 20
E	Sexagesima Sunday. Q Q C	2 58	5 9	6 24	2 39
16	Treaty of Ghent, 1815.	4 37	6 48	8 3	4 18
18	Nicolo Paganini born in Genoa, 1784.	6 3	8 14	9 29	5 44
19	Sad loss steamship Hungarian, 1860.	7 3	9 14	10 29	6 44
20	Q Q 26 ☉ Q Q C Q Q C ☉	7 48	9 59	11 14	7 29
21	High tides. Q sets 8h. afternoon.	8 25	10 36	11 51	8 6
22	Q Q C French Revolution, 1848.	8 56	11 7	morn	8 37
E	Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday.	9 27	11 38	0 22	9 8
24	St. Matthias, Ap. [Q Q C	9 57	morn	0 53	9 38
25	Q greatest Hel. Lat. S.	10 26	0 8	1 23	10 7
26	Ash Wednesday. Q rises 4h. 24m. M.	10 55	0 37	1 52	10 36
27	Length of the day 10h. 56m.	11 23	1 6	2 21	11 5
28	Q sets 7h. 25m. afternoon.	11 56	1 34	2 49	11 37

**Bouquets, Floral Designs, and Cut Flowers of every description,
at Halifax Nursery.**

some to get at, and the animals miss occasional meals, the wells may be frozen and the way to watering places may be so slippery that the cattle cannot reach them without discomfort or positive accident. In order to overcome these and many other difficulties that appear in February, it is a good rule to give extra time and attention to the stock. In feeding grain and meal always mix them into cut hay, moistened, otherwise they do not undergo the second mastication, but pass through the alimentary canal before a large portion of their nutritious material has been absorbed. Cattle should go out every day to water. If kept on the board floors all winter they are apt to become lame, partly from want of exercise, and partly from excessive growth of their hooves, which in spring-time will be found projecting forward like Chinese slippers.

Get your Drugs at SMITH'S, Hollis Street.

BROWN and WEBB, Agricultural Warehouse, Halifax.

58

MARCH begins on SATURDAY.

[1879

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
☾ First Quarter, ¶	1	3	44 M.				
☾ Full Moon, ¶	8	8	55 M.	3	1 30 A.	8 39 M.	11 6 M.
☾ Last Quarter, ¶	14	11	27 A.	10	1 34 A.	8 33 M.	10 45 M.
● New Moon,	22	4	50 A.	17	1 38 A.	8 27 M.	10 23 M.
☾ First Quarter,	30	8	51 A.	24	1 43 A.	8 21 M.	10 2 M.
☾ Per. 9 d. ☾ Apo. 25 d.							

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.				
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.	Place
1	Sa.	6 41	5 44	7 36	12 35	10 31	6 28	1 28	26 36	Π
2	SU.	6 40	5 45	7 13	12 23	11 27	7 22	2 25	26 13	Π
3	M.	6 38	5 46	6 50	12 10	Δ. 30	8 16	3 17	24 27	☾
4	Tu.	6 36	5 48	6 27	11 57	1 41	9 10	4 2	21 18	☾
5	W.	6 34	5 49	6 4	11 43	2 55	10 3	4 39	16 53	☾
6	Th.	6 32	5 50	5 41	11 29	4 12	10 55	5 11	11 25	☾
7	F.	6 31	5 52	5 18	11 15	5 30	11 46	5 38	N5 11	☾
8	Sa.	6 29	5 53	4 54	11 0	6 48	morn	6 2	S1 26	☾
9	SU.	6 27	5 54	4 31	10 45	8 7	0 38	6 28	8 2	☾
10	M.	6 25	5 56	4 7	10 29	9 29	1 30	6 53	14 10	☾
11	Tu.	6 23	5 57	3 44	10 13	10 49	2 24	7 19	19 25	☾
12	W.	6 22	5 58	3 20	9 57	morn	3 21	7 53	23 23	☾
13	Th.	6 20	5 59	2 57	9 41	0 7	4 20	8 33	25 49	☾
14	F.	6 18	6 1	2 33	9 24	1 16	5 20	9 24	26 33	☾
15	Sa.	6 16	6 2	2 9	9 7	2 16	6 20	10 24	25 40	☾
16	SU.	6 14	6 3	1 46	8 50	3 5	7 17	11 29	23 21	☾
17	M.	6 12	6 5	1 22	8 33	3 42	8 10	Δ. 38	19 52	☾
18	Tu.	6 10	6 6	0 58	8 15	4 13	9 0	1 47	15 32	☾
19	W.	6 9	6 7	0 35	7 57	4 38	9 46	2 54	10 36	☾
20	Th.	6 7	6 8	S.11	7 39	5 0	10 30	4 0	S5 20	☾
21	F.	6 5	6 10	N.12	7 21	5 18	11 10	5 2	N0 3	☾
22	Sa.	6 3	6 11	0 36	7 3	5 37	11 51	6 5	5 23	☾
23	SU.	6 1	6 12	0 59	6 45	5 56	Δ. 31	6 6	10 29	☾
24	M.	5 59	6 13	1 23	6 27	6 17	1 13	8 9	15 10	☾
25	Tu.	5 57	6 15	1 46	6 8	6 40	1 56	9 12	19 16	☾
26	W.	5 56	6 16	2 10	5 50	7 8	2 42	10 16	22 35	☾
27	Th.	5 54	6 17	2 34	5 32	7 43	3 30	11 17	24 58	☾
28	F.	5 52	6 18	2 57	5 13	8 27	4 21	morn	26 14	☾
29	Sa.	5 50	6 20	3 20	4 55	9 21	5 13	0 15	26 16	☾
30	SU.	5 48	6 21	3 44	4 37	10 16	6 5	1 5	25 0	☾
31	M.	5 46	6 22	4 7	4 18	11 21	6 58	1 54	22 25	☾

Halifax Nursery, Cor. Robie and North Sts., HERBERT HARRIS, Proprietor.

MARCH.—It is too early to commence field operations beyond the carting out of manure and preparing and placing stuff for fencing, but a good deal of work may now be done in the garden. This is hot-bed month, and how to make a hot-bed is a secret worth knowing. Select a sheltered spot, protected from animals, lying to the sun, and not far from a well or water butt. Build on this space a neat pile of manure, of such a size that when the frame is put on top, there will be a clear foot of manure outside all round. Cow manure will not heat at this season. Horse manure will not heat at this season, if the animal has not been fed upon oats or some kind of grain. Keeping these facts in view you can select your manure, or make such a mixture as will give the degree of heat required. Spread over the manure, inside

Aunt Sally's Corn Killer, at SMITH'S Drug Store.

Timothy and Clover, Red, White and Alsike,

A. M. BELL offers Glass 30 x 15 to 9 x 7—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Y. [1879

ouths. 2 souths'

9 M.	11 6 M.
3 M.	10 45 M.
7 M.	10 23 M.
1 M.	10 2 M.

ON.

ets.	declin. North.	Place
28	26 36	Π
25	26 13	Π
17	24 27	σς
2	21 18	σς
39	16 53	Ω
11	11 25	Ω
38	N5 11	ηη
2	S1 26	ηη
28	8 2	±
53	14 10	±
19	19 25	η
53	23 23	η
33	25 49	↑
24	26 33	↑
24	25 40	ββ
29	23 21	ββ
38	19 52	ββ
47	15 32	≡
54	10 36	≡
0	S5 20	κ
2	N0 3	κ
5	5 23	κ
6	10 29	γ
9	15 10	γ
12	19 16	δ
16	22 35	δ
17	24 58	δ
rn	26 14	Π
15	26 16	Π
5	25 0	σς
54	22 25	σς

RIS, Proprietor.

the carting out of
deal of work may
make a hot-bed is
animals, lying to
pace a neat pile of
l ben a clear foot of
n. Horse manure
outs or some kind
re, or make such a
ne manure, inside

ore.

like,

Women's, Misses' and Children's Strong Boots for Country Wear very low, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

W
FI

Days of the Month

1
E
3
4
5
6
7
8
E
10
11
12
13
14
15
E
17
18
19
20
21
22
E
24
25
26
27
28
29
E
31

FI

the
par
to
till
be
the
&c.
suc
hea
the

Ayer

WINTER.
SPRING.]

MARCH 31 Days.

59

Days of the Month.	LEVANT GOAT, LEVANT SEAL, ROANS, MOROCCO, KID, SKIVERS, ENGLISH FITTED UPPERS, FOR SALE AT Fordham's Leather Store, 106 UPPER WATER STREET.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	St. David. Low tides.	morn	2 7	3 22	morn
E	Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent.	0 38	2 49	4 4	0 19
3	♂ ♀ ½ ½ souths 1h. 30m. aft'n, sets	1 35	3 46	5 1	1 16
4	♂ sup. ♀ sup. ♂ ☉ ♂ ☉ [after sunrise.	2 56	5 7	6 22	2 37
5	Ember Day. ♂ sets 7h. 37m. aftn.	4 39	6 50	8 5	4 20
6	Length of the day 11h. 15m.	5 56	8 7	9 22	5 37
7	Ember Day. ♂ rises 4h. 12m. morn.	6 49	9 0	10 15	6 30
8	Ember Day. High tides.	7 34	9 45	11 0	7 15
E	2nd Sunday in Lent.	8 11	10 22	11 37	7 52
10	♂ rises 5h. 40m. morning.	8 40	11 0	A. 15	8 30
11	First London daily paper, 1709.	9 29	11 40	0 55	9 10
12	♂ sets 6h. 56m. afternoon.	10 9	A. 20	1 35	9 50
13	War proclaimed against Russia, 1854.	10 50	1 1	2 16	10 31
14	Admiral Byng shot, 1757.	11 33	1 44	2 59	11 14
15	♂ ♀ ½ Low Tides.	A. 22	2 33	3 48	A. 3
E	3rd Sunday in Lent. ♂ in ☉	1 22	3 33	4 48	1 3
17	St. PATRICK. ♂ ♂ ☉	2 47	4 58	6 13	2 28
18	♂ sets 7h. 14m. afternoon. [1808.	4 28	6 39	7 54	4 9
19	Charles IV abdicates throne of Spain.	5 49	8 0	9 15	5 30
20	☉ enters ♈, Spring commences.	6 43	8 54	10 9	6 24
21	Benedict. [♂ ☉ ♂ in Perihelion.	7 23	9 34	10 49	7 4
22	High tides. Length of night 11h. 50m.	7 58	10 9	11 24	7 39
E	4th Sunday in Lent. ½ ♂ ☉	8 27	10 28	11 53	8 8
24	♂ ☉ ☉ Length of the day 12h. 14m.	8 57	11 8	morn	8 38
25	Annunciation—Lady Day. ♀ ♂ ☉	9 25	11 36	0 23	9 6
26	½ ♂ ☉ ♀ sets 8h. 32m. afternoon.	9 55	morn	0 51	9 36
27	♂ rises 4h. 42m. morning.	10 24	0 6	1 21	10 5
28	♂ rises 3h. 40m. morning.	10 54	0 35	1 50	10 35
29	♂ greatest elong E.	11 28	1 5	2 20	11 9
E	5th Sunday in Lent. ♀ in ☉ L. tides.	morn	1 39	2 54	11 52
31	♂ greatest Hel. Lat. N.	0 11	2 22	3 37	morn

Flower and Garden Seeds of the choicest varieties, (not Wholesale) at Halifax Nursery.

the frame, about four or five inches of very fine soil; this should have been prepared in the Fall, and kept dry under cover all winter,—otherwise it is likely now to be a hard frozen mass. The glass ashes are then to be put on and kept close till the hot bed heats; the steam and heat will start the seeds of weeds, which may be allowed to grow. Air is then given, and when the heat modifies, weed and rake the surface and sow your spring seeds,—carniflowers, cabbages, celery, tomatoes, &c., for the kitchen garden; and stocks, verbenas, petunias, asters, balsams, and such like annuals for flower-garden ornament. The seeds will bear a good deal of heat before they emerge from the soil, but as soon as the first leaves begin to appear the frame must be aired daily, taking care to avoid cold draughts.

Ladies' and Gent's Shoulder Braces at SMITH'S Drug Store.

Avery, Brown & Co.'s Seed Store, oldest in Halifax, now Brown & Webb.

Women's, Misses' and Children's Strong Boots for Country Wear very low, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Hemp and Manila Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

60

APRIL begins on TUESDAY.

[1879]

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
○ Full Moon, ¶	6	6	10 A.	—	—	—	—
☾ Last Quarter,	13	9	55 M.	3	1 50 A.	8 11 M.	9 31 M.
● New Moon,	21	9	41 M.	10	1 56 A.	8 5 M.	9 9 M.
☾ First Quarter, ¶	29	10	2 M.	17	2 3 A.	7 58 M.	8 46 M.
☾ Per. 7 d.	☾ Apo. 21 d.			24	2 10 A.	7 50 M.	8 24 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.		
1	Tu.	5 44	6 23	4 30	4 0	Δ. 22	7 49	2 35	18 37	☾	
2	W.	5 43	6 25	4 53	3 42	1 45	8 40	3 6	13 43	☾	
3	Th.	5 41	6 26	5 16	3 24	3 1	9 31	3 35	7 56	☾	
4	F.	5 39	6 27	5 39	3 6	4 18	10 21	4 1	N 133	☾	
5	Sa.	5 37	6 28	6 2	2 48	5 37	11 13	4 24	S 5 3	☾	
6	SU.	5 35	6 29	6 25	2 31	6 58	morn	4 49	11 29	☾	
7	M.	5 34	6 31	6 47	2 13	8 22	0 7	5 16	17 15	☾	
8	Tu.	5 32	6 32	7 10	1 56	9 43	1 5	5 48	21 52	☾	
9	W.	5 30	6 33	7 32	1 39	10 59	2 5	6 27	24 57	☾	
10	Th.	5 28	6 34	7 54	1 23	morn	3 7	7 15	26 16	☾	
11	F.	5 26	6 36	8 17	1 6	0 6	4 10	8 14	25 50	☾	
12	Sa.	5 25	6 37	8 39	0 50	1 0	5 10	9 20	23 50	☾	
13	SU.	5 23	6 38	9 0	0 34	1 43	6 7	10 31	20 34	☾	
14	M.	5 21	6 39	9 22	0 19	2 16	6 58	11 40	16 24	☾	
15	Tu.	5 19	6 40	9 44	S. 4	2 42	7 45	Δ. 48	11 37	☾	
16	W.	5 18	6 42	10 5	F. 10	3 6	8 29	1 52	6 27	☾	
17	Th.	5 16	6 43	10 26	0 24	3 23	9 9	2 55	S 1 8	☾	
18	F.	5 14	6 44	10 47	0 38	3 43	9 50	3 57	N 4 8	☾	
19	Sa.	5 13	6 45	11 8	0 51	4 1	10 30	4 59	9 15	☾	
20	SU.	5 11	6 47	11 29	1 5	4 22	11 12	6 2	14 0	☾	
21	M.	5 9	6 48	11 49	1 17	4 46	11 55	7 4	18 12	☾	
22	Tu.	5 8	6 49	12 10	1 29	5 16	Δ. 41	8 6	21 42	☾	
23	W.	5 6	6 50	12 30	1 41	5 45	1 27	9 9	24 18	☾	
24	Th.	5 5	6 51	12 50	1 52	6 25	2 16	10 7	25 49	☾	
25	F.	5 3	6 53	13 9	2 3	7 13	3 8	11 3	26 9	☾	
26	Sa.	5 2	6 54	13 29	2 14	8 9	4 0	11 51	25 13	☾	
27	SU.	5 0	6 55	13 48	2 24	9 10	4 51	morn	23 2	☾	
28	M.	4 59	6 56	14 7	2 33	10 24	5 43	0 32	19 40	☾	
29	Tu.	4 57	6 57	14 26	2 42	11 29	6 32	1 2	15 14	☾	
30	W.	4 56	6 59	14 44	2 50	Δ. 39	7 20	1 35	9 57	☾	

Halifax Nursery, Cor. Robie and North Sts., HERBERT HARRIS, Proprietor.

APRIL.—Seed time commences with April. One of the greatest evils of our climate is the accident of an unfavourable seed time. Farmers who leave all their ploughing till spring time are sure to have a bad seed time. Farmers on heavy land who have not run water furrows before winter are sure to have a bad seed time. Farmers who wait for fine weather to begin their spring operations are sure to have a bad seed time. On the other hand, every farmer who is "before-handed" in his work, who has done his full ploughing well, who has his implements, and manure, and seed, as well as himself, all ready for an early start as soon as the frost leaves the soil, is sure to have a good seed time. It is not the climate that is to blame, but our neglect in not accommodating our operations to it. Now that the cultivation of wheat is increasing in this Province, increased attention is being given to the preparation of the soil, and grubbers and cultivators are

The London Drug Store, SMITH'S, 147 Hollis Street

Garden and Flower Seeds, in papers, low to dealers.

[1879

s. 24 souths.

9 31 M.
9 9 M.
8 46 M.
8 24 M.

declin.
North.

Place

18 37 20
13 43 20
7 56 20
N1 33 20
S5 3 20
11 29 20
17 15 20
21 52 20
24 57 20
26 16 20
25 50 20
23 50 20
20 34 20
16 24 20
11 37 20
6 27 20
S1 8 20
N4 8 20
9 15 20
14 0 20
18 12 20
21 42 20
24 18 20
25 49 20
26 9 20
25 13 20
23 2 20
19 40 20
15 14 20
9 57 20

S, Proprietor.

st evils of our
who leave all
Farmers on
e to have a bad
operations are
ho is "before-
has his imple-
early start as
It is not the
perations to it.
eased attention
cultivators are

reet

alers,

Men's, Boy's and Youth's Long Boots, a good Stock to choose from, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
On
tal
sh
the
fre
for
can
the
ho
the
ov
&c

Spring.]

APRIL 30 days.

61

Men's, Boy's and Youth's Long Boots, a good Stock to choose from, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Days of the Month.	BUY YOUR LEATHER and SHOE FINDINGS At FORDHAM'S, 106 UPPER WATER STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	♂ sets 8h. 5m. afternoon.	1 7	3 18	4 33	0 48	
2	Length of the day 12h. 42m.	2 24	4 35	5 50	2 5	
3	♀ sets 8h. 53m. afternoon.	4 0	6 11	7 26	3 41	
4	Oliver Goldsmith died, 1774.	5 14	7 25	8 40	4 55	
5	♂ rises 3h. 26m. morning.	6 15	8 26	9 41	5 56	
E	Palm Sunday. Very high tides.	6 58	9 9	10 24	6 39	
7	♂ stationary.	7 40	9 51	11 6	7 21	
8	♀ rises 4h. 1m. morning.	8 20	10 31	11 46	8 1	
9	Lord Bacon died, 1626.	9 4	11 15	A. 30	8 45	
10	Lady Harvey died at Gov. House, 1851.	9 47	11 58	1 13	9 28	
11	Good Friday.	10 32	A. 43	1 58	10 13	
12	Length of the night 10h. 46m.	11 19	1 30	2 45	11 0	
E	EASTER SUNDAY. Low tides.	A. 12	2 23	3 38	11 53	
14	Easter Monday.	1 16	3 27	4 42	A. 57	
15	Easter Tuesday. ♂ ♂ ♀	2 35	4 46	6 1	2 16	
16	♀ ♂ ♀ Volunteer system instituted	4 2	6 13	7 28	3 43	
17	♂ 1st. ♂ ☺ [in N. S., 1860.	5 13	7 24	8 39	4 54	
18	♂ rises 4h. 44m. morning.	6 8	9 19	9 34	5 49	
19	♂ ♂ ♀ rises 2h. 58m. morning.	6 49	9 0	10 15	6 30	
E	1st S. af. Eas.—Low Sunday. ♂ ♂ ♀	7 25	9 36	10 51	7 6	
21	High tides. ♀ sets 9h. 40m. afternoon.	7 56	10 7	11 22	7 37	
22	Wordsworth died, 1850.	8 26	10 37	11 52	8 7	
23	St. GEORGE. ♂ in ♀	8 56	11 7	morn	8 37	
24	♀ ♂ ♀ Oliver Cromwell born, 1599.	9 28	11 39	0 22	9 9	
25	St. Mark, Evan.	10 2	morn	0 54	9 43	
26	Cowper died, 1800.	10 35	0 13	1 28	10 16	
E	2nd Sunday after Easter.	11 11	0 46	2 1	10 52	
28	Length of the day 13h. 57m.	11 55	1 22	2 37	11 36	
29	♂ stationary. Low tides.	morn	2 6	3 21	morn	
30	♀ rises 2h. 44m. morning.	0 51	3 2	4 17	0 32	

Ornamental Trees, Shrubs, Fruit Trees and Spring Bulbs, Rose Blooms and Plants, by dozen or hundred.

taking the place of ploughs for turning up the land in spring. Every farmer should pride himself in raising his own wheat. Should the season prove early, and the soil be in a condition to admit of cultivation, all those crops that do not suffer from early spring frosts and require a long season, or the cool weather of spring, for their successful culture, should now be put in. The crops that especially require early sowing are peas, broadbeans, parsnips, onions, carrots. Towards the close of the month, the fields generally may be in a condition for working. Field peas, horse beans, tares, oats, and wheat should be put in as early as possible. Wherever the land is dry potatoes cannot be put in too soon. The gardens should be gone over, and all small fruits, such as currants, gooseberries, strawberries, raspberries, &c., carefully dressed. If manured the previous fall so much the better.

Sea Salt and Salt Water Soap at SMITH'S Drug Store.

BROWN & WEBB, corner Duke and Hollis Streets, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents "Woodberry" Cotton Duck—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

62

MAY begins on THURSDAY.

[1879]

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	☾ souths.
○ Full Moon,	6	1	58 M.	—	—	—	—
☾ Last Quarter,	12	10	22 A.	3	2 21 A.	7 40 M.	7 54 M.
☾ New Moon,	21	1	36 M.	10	2 30 A.	7 32 M.	7 31 M.
☾ First Quarter,	28	7	23 A.	17	2 38 A.	7 24 M.	7 7 M.
☾ Per. 5 d.	☾ Apo. 18 d.			24	2 46 A.	7 15 M.	6 43 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Past of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.		
1	Th.	4 54	7 0	15 3	2 58	1 54	8 9	2 1	3 59	☾	
2	F.	4 53	7 1	15 21	3 6	3 8	8 58	2 24	S2 20	☾	
3	Sa.	4 51	7 2	15 38	3 13	4 27	9 59	2 48	8 43	☾	
4	SU.	4 50	7 4	15 56	3 19	5 50	10 46	3 13	14 44	☾	
5	M.	4 48	7 5	16 13	3 25	7 10	11 44	3 42	16 53	☾	
6	Tu.	4 47	7 6	16 30	3 30	8 33	morn	4 18	23 41	☾	
7	W.	4 46	7 7	16 47	3 35	9 46	0 47	5 1	25 46	☾	
8	Th.	4 44	7 8	17 3	3 39	10 47	1 52	5 58	26 0	☾	
9	F.	4 43	7 9	17 20	3 42	11 36	2 55	7 3	24 28	☾	
10	Sa.	4 42	7 10	17 35	3 45	morn	3 55	8 14	21 29	☾	
11	SU.	4 41	7 11	17 51	3 47	0 14	4 50	9 26	17 27	☾	
12	M.	4 39	7 13	18 6	3 49	0 44	5 40	10 3	12 43	☾	
13	Tu.	4 38	7 14	18 21	3 50	1 8	6 26	11 44	7 35	☾	
14	W.	4 37	7 15	18 36	3 51	1 29	7 9	A. 49	S2 17	☾	
15	Th.	4 36	7 17	18 50	3 51	1 49	7 50	1 51	N3 0	☾	
16	F.	4 35	7 18	19 4	3 50	2 8	8 30	2 52	8 8	☾	
17	Sa.	4 34	7 19	19 18	3 49	2 28	9 11	3 54	12 56	☾	
18	SU.	4 33	7 20	19 32	3 47	2 49	9 53	4 57	17 15	☾	
19	M.	4 32	7 21	19 45	3 45	3 15	10 37	5 59	20 55	☾	
20	Tu.	4 31	7 22	19 57	3 42	3 46	11 24	7 2	23 43	☾	
21	W.	4 30	7 23	20 10	3 39	4 24	A. 13	8 2	25 28	☾	
22	Th.	4 29	7 24	20 22	3 35	5 11	1 5	8 59	26 4	☾	
23	F.	4 28	7 25	20 33	3 30	6 5	1 57	9 49	25 23	☾	
24	Sa.	4 27	7 26	20 45	3 25	7 4	2 48	10 32	23 28	☾	
25	SU.	4 27	7 27	20 56	3 19	8 15	3 39	11 3	20 21	☾	
26	M.	4 26	7 28	21 6	3 13	9 19	4 28	11 37	16 13	☾	
27	Tu.	4 25	7 29	21 17	3 7	10 32	5 15	11 58	11 14	☾	
28	W.	4 24	7 30	21 27	3 0	11 38	6 2	morn	N5 36	☾	
29	Th.	4 24	7 31	21 36	2 53	A. 51	6 50	0 2	S0 25	☾	
30	F.	4 23	7 31	21 45	2 45	2 5	7 39	0 49	6 35	☾	
31	Sa.	4 22	7 32	21 54	2 37	3 22	8 31	1 13	12 34	☾	

Halifax Nursery, Cor. Robie and North Sts., HERBERT HARRIS, Proprietor.

MAY. — May is especially the garden month. Flower beds have now to be worked and trimmed, and, as soon as the weather becomes warm enough, summer bedding plants should be put out. The best way to judge of the plants suited for your flower garden is to walk through the Public City Gardens of Halifax, and take note of the most effective kinds. Any nurseryman in the city will supply your order. The Gardens are open daily during the season, from 7 a. m. to sunset, and on Sundays from 10 a. m. to sunset. Dogs are not tolerated, and those found will be destroyed. This we quote from the Notice of the Commissioners. We have asked Mr. Power, the Superintendent, to give our readers the benefit of his extensive experience in regard to the bedding plants suitable for our climate, and he has kindly prepared the following list, which may be taken as a safe guide:—

A Superior Stock of Sponges at SMITH'S Drug Store.

Garden Seeds from the best growers in the world.

[1879

hs.	24 souths.
M.	7 54 M.
M.	7 31 M.
M.	7 7 M.
M.	6 43 M.

	declin.	Place
	North.	
1	3 59	nx
4	S2 20	nx
8	8 43	△
3	14 44	△
2	16 53	ml.
8	23 41	ml.
1	25 46	↑
8	26 0	↑
3	24 28	lx
4	21 29	lx
6	17 27	△
	12 43	△
4	7 35	△
9	S2 17	△
1	N3 0	△
2	8 8	△
4	12 56	△
7	17 15	△
9	20 55	△
2	23 43	△
2	25 28	△
9	26 4	△
9	25 23	△
2	23 28	△
3	20 21	△
7	16 13	△
8	11 14	△
1	N5 36	nx
2	S0 25	nx
9	6 35	△
3	12 34	△

RIS, Proprietor.

how to be worked
summer bedding
s suited for your
Halifax, and take
will supply your
m. to sunset, and
d those found will
oners. We have
ne benefit of his
our climate, and
as a safe guide :—

Store.

world.

Spring

Days of the Month.

1	S
2	Q
3	h
E	Br
5	Q
6	V
7	Q
8	h
9	Q
10	h
E	40
12	Lo
13	Lo
14	24
15	D
16	M
17	h
E	R
19	)
20	)
21	)
22	A
23	Li
24	Q
E	S
26	Q
27	N
28	Lo
29	24
30	Q
31	h

Bedd

General
Pyreth
amplex
and Vi
Abel (H
Dr. Lit
Blue J
Vaugh
Lass O
Lee, B

Spring.]

MAY 31 days.

63

Days of the Month.	A first rate assortment of ELASTIC-SIDE UPPERS AND FRENCH CALF SKINS, For Spring and Summer Boots, at Ford's Leather and Shoe Finding Store, 100 UPPER WATER STREET.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	St. Philip and St. James, Ap.	2 1	4 12	5 27	1 42	
2	♀ in Perihelion.	3 22	5 33	6 48	3 3	
3	Invention of the C. ss. ♀ in Aph.	4 32	6 43	7 58	4 13	
E	3rd Sunday after Easter.	5 31	7 42	8 57	5 12	
5	♂ rises 4h. 8m. morning.	6 21	8 32	9 47	6 2	
6	Very high tides.	7 9	9 20	10 35	6 50	
7	♀ sets 10h. 15m. afternoon.	7 55	10 6	11 21	7 36	
8	♂ stationary.	8 44	10 55	A. 10	8 25	
9	♂ ♂ ♀ rises 2h. 15m. morning.	9 32	11 43	0 58	9 13	
10	♂ rises 3h. 23m. morning.	10 21	A. 32	1 47	10 2	
E	4th Sunday after Easter.	11 10	1 21	2 36	10 51	
12	Length of the day 14h. 34m.	A. 3	2 14	3 29	11 44	
13	Low tides. ♀ rises 1h. 57m. morning.	1 2	3 13	4 28	A. 43	
14	♂ ♂ ♀ ♂ greatest elong. W.	2 5	4 16	5 31	1 46	
15	Daniel N'Connell died, 1847.	3 14	5 25	6 40	2 55	
16	Mrs Hemans died, 1835.	4 21	6 32	7 47	4 2	
17	♂ ♂ length of the night 9h. 14m.	5 19	7 30	8 45	5 0	
E	Rogation Sunday.	6 9	8 20	9 35	5 50	
19	♂ ♂	6 48	8 59	10 14	6 29	
20	Rogation Days.	7 27	9 38	10 53	7 8	
21	♂ ☐ ☉ High tides.	8 1	10 12	11 27	7 42	
22	Ascension Day—Holy Thursday.	8 34	10 45	morn	8 15	
23	Linnaeus born, 1707.	9 9	11 20	0 1	8 50	
24	Q. Vic. b. '19. ♀ ♂ gr. Hel. Lt. S.	9 44	11 55	0 35	9 25	
E	Sun af. Ascens'n. | ♀ gr. Hel. Lat. N.	10 21	morn	1 10	10 2	
26	♀ sets 10h. 37m. afternoon.	10 59	0 32	1 47	10 40	
27	Nicolo Paganini died at Nice, 1840.	11 45	1 10	2 25	11 26	
28	Low tides. ♂ rises 3h. 34m. morning	morn	1 56	3 11	morn	
29	♀ rises 0h. 59m. morning.	0 38	2 49	4 4	0 19	
30	♂ rises 1h. 26m. morning.	1 35	3 46	5 1	1 16	
31	♂ rises 2h. 5m. morning.	2 40	4 51	6 6	2 21	

**Bedding Plants, newest and best sorts is the cheapest, and these
you will find at Halifax Nursery.**

General Bedding and Border Plants: Ageratum (dwarf blue,) Cuphea platycentra, Pyrethrum aureum, Do. floro-pleno alba, Pentstemon (varieties), Calceolaria amplexicaulis, Double Geraniums, Gloire de Nancy, Sapp'er Pompier, Robert Pier and Victor Lemoine, (all of which are scarlet), Madame Lemoine and Rodolph Abel (both of which are pink). The best single scarlets are Dr. Koch, Jean Sisely, Dr. Lindley and Sparkler. Rose coloured sorts: Aurora and Ger. Pink coloured: Blue Bell, Queen of Roses, Christine. Whites: White Perfection, Madame Vaughan. Tricolors: Mrs. Pollock, Edwinia Fitzpatrick, Lady Callum, Coliah, Lass O'Gowrie, Bonnie Dundee, Burning Bush, Italia Unita. Bronzes: Mrs. John Lee, Beauty of Calderdale, Percy Leonard, President Lincoln. Golden: Crystal

SMITH'S Rhubarb Compound for Diarrhoea, Cramps, &c.

BROWN and WEBB, the leading house in the Seed Trade.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Accountants, Canvass—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	2½ souths.
○ Full Moon, ¶	4	9	22 M.	—	—	—	—
○ Last Quarter, ¶	11	0	42 A.	3	2 57 A.	7 3 M.	6 7 M.
● New Moon,	19	4	5 A.	10	3 2 A.	6 53 M.	5 42 M.
☾ First Quarter, ¶	27	1	42 M.	17	3 7 A.	6 44 M.	5 16 M.
☾ Per. 3 d ☾ Apo. 15 d.				24	3 9 A.	6 34 M.	4 49 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.				Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.	
1	SU.	4 22	7 33	22 2	2 28	4 43	9 27	1 40	17 56	△
2	M.	4 21	7 34	22 10	2 19	6 4	10 27	2 11	22 15	⌒
3	Tu.	4 21	7 35	22 18	2 10	7 20	11 30	2 50	25 3	⌒
4	W.	4 21	7 35	22 25	2 0	8 29	morn	3 40	26 3	⌒
5	Th.	4 20	7 36	22 32	1 50	9 25	0 35	4 41	25 12	⌒
6	F.	4 20	7 37	22 39	1 39	10 11	1 38	5 51	22 42	⌒
7	Sa.	4 19	7 38	22 45	1 28	10 42	2 38	7 5	18 55	⌒
8	SU.	4 19	7 38	22 50	1 17	11 10	3 30	8 18	14 16	⌒
9	M.	4 19	7 39	22 56	1 6	11 33	4 19	9 28	9 6	⌒
10	Tu.	4 19	7 40	23 0	0 54	11 42	5 5	10 37	S3 43	⌒
11	W.	4 19	7 40	23 5	0 42	morn	5 47	11 42	N1 39	⌒
12	Th.	4 18	7 41	23 9	0 30	0 11	6 27	A. 43	6 53	⌒
13	F.	4 18	7 41	23 13	0 18	0 31	7 8	1 45	11 48	⌒
14	Sa.	4 18	7 42	23 16	F. 5	0 54	7 51	2 48	16 15	⌒
15	SU.	4 18	7 42	23 19	S. 6	1 18	8 34	3 50	20 5	⌒
16	M.	4 18	7 42	23 21	0 19	1 47	9 20	4 53	23 6	⌒
17	Tu.	4 18	7 43	23 23	0 32	2 22	10 8	5 54	25 8	⌒
18	W.	4 18	7 43	23 25	0 45	3 6	10 59	6 52	26 1	⌒
19	Th.	4 19	7 44	23 26	0 58	3 59	11 52	7 45	25 39	⌒
20	F.	4 19	7 44	23 27	1 11	4 57	A. 44	8 31	23 59	⌒
21	Sa.	4 19	7 44	23 27	1 24	5 57	1 35	9 13	21 6	⌒
22	SU.	4 19	7 44	23 27	1 37	7 11	2 26	9 41	17 8	⌒
23	M.	4 19	7 44	23 26	1 50	8 20	3 14	10 8	12 18	⌒
24	Tu.	4 20	7 44	23 25	2 3	9 30	4 1	10 32	6 49	⌒
25	W.	4 20	7 44	23 24	2 16	10 42	4 48	10 54	N0 55	⌒
26	Th.	4 20	7 44	23 22	2 29	11 53	5 35	11 17	S5 6	⌒
27	F.	4 21	7 45	23 20	2 42	A1 7	6 25	11 43	11 0	⌒
28	Sa.	4 21	7 45	23 18	2 54	2 24	7 16	morn	16 25	⌒
29	SU.	4 22	7 45	23 15	3 6	3 41	8 12	0 9	20 58	⌒
30	M.	4 22	7 44	23 11	3 18	4 59	9 12	0 43	24 15	⌒

Halifax Nursery, Cor. Robie and North Sts., HERBERT HARRIS, Proprietor.

Palace Gem. Verbenas: Sir William Young, Centennial Seedling, Harris's Seedling Mrs. Woodroffe, Venosa, Snow-flake. Fuchsias, all varieties. Gaillardia picta nana. The selection of *Foliage and Variegated leaved plants, succulents for borderings, &c.*, recommended by Mr. Power is as follows: Irisene Lindeni and Herberti, Mesembryanthemum cordifolium variegatum (a very long name for a very small plant), Koniga maritima variegata, Gazania splendens variegata, Alternanthera paronychioides, Sempervivum and Echeverias, Golden Thyme, Poa trivialis variegata (small striped grass), Lobelia cardinalis, Amaranthus Hendrei, Centaurea, candidissima and Clementsi. For blue colours the Lobelias have latterly not proved so effective in the Public Gardens as Viola Blue Perfection and Admiration. Subtropical Plants for growing as single specimens or in groups (suitable for large gardens and ornamental grounds): Wigandia Caracasana and

SMITH'S Essence of Jamaica Ginger relieves Gripping Pains.

Best place to buy Combs, Brushes, Soaps, Sponges,

Setting.

[1879

24	souths.
6	7 M.
5	42 M.
5	16 M.
4	49 M.

celin. outh.	Place
7 56	Δ
22 15	μ
25 3	μ
26 3	μ
25 12	μ
22 42	μ
8 55	μ
4 16	μ
9 6	μ
33 43	μ
N1 39	μ
6 53	μ
1 48	μ
6 15	μ
20 5	μ
23 6	μ
25 8	μ
26 1	μ
25 39	μ
23 59	μ
21 6	μ
7 8	μ
2 18	μ
6 49	μ
N0 55	μ
S5 6	μ
11 0	μ
46 25	μ
20 58	μ
24 15	μ

Proprietor.

rrts's Seedling
illardia picta
ucculents for
e Lindeni and
g name for a
us variegata,
olden Thyme,
Amaranthus
s the Lobelias
lue Perfection
s or in groups
uracasina and

Pains.

ges,

PRINTED FOR THE PROPRIETOR BY THE PROPRIETOR, 1111 HENRY STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

800000
800000

Children's rooms and places, best assortment in the city, at BOKER'S, 238 ARGYLE STREET.

Days of the Month.	W
1	P
2	2
3	L
4	E
5	Q
6	E
7	E
8	T
9	C
10	W
11	S
12	C
13	b
14	h
15	8
16	8
17	L
18	8
19	8
20	A
21	Q
22	E
23	Q
24	S
25	2
26	8
27	8
28	Q
29	E
30	8

Hous

Imperi
gigante
Phorom
Canad
Imp. r.
public

JUNE
delay.
suitabl
r. quire
second

White

BRQ

8 KING,
SUMMER.]

JUNE 30 days.

65

CASH CUSTOMERS

Will find it to their advantage to look over

FORDHAM'S

STOCK OF

LEATHER & SHOE FINDINGS,Cheapest and best assortment of
goods in town.

106 UPPER WATER ST., HALIFAX.

High Water, mean time, at

Days of the Month.	Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Termentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
E Pentecost—Whit Sunday.	3 48	5 59	7 14	3 29
2 ☿☿☿ ☿ rises 3h. 34m. morning.	4 51	7 2	8 17	4 32
3 Length of the day 15h. 14m.	5 52	8 3	9 18	5 33
4 Ember Day. High tides.	6 46	8 57	10 12	6 27
5 ♀ sets 10h. 39m. afternoon.	7 40	9 51	11 6	7 21
6 Ember Day. ☿ rises 1h. 10m. morn.	8 32	10 43	11 58	8 13
7 Ember Day. ☿ rises 0h. 26m. morn.	9 22	11 33	A. 48	9 3
8 Trinity Sunday.	10 12	A. 23	1 38	9 53
9 Cor. stone of St. Mary's Cath'l laid.	10 59	1 10	2 25	10 40
10 War with Tripoli, 1801. [11x., 1820.	11 46	1 57	3 12	11 27
11 St. Barnabas, Ap. ☿☿☿ Low tides.	A. 33	2 44	3 59	A. 14
12 Corpus Christi. ☿☿☿ ☿ in ☿.	1 23	3 34	4 49	1 4
13 ☿☿☿ ☿ rises 1h. 16m. morn. [31.	2 15	4 26	5 41	1 56
14 Hon. A. C. Dodd, Ex-Ch. Jus., C. B. d.	3 17	5 28	6 43	2 58
15 1st Sun. af. Trinity. ☿ gr. Hel. Lat. S.	4 21	6 32	7 47	4 2
16 ☿ in Perihelion.	5 20	7 31	8 46	5 1
17 Length of the night 8h. 35m.	6 12	8 23	9 38	5 53
18 ☿ Sup. ☿☿	6 58	9 9	10 24	6 39
19 ☿☿☿ High tides.	7 40	9 51	11 6	7 21
20 Accession Qn. Victoria, 1837.	8 17	10 28	11 43	7 58
21 ☿ enters ☿, Sum. com. Set. Halifax,	8 54	11 5	morn	8 35
22 2nd Sunday after Trinity. [1749.	9 31	11 42	0 20	9 12
23 ☿☿☿ ♀ sets 10h. 22m. afternoon.	10 10	morn	0 57	9 51
24 St. John Bapt.—Midsummer Day.	10 49	0 21	1 36	10 30
25 ☿ rises 11h. 13m. afternoon.	11 30	1 0	2 15	11 11
26 ☿ rises 0h. 21m. morning.	morn	1 41	2 56	11 59
27 ☿ greatest Hel. Lat. N. Low tides.	0 18	2 29	3 44	morn
28 Queen Victoria Crowned, 1838.	1 9	3 20	4 35	0 50
29 3rd Sun. after Trinity. St. Peter, Ap.	2 5	4 16	5 31	1 46
30 ☿☿☿ ☿ rises 0h. 12m. morning.	3 9	5 20	6 35	2 50

**House Plants, Plants for Boxes, Rustic and Hanging Baskets,
Vases, &c., at Halifax Nursery.**

Impatiens, Solanum robustum and marginatum, Melianthus major, Ricinus gigantea, R. Duchess of Edinburgh, R. Bourbonensis and R. sanguineus, Phormium Tenax (New Zealand Flax), Arundo Donax variegata, Paeonia japonica, Cannabis sativa (Hemp), Chilian Beet, Zea variegata (striped maize), Cannas tripartita, tricolor, Rendallii, Annei and gigantea. The Garden is opened to the public early in May and continues open as long as the weather permits in the Fall.

JUNE.—All seed crops not yet committed to the soil should be put in without delay. After the 1st day of June it is not too early to sow any kind of seed suitable for our climate. The drill crops put in during April and May will now require attention, first in the way of hand hoeing, where this has to be done, and secondly by the use of the horse hoe or cultivator. But there are still some crops

White Teeth & Sweet Breath by using SMITH'S Preservative Dentifrice.**BROWN and WEBB, corner Duke and Hollis Streets, Halifax.**

PICKFORD & BLACK, CO. Ducks and Drilling for Boat Sails—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Children's Boots and Shoes, best assortment in the City, at ROBERTS' MRS. 239 ARGYLE STREET.

66

JULY begins on TUESDAY.

[1879]

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
○ Full Moon, ¶	3	5	24 A.	—	—	—	—
☾ Last Quarter,	11	4	40 M.	3	3 11 A.	6 21 M.	4 14 M.
● New Moon,	19	4	52 M.	10	3 9 A.	6 11 M.	3 47 M.
☾ First Quarter, ¶	26	6	21 M.	17	3 6 A.	6 1 M.	3 18 M.
☾ Per. 1 d. ☾ Ap. 12 d. ☾ Per. 27 d.	24	3	1 A.	24	3 1 A.	5 50 M.	2 49 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	Tu.	4 23	7 44	23 8	3 30	6 10	10 16	1 25	25 54	↑	
2	W.	4 23	7 44	23 3	3 41	7 11	11 19	2 22	25 46	↑	
3	Th.	4 24	7 44	22 59	3 52	8 1	morn	3 27	23 54	↑	
4	F.	4 25	7 44	22 54	4 3	8 40	0 20	4 39	20 34	↑	
5	Sa.	4 25	7 43	22 48	4 14	9 9	1 17	5 54	16 9	↑	
6	SU.	4 26	7 43	22 43	4 24	9 34	2 9	7 9	11 3	↑	
7	M.	4 27	7 43	22 37	4 34	9 56	2 56	8 18	5 37	↑	
8	Tu.	4 27	7 42	22 30	4 43	10 16	3 41	9 26	50 5	↑	
9	W.	4 28	7 42	22 23	4 52	10 36	4 23	10 30	N5 17	↑	
10	Th.	4 29	7 41	22 16	5 1	10 57	5 5	11 34	10 22	↑	
11	F.	4 30	7 41	22 8	5 10	11 20	5 46	A. 35	15 0	↑	
12	Sa.	4 30	7 40	22 0	5 18	11 47	6 29	1 38	19 3	↑	
13	SU.	4 31	7 40	21 51	5 25	morn	7 14	2 41	22 19	↑	
14	M.	4 32	7 39	21 43	5 32	0 20	8 2	3 44	24 40	↑	
15	Tu.	4 33	7 38	21 33	5 39	1 1	8 52	4 43	25 55	↑	
16	W.	4 34	7 38	21 24	5 45	1 50	9 44	5 38	25 55	↑	
17	Th.	4 35	7 37	21 14	5 50	2 47	10 37	6 27	24 38	↑	
18	F.	4 36	7 36	21 4	5 56	3 49	11 28	7 7	22 3	↑	
19	Sa.	4 37	7 35	20 53	6 0	4 58	A. 20	7 42	18 19	↑	
20	SU.	4 38	7 35	20 42	6 4	6 9	1 10	8 11	13 37	↑	
21	M.	4 39	7 34	20 30	6 8	7 20	1 58	8 36	8 11	↑	
22	Tu.	4 40	7 33	20 19	6 10	8 31	2 45	8 59	N2 17	↑	
23	W.	4 41	7 32	20 7	6 13	9 44	3 33	9 22	S3 46	↑	
24	Th.	4 42	7 31	19 54	6 14	10 56	4 21	9 46	9 43	↑	
25	F.	4 43	7 30	19 42	6 16	A. 12	5 13	10 14	15 13	↑	
26	Sa.	4 44	7 29	19 28	6 16	1 29	6 6	10 43	19 56	↑	
27	SU.	4 45	7 28	19 15	6 16	2 45	7 4	11 23	23 30	↑	
28	M.	4 46	7 27	19 1	6 15	3 56	8 4	morn	25 36	↑	
29	Tu.	4 47	7 26	18 47	6 14	4 59	9 5	0 12	26 1	↑	
30	W.	4 48	7 24	18 33	6 12	5 55	10 7	1 11	24 45	↑	
31	Th.	4 49	7 23	18 18	6 9	6 35	11 4	2 19	21 58	↑	

Halifax Nursery, Cor. Robie and North Sts., HERBERT HARRIS, Proprietor.

to be planted or sown. Put out cabbages and cauliflower, but only in soil that has been well worked and well enriched. The *Haltia*, or turnip flea, is the great enemy of the cabbage; all efforts at his destruction have failed, and the only effective way of waging war with him is to treat him generously by sowing, between the cabbage rows, common white mustard, the young seedling plants of which are far more palatable than cabbage. Tomatoes also may be set out later in the month. Ground cherries do best when they come up from seed in the soil, which they will do for years. Finish planting everything now in field and garden, such as Indian corn, bush and pole beans, cucumbers, squashes, melons. Tender plants may now be put out in the flower beds. Do not touch strawberry plants by working or hoeing, and do not now hoe around raspberry canes, otherwise the fruit will not form.

The Sticky and other Fly Papers at SMITH'S Drug Store.

Best place to buy genuine Spices and Dye Stuffs,

[1879

2 souths.

4 14 M.
2 47 M.
3 18 M.
2 49 M.

Declin.
South.

Place

5 54 1
5 46 1
3 54 13
0 34 13
6 9 33
1 3 33
5 37 X
30 5 X
5 17 X
0 22 7
5 0 7
9 3 8
2 19 8
4 40 8
5 55 11
5 55 11
4 38 16
2 3 16
8 19 16
3 37 2
8 11 2
2 17 7
3 46 7
9 43 11
5 13 11
9 56 11
3 30 11
5 36 1
6 1 1
4 45 13
1 58 13

Proprietor.

soil that has
great enemy
effective way
the cabbage
ore far more
th. Ground
will do for
Indian corn,
may now be
or hoeing,
not form.

ore.

Sum

Days of the Month.

1	2/
2	⊙
3	11i
4	2/
5	Le
E 4th	
7	h
8	2/
9	3
10	Joh
11	h
12	Dr.
E 5th	
14	Gre
15	Swi
16	♀ g
17	Len
18	h r
19	⊙ e
E 6th	
21	♂ o
22	♂ □
23	♂ se
24	Gib
25	St. .
26	Low
E 7th	
28	♀ se
29	h st
30	♂ in
31	Len

Bridal

Celery n
 " farmers
 no such
 month o
 progress
 thorough
 The reas
 deating
 declaratio

JULY.-

J. GOL

Summer.]

JULY 31 Days.

67

Days of the Month.	FRENCH FRONTS and CALESKINS, SOLE and UPPER LEATHER, SHOE FINDINGS, MOROCCO, GOAT AND SEAL, MA- CHINE TWIST, &c. At LOWEST MARKET RATES, At 106 UPPER WATER ST. ARTHUR FORDHAM.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	☾ stationary. ☽ rises 0h. 9m. morn.	4 19	6 30	7 45	4 0	
2	☾ in Apogee.	5 31	7 42	8 57	5 12	
3	High tides. ☽ sets 8h. 50m. aftern'n.	6 36	8 47	10 2	6 17	
4	☾ rises 10h. 39m. afternoon.	7 34	9 45	11 0	7 15	
5	Length of the day 15h. 18m.	8 25	10 36	11 51	8 6	
E	4th Sunday after Trinity.	9 13	11 24	Δ. 39	8 54	
7	☾ ☐ ☽ ☽ sets 10h. afternoon.	9 57	Δ. 8	1 23	9 38	
8	☾ ☐ ☽ ☽ rises 11h. 52m. afternoon.	10 40	0 51	2 6	10 21	
9	☽ in Perihelion.	11 18	1 26	2 44	10 59	
10	John Calvin born at Noyon, Fr., 1509.	11 57	2 8	3 23	11 38	
11	☾ ☐ ☽ ☽ ☐ ☽ ☐ Low tides	Δ. 37	2 48	4 3	Δ. 18	
12	Dr. Thomas Guthrie born, 1803.	1 20	3 31	4 46	1 1	
E	5th Sunday after Trinity.	2 8	4 19	5 34	1 49	
14	Great fire at Chicago, 1874.	3 13	5 24	6 39	2 54	
15	Swithun, Bp.	4 27	6 38	7 53	4 8	
16	☽ greatest elong. E.	5 36	7 47	9 2	5 17	
17	Length of the night 8h. 59m.	6 35	8 46	10 1	6 16	
18	☽ rises 11h. afternoon.	7 20	9 31	10 46	7 1	
19	☽ eclipsed. ☽ in ☽ High tides.	8 1	10 12	11 27	7 42	
E	6th Sunday after Trinity. ☽ in ☽	8 39	10 50	morn	8 20	
21	☽ ☐ ☽ ☽ rises 9h. 30m. afternoon.	9 15	11 25	0 5	8 56	
22	☽ ☐ ☽ ☽ ☐ ☽ ☐	9 54	morn	0 41	9 35	
23	☽ sets 8h. 40m. afternoon.	10 33	0 5	1 20	10 14	
24	Gibraltar taken, 1804.	11 12	0 44	1 59	10 53	
25	St. James, Ap.	11 53	1 23	2 38	11 34	
26	Low tides. ☽ rises 11h. 7m. aftern'n	morn	2 4	3 19	morn	
E	7th Sun. af. Trin. ☽ gr. elong. E.	0 39	2 50	4 5	0 20	
28	☽ sets 9h. 10m. afternoon.	1 31	3 42	4 57	1 12	
29	☽ stationary.	2 39	4 50	6 5	2 20	
30	☽ in Aphelion.	4 1	6 12	7 27	3 42	
31	Length of the day 14h. 34m.	5 28	7 39	8 54	5 9	

Bridal and other Bouquets at Halifax Nursery. Private and Public Entertainments furnished.

Celery may be planted out at the end of the month. If there are still any "farmers" in the Province who are not members of an Agricultural Society, or if no such Society exists in their district, then the duty devolves upon them this month of joining a Society or organizing a new one. There can be no general progress among our farmers without co-operation, for the obtaining of suitable thorough-bred animals of the very highest class is beyond the reach of individuals. The reason attention is called to the matter this month is that a *new* Society desiring to participate in the Legislative grant-in-aid requires to send in the declaration required by Sec. 13 of the Act *before the first day of July*.

JULY.—Notwithstanding what has been said in June, indicating that as the last

J. GODFREY SMITH, DISPENSING CHEMIST, 117 HOLLIS STREET.

BROWN and WEBB, Wholesale Druggists, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Chandlers, Halifax—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

68

AUGUST begins on FRIDAY.

[1879]

	D. H. M.	1 ^h	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
○ Full Moon,	2 2 58 M.	3	2 51 A.	5 33 M.	2 7 M.
⊖ Last Quarter,	9 9 55 A.	10	2 40 A.	5 21 M.	1 37 M.
● New Moon,	17 3 56 A.	17	2 25 A.	5 7 M.	1 6 M.
☾ First Quarter,	24 10 58 M.	24	2 7 A.	4 53 M.	0 35 M.
○ Full Moon,	31 2 44 A.	31	1 43 A.	4 38 M.	0 4 M.
☾ Apo. 9 d.	☾ Per. 22 d				

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Turpentine and Linseed Oil.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.				
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.	Place
1	F.	4 51	7 21	18 4	6 6	7 8	11 57	3 33	17 57	☾
2	Sa.	4 52	7 20	17 48	6 2	7 35	morn	4 46	13 5	☾
3	SU.	4 53	7 19	17 33	5 58	7 59	0 46	5 57	7 43	☾
4	M.	4 54	7 18	17 17	5 53	8 22	1 33	7 7	S2 9	☾
5	Tu.	4 55	7 16	17 1	5 47	8 40	2 17	8 12	N3 21	☾
6	W.	4 56	7 15	16 45	5 41	9 0	2 59	9 18	8 37	☾
7	Th.	4 57	7 14	16 28	5 34	9 23	3 41	10 22	13 28	☾
8	F.	4 58	7 13	16 11	5 27	9 48	4 24	11 25	17 45	☾
9	Sa.	5 0	7 11	15 54	5 19	10 17	5 8	A. 28	21 18	☾
10	SU.	5 1	7 10	15 37	5 11	10 55	5 54	1 31	23 58	☾
11	M.	5 2	7 8	15 19	5 2	11 39	6 43	2 31	25 35	☾
12	Tu.	5 3	7 6	15 1	4 52	morn	7 23	3 27	26 2	☾
13	W.	5 4	7 5	14 43	4 42	0 32	8 25	4 18	25 12	☾
14	Th.	5 5	7 4	14 25	4 31	1 34	9 19	5 4	23 5	☾
15	F.	5 6	7 2	14 6	4 20	2 40	10 10	5 40	19 44	☾
16	Sa.	5 8	7 1	13 47	4 8	3 52	11 2	6 12	15 19	☾
17	SU.	5 9	6 59	13 28	3 56	5 4	11 51	6 38	10 1	☾
18	M.	5 10	6 57	13 9	3 43	6 17	A. 40	7 3	N4 7	☾
19	Tu.	5 11	6 56	12 49	3 30	7 29	1 28	7 27	S2 2	☾
20	W.	5 12	6 54	12 30	3 16	8 45	2 18	7 51	8 10	☾
21	Th.	5 13	6 53	12 10	3 2	10 1	3 9	8 17	13 54	☾
22	F.	5 15	6 51	11 50	2 48	11 18	4 3	8 48	18 52	☾
23	Sa.	5 16	6 49	11 29	2 32	A. 35	4 59	9 23	22 43	☾
24	SU.	5 17	6 48	11 9	2 17	1 47	5 58	10 9	25 9	☾
25	M.	5 18	6 46	10 48	2 1	2 52	6 58	11 4	25 59	☾
26	Tu.	5 19	6 44	10 28	1 44	3 48	7 58	morn	25 10	☾
27	W.	5 20	6 42	10 7	1 27	4 33	8 56	0 8	22 51	☾
28	Th.	5 21	6 41	9 45	1 10	5 9	9 50	1 19	19 15	☾
29	F.	5 23	6 39	9 24	0 52	5 37	10 40	2 31	14 44	☾
30	Sa.	5 24	6 37	9 3	0 34	6 2	11 26	3 43	9 35	☾
31	SU.	5 25	6 35	8 41	S. 16	6 24	morn	4 50	S4 7	☾

Halifax Nursery, Cor. Robie and North Sts., HERBERT HARRIS, Proprietor.

month of seed-time, yet Turnip sowing may still be done. Some even prefer to sow their Swedes this month, and the soft Turnips for immediate feeding need not necessarily be sown till the end of July. The ground should have undergone a thorough pulverization. Light sandy soil is the best for Turnips. They start best after the ground is warm, but the bulbs swell most rapidly during the cool dewy nights of Autumn. The soil must be worked to a deep or made too fine for Turnips. Town manures are valued for this crop; and crushed bones have been applied with the best effect, either when covered in the drills in the manner of ordinary dung, or sown by machine along with the seeds, so as to be in

When in Town visit SMITH'S Drug Store, 147 Hollis Street.

Best place to buy perfectly Pure Ground Spices,

[1879]

is.	2/	souths.
I.	2	7 M.
I.	1	37 M.
I.	1	6 M.
I.	0	35 M.
I.	0	4 M.

declin.	South.	Place
17	57	W
13	5	W
7	43	W
S2	9	X
N3	21	X
8	37	W
13	28	W
17	45	W
21	18	W
23	58	W
25	35	W
26	2	W
25	12	W
23	5	W
19	44	W
15	19	W
10	1	W
N4	7	W
S2	2	W
8	10	W
13	54	W
18	52	W
22	43	W
25	9	W
25	59	W
25	10	W
22	51	W
19	15	W
14	44	W
9	35	W
S4	7	X

, Proprietor.

even prefer to
ding need not
undergone a
hey start best
the cool dewy
e too fine for
ies have been
he manner of
o as to be in

street.

es,

We invite interesting persons to an examination of our Stock, at BOREHAM'S, 282 ARGYLE STREET.

1944
 1945

imm
sup
ner
shou
drill
be c
on
app
ord

22

Summer.]

AUGUST 31 Days.

69

Sheepskins, Roans and Linings,All colours, and prices, at the
very lowest rates.**CALF, KID AND PORPOISE LACES, ETC.**

AT

ARTHUR FORDHAM'S,

106 Upper Water Street, Halifax.

High Water, mean time, at

Days of the Month.

Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
----------------	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

1	Lammas Day.	6 36	8 47	10 2	6 17
2	High tides. ♀ sets 8h. 55m. after'n.	7 31	9 42	10 57	7 12
3	8th Sunday after Trinity.	8 17	10 28	11 43	7 58
4	♂ Length of the day 14h. 24m.	8 58	11 9	A. 24	8 39
5	♀ rises 8h. 29m. aft., sets after sunrise.	9 35	11 46	1 1	9 16
6	♂ rises 9h. 45m. afternoon.	10 12	A. 23	1 38	9 53
7	♂ Length of the day 14h. 35m. afternoon.	10 45	0 56	2 11	10 26
8	♀ sets 7h. 47m. afternoon.	11 17	1 28	2 43	10 58
9	♀ stationary. ♂ ♂ Very low tides.	11 50	2 1	3 16	11 31
10	9th Sunday after Trinity.	A. 27	2 38	3 53	A. 8
11	First Bishop of N. S. (C. Inglis) 1787.	1 12	3 23	4 38	0 53
12	Cor. stone of Prov. Build'g laid, 1811.	2 11	4 22	5 37	1 52
13	Ex-Sheriff C. H. Chandler d., 1851.	3 36	5 47	7 2	3 17
14	Length of the night 10h. 2m.	4 59	7 10	8 25	4 40
15	Hal. Camp Hill Cem'ty opened, 1844.	6 9	8 20	9 35	5 59
16	N. Brunswick a separate Prov., 1784.	6 58	9 9	10 24	6 39
17	10th Sun. after Trinity. High tides.	7 40	9 51	11 6	7 21
18	♀ ♂ Part of Hal. Parade grant. for	8 18	10 29	11 44	7 59
19	♀ at great brilliancy. [col. site, 1818.	8 54	11 5	morn	8 35
20	♀ greatest Hel. Lat. S. ♀ ♂	9 30	11 41	0 20	9 11
21	♂ rises 8h. 46m. afternoon.	10 9	morn	0 56	9 50
22	♀ in Aphelion.	10 47	0 20	1 35	10 28
23	♀ Int. ♂ ☺ [Ap. Low tides	11 27	0 58	2 13	11 8
24	11th Sun. af. Trin. St. Bartholomew,	morn	1 38	2 53	11 55
25	Length of the day 13h. 28m.	0 14	2 35	3 40	morn
26	♂ rises 9h. 46m. afternoon.	1 10	3 21	4 36	0 51
27	♀ rises 6h. 57m. aft., sets at sunrise.	2 21	4 32	5 47	2 2
28	St. Augustine. ☿ ♂ ☺	4 0	6 11	7 26	3 41
29	St. John Bapt. beheaded.	5 27	7 38	8 53	5 8
30	♀ sets 7h. 11m. aft. | ♀ stat'y. H. tides.	6 31	8 42	9 57	6 12
31	12th Sun. af. Trin. ♂ ♂ ☺ ♂ ♂	7 19	9 30	10 45	7 0

Gratuitous Advice: Make your selections and notes of good and new Trees, Shrubs, Herbaceous and other Plants, for next year.

immediate contact with the latter. Guano has been largely used of late years. Superphosphate is very efficacious. One point of Turnip culture that is often neglected in Nova Scotia, although well understood elsewhere, is that the seed should be put in the moment the soil is prepared. If the earth of the prepared drill gets dried up in the sun before the seed is committed to it, how can the latter be expected to germinate. Hoeing and weeding of all drill crops should be carried on actively this month and completed before haying time. Get your haying apparatus and implements in order. Get the kitchen and flower gardens in good order before haying begins, as there will be "no time" then.

August.—Our farmers, at least those in the best farmed districts of the Province,

Waterproof Bibs and Nursing Aprons at SMITH'S Drug Store.

BROWN and WEBB, corner Duke and Hollis Streets, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK'S (late J. & R. B. Seaton's) Wharf 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

WEEDS, GRASSES, & C. FOR THE EXAMINATION OF OUR STOCK, at BOREHAM'S, 262 ARCADE STREET.

70

SEPTEMBER begins on MONDAY.

[1879

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	☾ souths.
☾ Last Quarter, ¶	8 3 50 A.	—	—	—	—
☾ New Moon, ¶	16 1 43 M.	3	1 31 A.	4 31 M.	11 47 A.
☾ First Quarter,	22 5 5 A.	10	0 57 A.	4 13 M.	11 16 A.
☾ Full Moon,	30 5 3 M.	17	0 18 A.	3 54 M.	10 45 A.
☾ Apo. 6 d. ☾ Per. 18 d.		24	11 36 M.	3 33 M.	10 15 A.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.				Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.	
1	M.	5 26	6 34	8 20	0 2	6 44	0 11	5 58	1 24	☾
2	Tu.	5 27	6 32	7 58	0 21	7 5	0 54	7 4	6 46	☾
3	W.	5 28	6 30	7 36	0 40	7 26	1 36	8 7	11 47	☾
4	Th.	5 30	6 28	7 14	0 59	7 50	2 18	9 10	16 16	☾
5	F.	5 31	6 26	6 51	1 19	8 18	3 2	10 14	20 5	☾
6	Sa.	5 32	6 24	6 29	1 39	8 52	3 47	11 16	23 2	☾
7	SU.	5 33	6 23	6 7	1 59	9 33	4 35	11 16	25 0	☾
8	M.	5 34	6 21	5 44	2 20	10 23	5 24	1 15	25 52	☾
9	Tu.	5 35	6 19	5 22	2 40	11 19	6 16	2 9	25 30	☾
10	W.	5 37	6 17	4 59	3 1	morn	7 7	2 55	23 53	☾
11	Th.	5 38	6 15	4 36	3 22	0 23	8 0	3 37	21 3	☾
12	F.	5 39	6 13	4 13	3 42	1 31	8 50	4 9	17 5	☾
13	Sa.	5 40	6 11	3 50	4 3	2 42	9 40	4 38	12 9	☾
14	SU.	5 41	6 10	3 27	4 24	3 55	10 30	5 5	6 28	☾
15	M.	5 42	6 8	3 4	4 45	5 8	11 18	5 28	N 0 19	☾
16	Tu.	5 44	6 6	2 41	5 6	6 23	11 8	5 53	S 58	☾
17	W.	5 45	6 4	2 18	5 28	7 38	0 58	6 18	12 0	☾
18	Th.	5 46	6 2	1 54	5 49	9 0	1 54	6 48	17 22	☾
19	F.	5 47	6 0	1 31	6 10	10 20	2 52	7 24	21 39	☾
20	Sa.	5 48	5 58	1 8	6 31	11 36	3 51	8 6	24 31	☾
21	SU.	5 50	5 56	0 44	6 52	11 45	4 53	9 1	25 44	☾
22	M.	5 51	5 55	N. 21	7 13	1 45	5 54	10 3	25 18	☾
23	Tu.	5 52	5 53	S. 1	7 34	2 32	6 51	11 10	23 19	☾
24	W.	5 53	5 51	0 25	7 54	3 9	7 45	morn	20 3	☾
25	Th.	5 54	5 49	0 48	8 15	3 41	8 36	0 21	15 49	☾
26	F.	5 55	5 47	1 12	8 36	4 6	9 23	1 31	10 55	☾
27	Sa.	5 57	5 45	1 35	8 56	4 29	10 8	2 40	5 38	☾
28	SU.	5 58	5 43	1 58	9 16	4 48	10 50	3 47	S 0 12	☾
29	M.	5 59	5 41	2 22	9 36	5 10	11 33	4 52	N 5 8	☾
30	Tu.	6 0	5 39	2 45	9 56	5 30	morn	5 56	10 13	☾

Halifax Nursery, Cor. Route and North Sts., HERBERT HARRIS, Proprietor.

are working into a mixed husbandry, so that cattle may not be fed on hay all winter and pastured in summer, but fed in winter on straw and roots and coarse grain, and in summer partially or wholly on green fodder in-doors. This is the only way to enrich a farm, or to attain to anything like high farming. We therefore recommend our readers to note at this season how convenient it is to have a field of tares or green oats or barley or Indian corn or rape, or any other green eatable thing for the cattle to grow or fatten upon when the pastures are all burnt up. After haying there will be work in the garden and especially in the orchard. Look after the ripening fruit, destroy caterpillars, if any still remain; pick the early August apples, and send them into market. When the rains come, beds of strawberries may be made up. See that the ground is well drained and enriched with old manure. Mushrooms now appear in the horse pastures.

Waterproof Diapers and Crib Sheets at SMITH'S Drug Store.

Best place to buy Toilet and Fancy Soaps and Candles.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax Paints, Oils, Glass, Putty, etc.

[1879

hs. 2' souths.

M.	11 47	Δ.
M.	11 16	Δ.
M.	10 45	Δ.
M.	10 15	Δ.

declin. North. Place

8	1 24	κ
4	6 46	φ
7	11 47	φ
0	16 16	φ
4	20 5	8
6	23 2	8
8	25 0	Π
5	25 52	Π
9	25 30	Π
55	23 53	σ
37	21 3	σ
9	17 5	Ω
38	12 9	Ω
5	6 28	μ
28	N0 19	μ
53	S5 58	μ
18	12 0	⊥
48	17 22	⊥
24	21 39	μ
6	24 31	μ
1	25 44	ι
3	25 18	ι
0	23 19	ι
0	20 3	ι
21	15 49	⋈
1	10 55	⋈
0	5 38	κ
7	S0 12	κ
2	N5 8	κ
6	10 13	φ

IS, Proprietor.

fed on hay all
roots and coarse
ers. This is the
t. We therefore
s to have a field
er green eatable
e all burnt up.
orchard. Look
pick the early
beds of straw-
enriched with

Store.

inery.

We are constantly adding to our stock and shall endeavor to please all customers, at FORREHAM'S 232 ARTHUR STREET.

SUM
AUT

Days of the Month.

1
2
3
4
5
6
E
S
9
10
11
12
13
E
15
16
17
18
19
20
E
22
23
24
25
26
27
E
29
30

Balt

Sav
Agric
realiz
prove
to sal
Fe-d
to be
be pre
so th
fatten
waste
dippe

Res

SUMMER.
AUTUMN.]

SEPTEMBER 30 Days.

71

We are constantly adding to our stock and shall endeavor to please all customers, at BOWEN'S 222 Argyle Street.

Days of the Month.	BUY YOUR GOODS FROM		High Water, mean time, at				
	FORDHAM,		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	☿	stationary.	8 0	10 11	11 26	7 41	
2	♂	rises 9h. 26m. afternoon.	8 34	10 45	A. 2	1 15	
3	♂ ☾	♂ souths 2h. 10m. morning.	9 7	11 18	0 33	8 48	
4	♂	rises 6h. 24m. afternoon.	9 40	11 51	1 6	9 21	
5		Length of the day 12h. 55m.	10 12	A. 23	1 38	9 53	
6	♂ ☾	♂ rises 4h. 3m. morning.	10 40	0 51	2 6	10 21	
7		13th Sunday after Trinity.	11 10	1 21	2 36	10 51	
8	☾	in ☾ Low tides.	11 46	1 57	3 12	11 27	
9	☿	☿ greatest elong. W.	A. 30	2 41	3 55	A. 11	
10	♂	rises 7h. 25m. afternoon.	1 28	3 39	4 54	1 9	
11		113 new cases of Cholera reported at	2 50	5 1	6 16	2 31	
12	☿	in Perihelion. [Halifax, 1834.	4 23	6 34	7 49	4 4	
13		Length of the night 11h. 30m.	5 37	7 48	9 3	5 18	
14	♂	14th S at Tr ☿ gr Hel Lat S. ☿ ☾	6 29	8 40	9 55	6 10	
15		Hon. H. Huntington d at Yarmouth,	7 10	9 21	10 36	6 51	
16	☾ ☾	High tides. [1851.	7 49	10 0	11 15	7 30	
17		St. Lambert. Ember day.	8 25	10 36	11 51	8 6	
18		A Comet was visible in N. Scotia, 1825.	9 3	11 14	morn	8 44	
19		Ember Day.	9 43	11 54	0 29	9 24	
20		Ember Day. ☿ rises 8h. 30m. aftern'n.	10 25	morn	1 9	10 6	
21		15th Sun. af. Trin. St. Matthew, Ap	1 7	0 36	1 51	10 48	
22		Low tides. Length of the day 12h. 4m.	11 58	1 18	2 33	11 59	
23	☿	enters ☿, Autumn com. ☿ gr. Hel.	morn	2 9	3 24	morn	
24		[Lat. N. ☿ Inf. ☿ ☿	0 16	3 7	4 22	0 37	
25	♂	rises 4h. 55m. afternoon.	2 18	4 29	5 44	1 59	
26	♂	rises 6h. 20m. afternoon	3 56	6 7	7 22	3 37	
27	♂ ☾	♂ rises 5h. 17m. morning.	5 15	7 26	8 41	4 56	
28		16th Sunday after Trinity	6 15	8 26	9 41	5 56	
29		St. Michael--Michaelmas Day.	6 59	9 10	10 25	6 40	
30	♂ ☾	High tides.	7 36	9 47	11 2	7 17	

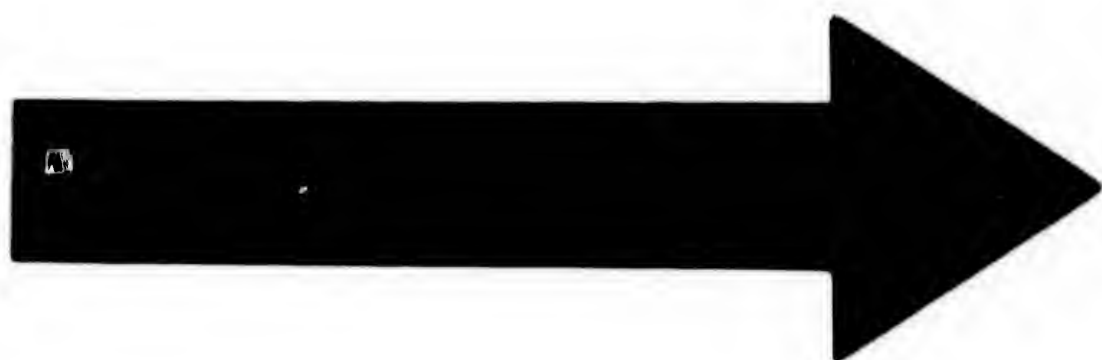
Bulbs, such as Hyacinths, Tulips, Crocuses, Anemones, Ranunculus, etc., of the best sorts, at Halifax Nursery.

SEPTEMBER. - It is the duty of every farmer in the Province to visit the Annual Agricultural Exhibition, and to take his family with him, in order that they may realize the advances that are being made in the culture of the soil, and the improvement of farm animals. Those enterprising farmers who are looking forward to taking prizes at the Fall Exhibition will now be busy with their live stock. Feed is the main thing to fit an animal for Exhibition, but there are other matters to be attended to as well, such as careful grooming and kindly treatment. It will be proper now to estimate what stock should be kept during the ensuing winter, so that any surplus may be sold off, either in present condition or after being fattened off with some extra feed, which is easily accomplished at this season on waste material, when grain is being cleaned and roots taken up. Sheep should be dipped or washed with some suitable sheep dip, if there is any appearance of ticks,

Respirators and Lung Protectors at J. Godfrey Smith's, Hollis Street.

BROWN and WEBB, Wholesale Druggists, Halifax.

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck - for sale by PIERCE, FORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.



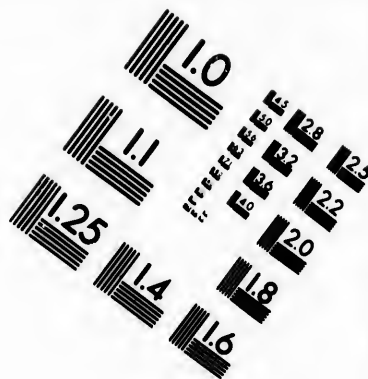
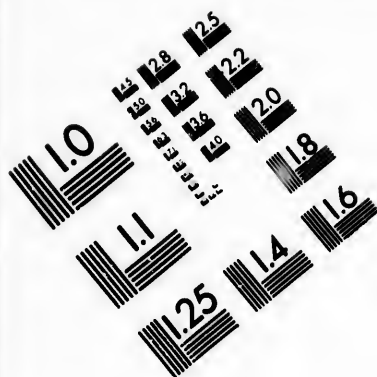
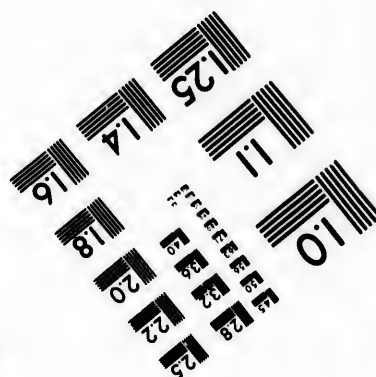
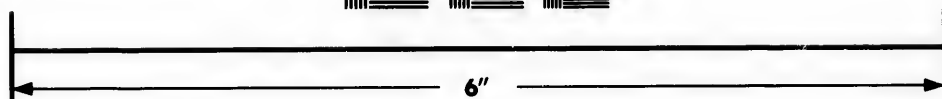
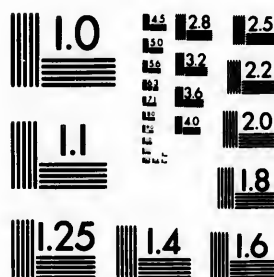


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

2.8
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8

1.0
1.1
1.2
1.5
2.0

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	8 9 29 M.				
● New Moon,	15 10 55 M.	3	10 44 M.	3 1 M.	9 36 A.
☽ First Quarter,	22 2 4 M.	10	10 10 M.	2 34 M.	9 7 A.
○ Full Moon,	29 9 55 A.	17	9 44 M.	2 3 M.	8 38 A.
☾ Ap. 4 d. ☾ Per. 16 d. ☾ Ap. 31 d.		24	9 24 M.	1 29 M.	8 9 A.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Hunt's Axes, Broad's Axes.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.		
1	W.	6 2	5 38	3 8	10 15	5 57	0 14	6 58	14 51	♀	
2	Th.	6 3	5 36	3 32	10 34	6 19	0 58	7 59	13 51	♂	
3	F.	6 4	5 34	3 55	10 53	6 52	1 42	9 5	22 3	♂	
4	Sa.	6 5	5 32	4 18	11 12	7 30	2 30	10 8	24 18	♂	
5	SU.	6 7	5 30	4 41	11 30	8 6	3 18	11 6	25 29	♂	
6	M.	6 8	5 28	5 4	11 47	9 9	4 8	A. 1	25 30	♂	
7	Tu.	6 9	5 27	5 27	12 5	10 9	4 59	0 49	24 20	♂	
8	W.	6 10	5 25	5 50	12 22	11 12	5 50	1 31	21 58	♂	
9	Th.	6 12	5 23	6 13	12 38	morn	6 39	2 6	18 31	♂	
10	F.	6 13	5 21	6 36	12 54	0 20	7 29	2 38	14 4	♂	
11	Sa.	6 14	5 19	6 59	13 10	1 31	8 17	3 3	8 48	♂	
12	SU.	6 15	5 18	7 21	13 25	2 43	9 6	3 29	N 256	♂	
13	M.	6 17	5 16	7 44	13 39	3 56	9 54	3 52	S 16	♂	
14	Tu.	6 18	5 14	8 6	13 55	5 13	10 44	4 15	9 27	♂	
15	W.	6 19	5 12	8 29	14 6	6 33	11 39	4 45	15 12	♂	
16	Th.	6 20	5 11	8 51	14 19	7 55	A. 37	5 19	20 2	♂	
17	F.	6 22	5 9	9 13	14 32	9 14	1 37	6 0	23 39	♂	
18	Sa.	6 23	5 7	9 35	14 43	10 29	2 40	6 51	25 19	♂	
19	SU.	6 24	5 6	9 57	14 54	11 35	3 44	7 53	25 20	♂	
20	M.	6 26	5 4	10 18	15 5	A. 30	4 45	9 0	23 41	♂	
21	Tu.	6 27	5 2	10 40	15 15	1 12	5 42	10 12	20 40	♂	
22	W.	6 29	5 1	11 1	15 24	1 43	6 33	11 23	16 37	♂	
23	Th.	6 30	4 59	11 22	15 32	2 10	7 21	morn	11 52	♂	
24	F.	6 31	4 58	11 43	15 40	2 33	8 6	0 52	6 43	♂	
25	Sa.	6 33	4 56	12 4	15 48	2 53	8 49	1 39	S 123	♂	
26	SU.	6 34	4 54	12 25	15 54	3 15	9 31	2 45	N 354	♂	
27	M.	6 35	4 53	12 45	16 0	3 36	10 13	3 47	8 53	♂	
28	Tu.	6 37	4 51	13 6	16 5	3 57	10 55	4 50	13 40	♂	
29	W.	6 38	4 50	13 26	16 9	4 22	11 39	5 53	17 47	♂	
30	Th.	6 39	4 49	13 45	16 13	4 53	morn	6 56	21 10	♂	
31	F.	6 41	4 47	14 5	16 16	5 30	0 25	7 57	23 39	♂	

Halifax Nursery, Cor. Robt and North Sts., HERBERT HARRIS, Proprietor.

as the eggs hatch out in winter time and the young ticks are very troublesome to the sheep, causing loss not only of wool, but of condition and health. It is a good plan to wash or smear twice a year, in Spring when the wool is taken off, and in Fall when the eggs are being laid in the wool. A good smear may be made with butter and sulphur.

OCTOBER.—This is the happiest month for the farmers, for in it they gather in the crops, which are the most anxious objects of their cares. Roots ought to be cultivated on every farm to a much larger extent than they are at the present time in Nova Scotia. We say nothing about grain, because every farmer is likely to look after that, and harvest it carefully. But in regard to root crops there is a good deal of misconception. To take up and store roots successfully is a simple

Try the "Cough Reliever" made by J. Godfrey Smith.

BROWN and WEBB, (late Avery, Brown & Co.) Established 1824.

1879

2 souths.

9 36 A.
9 7 A.
8 38 A.
8 9 A.

Declin. North. Place

4 51	φ
8 51	α
2 3	α
4 18	α
5 29	Π
5 30	Π
4 20	β
1 58	β
8 31	β
4 4	γ
8 48	γ
2 56	ξ
3 16	η
9 27	θ
5 12	θ
0 2	ι
3 39	ι
5 19	λ
5 20	λ
3 41	μ
0 40	μ
3 37	ν
1 52	ν
3 43	ξ
1 23	ξ
3 54	π
3 58	π
3 40	ρ
7 47	ρ
10	ρ
3 39	ρ

Proprietor.

oublesome to
It is a good
a off, and in
made with

ey gather in
ought to be
the present
ner is likely
ps there is a
is a simple

shed 1824.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., CORNER GUYARD AND SACKVILLE STREETS, HALIFAX.

A choice assortment of Ladies', Misses' and Children's Walking Shoes and Slippers, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

H.

A

Days of the Month.

1
2
3
4
E
6
7
8
9
10
11
E
13
14
15
16
17
18
E
20
21
22
23
24
25
E
27
28
29
30
31

LINE

art w
show
dry v
in ho
the h
quali
cut o
woun
begi
facta
cour

Autumn.]

OCTOBER 31 Days.

73

HEAVY ENGLISH KIP BUTTS,
ENGLISH SOLE LEATHER,
HEAVY SOLE LEATHER,

And all the Requisites for Winter Boots,

AT

FORDHAM'S LEATHER STORE,

106 Upper Water Street, - Halifax.

High Water, mean time, at

Days of the Month.	Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1 ♀ rises 5h. 17m. morning.	8 7	10 18	11 33	7 48
2 First Assembly in Nova Scotia, 1758.	8 38	10 49	A. 4	8 19
3 ♀ rises 4h. 23m. afternoon.	9 8	11 19	0 34	8 49
4 ♂ ♂ ♀ rises 7h. 38m. afternoon.	9 40	11 51	1 6	9 21
5 17th Sun af Trin. ♀ ♂ ♂ Sup. ♂ ♂	10 9	A. 20	1 35	9 50
6 ♂ stationary. ♀ souths 11h. 48m. aft.	10 41	0 52	2 7	10 22
7 Length of the day 11h. 18m.	11 16	1 27	2 42	10 57
8 Low tides. Cholera ceased at Hal., '34.	11 58	2 9	3 24	11 39
9 A. H. Holland, 1st pub. Ac. Rec., d.,	A. 55	3 6	4 21	A. 36
10 Poles deftd by Russians, 1794. [1830.	2 12	4 23	5 38	1 53
11 Hon. R. J. Uniacke, Att. Gen., d., '30.	3 43	5 54	7 9	3 24
12 18th Sun. af. Trin. ♀ stationary.	4 57	7 8	8 23	4 38
13 ♀ ♂ ♀ rises 5h. 10m. aft., sets sunrise	5 51	8 2	9 17	5 32
14 Chalmer's Church, Hal., opened, 1849.	6 35	8 46	10 1	6 16
15 High tides. Len. of the night 13h. 8m.	7 16	9 27	10 42	6 57
16 ♂ ♂ ♀ in ☾	7 57	10 8	11 23	7 38
17 Impressm't warrant issued at Halifax,	8 38	10 49	morn	8 19
18 St. Luke, Evan. [1797.	9 22	11 33	0 4	9 3
19 19th Sunday after Trinity.	10 6	morn	0 48	9 47
20 Gen. Assem. dissolved, after a 15 yrs.	10 55	0 17	1 32	10 36
21 Battle of Trafalgar, 1805. [term, 1785.	11 48	1 6	2 21	11 29
22 Low tides. Fresh mackerel at Hal. 3½ d.	morn	1 59	3 14	morn
23 Len. of the day 10h. 29m. [per doz, '46.	0 49	3 0	4 15	0 30
24 ♀ ♂ ♀ rises 2h. 57m. afternoon.	2 6	4 17	5 32	1 47
25 St. Crispin. ♀ rises 4h. 21m aft., souths	3 34	5 45	7 0	3 15
26 20th S. af. Trin. ♀ in Aph. [10h. 28m.	4 46	6 57	8 12	4 27
27 ♂ rises 5h. 52m. afternoon.	5 44	7 55	9 10	5 25
28 St. Simon & St. Jude. ♀ ♂ ♀ stat.	6 28	8 39	9 54	6 9
29 High tides. ♀ rises 3h. 16m. morning.	7 6	9 17	10 32	6 47
30 ♀ at greatest brilliancy.	7 40	9 51	11 6	7 21
31 All Hallow's Eve. ♂ ♂ ♀	8 12	10 23	11 38	7 53

Lilies and other Bulbs, select and finish planting, the best at
Halifax Nursery.

art when properly understood, but the frequent destruction of roots in the cellar shows that it is not always understood or carried out. Potatoes should be dug in dry weather, and allowed to dry completely on the surface before being put together in heaps or in the cellar; the best way is to put them on a barn floor and exclude the light, otherwise they will become green and acquire a bitter taste and poisonous qualities. Mangels, turnips and carrots should be topped and the fine root fibres cut off. Before storing they should, in like manner, be exposed to dry air that the wounds may heal over; if put at once into the cellar, the wounded tissue will begin to ferment, and a large portion of the roots will be rotted by contact. If facts such as these are kept clearly in view, no farmer need lose his roots. Of course the cellar must be kept well aired and dry, and frost carefully excluded.

Use SMITH'S Vegetable Antibilious Pills.

Cheapest House in the trade in the Maritime Provinces.

	D	H	M	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	☾ souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	7	1	41 M.	—	—	—	—
● New Moon, †	13	8	24 A.	3	9 5 M.	0 37 M.	7 30 A.
☾ First Quarter,	20	2	41 A.	10	8 56 M.	11 54 A.	7 3 A.
○ Full Moon,	28	4	43 A.	17	8 50 M.	11 16 A.	6 37 A.
☾ Per. 13 d.	☾ Apo. 27 d.	24	8 47 M.	10	39 A.	6 12 A.	

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.		
1	Sa.	6 42	4 46	14 24	16 18	6 13	1 14	8 58	25 5	Π	
2	SU.	6 43	4 44	14 44	16 19	7 3	2 3	9 53	25 24	Π	
3	M.	6 45	4 43	15 2	16 19	8 0	2 53	10 43	24 32	☾	
4	Tu.	6 46	4 41	15 21	16 19	9 1	3 44	11 29	22 31	☾	
5	W.	6 47	4 40	15 40	16 17	10 6	4 33	A. 5	19 27	☾	
6	Th.	6 49	4 39	15 58	16 15	11 14	5 21	0 36	15 25	☾	
7	F.	6 50	4 38	16 16	16 12	morn	6 9	1 4	10 35	☾	
8	Sa.	6 51	4 36	16 33	16 8	0 22	6 54	1 26	N5 7	☾	
9	SU.	6 53	4 35	16 51	16 4	1 34	7 42	1 50	S0 46	☾	
10	M.	6 55	4 34	17 8	15 58	2 45	8 30	2 15	6 49	☾	
11	Tu.	6 56	4 32	17 24	15 52	4 2	9 22	2 42	12 41	☾	
12	W.	6 58	4 31	17 41	15 44	5 23	10 17	3 11	17 56	☾	
13	Th.	6 59	4 30	17 57	15 36	6 43	11 15	3 47	22 4	☾	
14	F.	7 0	4 29	18 13	15 27	8 4	A. 20	4 36	24 38	☾	
15	Sa.	7 2	4 28	18 28	15 17	9 19	1 26	5 36	25 22	☾	
16	SU.	7 3	4 27	18 44	15 6	10 18	2 30	6 42	24 16	☾	
17	M.	7 4	4 26	18 58	14 55	11 6	3 31	7 56	21 34	☾	
18	Tu.	7 5	4 25	19 13	14 42	11 44	4 27	9 10	17 40	☾	
19	W.	7 7	4 24	19 27	14 29	A. 13	5 18	10 23	12 58	☾	
20	Th.	7 8	4 23	19 41	14 15	0 37	6 4	11 31	7 49	☾	
21	F.	7 9	4 23	19 54	14 1	1 0	6 49	morn	S2 29	☾	
22	Sa.	7 11	4 22	20 7	13 45	1 20	7 30	0 38	N2 48	☾	
23	SU.	7 12	4 21	20 20	13 29	1 41	8 12	1 40	7 55	☾	
24	M.	7 13	4 21	20 33	13 12	2 3	8 54	2 43	12 40	☾	
25	Tu.	7 15	4 20	20 45	12 54	2 27	9 37	3 45	16 53	☾	
26	W.	7 16	4 19	20 56	12 35	2 55	10 22	4 47	20 25	☾	
27	Th.	7 17	4 19	21 7	12 16	3 29	11 10	5 49	23 6	☾	
28	F.	7 18	4 18	21 18	11 56	4 10	11 59	6 51	24 46	☾	
29	Sa.	7 19	4 18	21 28	11 35	5 0	morn	7 48	25 20	☾	
30	SU.	7 21	4 17	21 38	11 14	5 55	0 50	8 40	24 43	☾	

Hallfax Nursery, Cor. Roble and North Sts., HERBERT HARRIS, Proprietor.

Fortunately we have no Colorado beetles to destroy our Potatoes in this Province.

NOVEMBER.—The improvement of cattle has at length taken a secure hold of the people of Nova Scotia. This improvement is being carried out principally through the agency of Agricultural Societies. These Societies are apt to forget that their arrangements for the ensuing season, in regard to animals, are most profitably made at this time of year. Every society keeps, or ought to keep, a sufficient number of male animals for the use of members. If the selection and purchase of these be deferred till Spring time, large prices have to be paid, and the demand is usually so great that suitable animals cannot be obtained. For beef cattle the Short Horn Durham breed is the best; their growth is more rapid than that of any other kind. For milk alone, Ayrshires are to be preferred, Devons make the best working oxen, are quick, active, and easily fed, and soon fatten in the wild

SMITH's Bouquet Lavender, a Delightful Perfume.

Best place to buy Oils of every kind for any purpose,

[1879

7 souths.

7 30 A.
7 3 A.
6 37 A.
6 12 A.

Place

5 H
24 H
32 H
31 H
27 H
25 H
35 H
7 H
46 H
49 H
41 H
56 H
4 H
38 H
22 H
16 H
34 H
40 H
58 H
49 H
29 H
48 H
55 H
40 H
58 H
25 H
6 H
46 H
20 H
43 H

oprietor.

Province.

old of the
y through
that their
profitably
sufficient
urchase of
demand is
cattle the
an that of
make the
n the wild

Printing for Dry Goods Men—Parcel Labels, Bill Heads, Statements, &c., cheaply done by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Children's Boots and Shoes, best assortment in the City, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Autumn.]

NOVEMBER 30 Days.

75

Children's Boots and Shoes, best assortment in the City, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Days of the Month.	GRAIN & WAX LEATHER, MACHINE THREAD, Needles, Nails, Lasts, Pegs, &c. AT FORDHAM'S LEATHER STORE, 106 Upper Water Street, Halifax.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	All Saints' Day.	8 43	10 54	A. 9	8 24	
E	21st Sun. af. Trin. All Souls.	9 14	11 25	0 40	8 55	
3	☿ sets 5h. 18m. afternoon.	9 46	11 57	1 12	9 27	
4	♄ rises 5h. 11m. afternoon.	10 19	A. 30	1 45	10 0	
5	Length of the day 9h. 53m.	10 55	1 6	2 21	10 36	
6	St. Leonard. ♀ souths 7h. 19m. aft.	11 38	1 49	3 4	11 19	
7	Low tides. ♀ rises 3h. 3m. morning.	A. 31	2 42	3 57	A. 12	
8	"Teamboat" first crossed Hx. har., '16.	1 34	3 45	5 0	1 15	
E	22nd Sun. af. Trin. ♀ in ☿ ♂ in ☿	2 51	5 2	6 17	2 32	
10	☿ ☿ ☿ [Pr. of Wales b. '41.	4 5	6 16	7 31	3 46	
11	St. Martin. ♀ souths 9h. 17m. aft.	5 6	7 17	8 32	4 47	
12	♄ ☿ ☿ Hon. D. McFarlen d. at	5 59	8 10	9 25	5 40	
13	Very high tides. [Wallace, 1849.	6 45	8 56	10 11	6 26	
14	Warsaw taken by Russians, 1794.	7 31	9 42	10 57	7 12	
15	☿ ☿ ☿ Wm. Cowper born, 1731.	8 20	10 31	11 46	8 1	
E	23rd Sun. af. Trin. ☿ greatest Hel.	9 8	11 19	morn	8 49	
17	Etheldreda. [Lat. S.	9 57	morn	0 34	9 38	
18	Length of the night 14h. 42m.	10 47	0 8	1 23	10 28	
19	Dean Swift died, 1745.	11 38	0 58	2 13	11 19	
20	St. Edmund, King and Martyr. Low	morn	1 49	3 4	morn	
21	♂ ☿ ☿ ☿ greatest elong. E. [tides.	0 36	2 47	4 2	0 17	
22	St. Cecilia. ♂ rises 3h. 37m. aft, souths	1 36	3 47	5 2	1 17	
E	24th Sunday after Trinity. [10h. 49m.	2 45	4 56	6 11	2 26	
24	♂ ☿ ☿ Lord Melbourne died, 1848.	3 55	6 6	7 21	3 36	
25	Length of the day 9h. 5m.	4 58	7 9	8 24	4 39	
26	♂ ☿ ☿ ☿ sets 5h. 26m. afternoon.	5 52	8 3	9 18	5 33	
27	♄ ☿ ☿ rises 3h. 9m. morning.	6 35	8 46	10 1	6 16	
28	High tides. ♀ sets 11h. 12m. after.	7 14	9 25	10 40	6 55	
29	♂ souths 8h. 4m. afternoon. [☿ stat.	7 51	10 2	11 17	7 32	
E	1st Sun. in Advent. St. ANDREW.	8 24	10 35	11 50	8 5	

All kinds of Weeping and other Trees, at Halifax Nursery.

pastures for beef. For domestic cows in the city the creamy Alderneys or Jerseys are most suitable. As soon as the root crops are all cleared off the fields, and the weeds and potato vines are put in heaps to rot, the farmer should employ his whole strength of man and beast in fall ploughing. Whether on old or new land, fall ploughing is a most important operation. Without it a farm cannot be worked to advantage. After ploughing, do not forget to go carefully over the water furrows to make way for the exit of the floods of rain and melting snows that are sure to soak your fields before seed time. A well ploughed, well drained, field may be sown in Spring as soon as the frost is gone, whilst one that is irregularly ploughed, or has no water furrows, may long remain a puddle, defying every attempt to improve its condition. The best part of what is too often left to be "Spring work" is done in the month of November. All land intended for oats, peas, and horse beans should be effectively worked this month.

Trusses, Abdominal Supporters, etc., at SMITH'S Drug Store.

BROWN and WEBB, Oil Merchants, etc., Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACKES (late J. & B. B. Beeton's) Wharf—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

76

DECEMBER begins on MONDAY.

[1879]

	D	H	M	D.	☾ souths.	☽ souths.	☾ souths.
☾ Last Quarter, ☾	6	3	29	A.	—	—	—
● New Moon, ☾	13	6	50	M.	3	8 45 M.	9 55 A.
☾ First Quarter, ☾	20	7	2	M.	10	8 45 M.	9 24 A.
○ Full Moon, ☾	28	0	2	A.	17	8 46 M.	8 56 A.
☾ Per. 12 d.	☾	Apo. 24 d.	24	8 49 M.	8 30 A.	4 28 A.	

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.		
1	M.	7 22	4 17	21 48	10 51	6 55	1 40	9 25	22 57	☾	
2	Tu.	7 23	4 16	21 57	10 29	7 59	2 30	10 5	20 7	☾	
3	W.	7 24	4 16	22 6	10 5	9 4	3 18	10 57	16 21	☾	
4	Th.	7 25	4 16	22 14	9 41	10 10	4 4	11 4	11 47	☾	
5	F.	7 26	4 16	22 22	9 17	11 17	4 50	11 30	6 37	☾	
6	Sa.	7 27	4 15	22 30	8 52	morn	5 35	11 53	N1 1	☾	
7	SU.	7 28	4 15	22 37	8 26	0 25	6 20	A. 15	S4 46	☾	
8	M.	7 29	4 15	22 43	8 0	1 40	7 10	0 40	10 31	☾	
9	Tu.	7 30	4 15	22 49	7 33	2 55	8 1	1 7	15 52	☾	
10	W.	7 31	4 15	22 55	7 6	4 14	8 57	1 40	20 24	☾	
11	Th.	7 32	4 15	23 0	6 38	5 32	9 56	2 20	23 39	☾	
12	F.	7 33	4 15	23 5	6 10	6 48	11 0	3 12	25 14	☾	
13	Sa.	7 34	4 15	53 9	5 42	7 56	A. 6	4 16	24 56	☾	
14	SU.	7 34	4 15	23 13	5 13	8 53	1 11	5 29	22 50	☾	
15	M.	7 35	4 16	23 16	4 44	9 36	2 11	6 46	19 17	☾	
16	Tu.	7 36	4 16	23 19	4 15	10 11	3 6	8 1	14 41	☾	
17	W.	7 37	4 16	23 22	3 45	10 39	3 57	9 15	9 29	☾	
18	Th.	7 37	4 16	23 24	3 16	11 2	4 43	10 24	S4 2	☾	
19	F.	7 38	4 17	23 25	2 46	11 24	5 27	11 30	N1 24	☾	
20	Sa.	7 38	4 17	23 26	2 16	11 45	6 9	morn	6 40	☾	
21	SU.	7 39	4 18	23 27	1 46	A. 7	6 52	0 33	11 33	☾	
22	M.	7 39	4 18	23 27	1 16	0 31	7 35	1 37	15 55	☾	
23	Tu.	7 40	4 19	23 26	0 46	0 57	8 19	2 39	19 38	☾	
24	W.	7 40	4 19	23 26	F. 16	1 29	9 6	3 41	22 32	☾	
25	Th.	7 41	4 20	23 24	S. 13	2 8	9 53	4 43	24 28	☾	
26	F.	7 41	4 21	23 22	0 42	2 55	10 45	5 42	25 19	☾	
27	Sa.	7 41	4 22	23 20	1 12	3 48	11 36	6 35	25 0	☾	
28	SU.	7 42	4 23	23 17	1 42	4 47	morn	7 24	23 29	☾	
29	M.	7 42	4 23	23 14	2 11	5 51	0 26	8 5	20 52	☾	
30	Tu.	7 42	4 24	23 11	2 40	6 55	1 16	8 41	17 16	☾	
31	W.	7 42	4 25	23 6	3 9	8 3	2 2	9 9	12 50	☾	

Halifax Nursery, Cor. Robie and North Sts., HERBERT HARRIS, Proprietor.

DECEMBER.—Under each month we have endeavoured to indicate matters that most urgently require the attention of the farmer. Last but not least we call his attention to his position as the member of a live Agricultural Society, in which, by example or precept, he may make his personal influence widely felt, and thereby conduce to the prosperity and advancement of by far the most important industrial interest of the Province. There are now nearly eighty Agricultural Societies in this Province, with a Membership of more than five thousand farmers. These societies are organized under the Central Board of Agriculture, and each Society is entitled to draw from the Provincial Treasury, (through the Board), an annual grant in aid to promote its operations. The special purpose of a Society is to improve the live stock of its district, which is accomplished by obtaining and keeping for the use of Members superior male animals, such as bulls, rams and boars, Societies

SMITH'S Rose, Cold Cream and Chiblain Ointment.

Druggists Sundries in great variety at low prices.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Paints, Oils, Glass, Putty, etc.

Book Work at N. S. PRINTING CO.'S Office at prices which defy competition.

[1879

24 souths.
5 40 A.
5 15 A.
4 51 A.
4 28 A.

ee lin. forth.	Place
2 57	59
0 7	59
6 21	59
1 47	59
6 37	59
1 1	59
4 46	59
0 31	59
5 52	59
0 24	59
3 39	59
5 14	59
4 56	59
2 50	59
1 17	59
41	59
29	59
2	59
24	59
40	59
33	59
55	59
38	59
32	59
28	59
19	59
0	59
29	59
52	59
16	59
50	59

proprietor.

atters that
ave call his
in which,
d thereby
ant indus-
l Societies
rs. These
Society is
ual grant
o improve
eeping for
Societies

Book Work at N. S. PRINTING CO.'S Office at prices which defy competition.

AUTUMN.
WINTER.]

DECEMBER 31 Days.

77

Waterproof Composition, Mason's
and Martin's Blacking, Harness
Composition, Peerless Gloss,
and Cirage Francois.

— AT —

FORDHAM'S LEATHER STORE,
106 Upper Water Street.

High Water, mean time, at

Days of the Month.	Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1 ☿ ☼ ☼ ♀ rises 3h. 12m. morning.	8 57	11 8	A. 23	8 38
2 ☿ rises 2h. 49m. aft.	9 31	11 42	0 57	9 12
3 Halifax Temp. Hall opened, 1849.	10 8	A. 19	1 34	9 49
4 ☿ greatest elong. W.	10 44	0 55	2 10	10 25
5 ☿ in ☿ Length of the day 8h. 50m.	11 23	1 34	2 49	11 4
6 Low tides. ☿ sets 10h. 46m. after.	A. 9	2 20	3 35	11 50
7 2nd Sunday in Advent.	1 3	3 14	4 29	A. 44
8 Concep. B. V. Mary.	2 2	4 14	5 29	1 44
9 ☿ in Perihelion.	3 11	5 22	6 37	2 52
10 ☿ ☼ ☼ ☿ Inf. ☼ ☼	4 17	6 28	7 43	3 58
11 ☿ souths 7h. 16m. afternoon.	5 22	7 33	8 48	5 3
12 ☿ ☼ ☼ Cromwell Protector, 1653.	6 20	8 31	9 46	6 1
13 ☿ stationary. ☿ in Per. High tides.	7 16	9 27	10 42	6 57
14 3rd Sun. in Advent. ☿ stationary.	8 9	10 20	11 35	7 50
15 Length of the night 15h. 20m.	9 0	11 11	morn	8 41
16 ☿ stationary.	9 49	morn	0 26	9 30
17 Ember Day. ☿ sets 4h. 10m. morn.	10 38	0 2	1 15	10 19
18 ☿ ☼ ☼ Length of the day 8h. 39.	11 23	0 49	2 4	11 4
19 Ember Day. {tides.	morn	1 34	2 59	11 51
20 ☿ gr. Hel. Lat. N. Ember Day. Low	0 10	2 21	3 36	morn
21 4th Sun. in Advent. St. Thomas.	0 58	3 9	4 24	0 39
22 ☼ enters ♊, Winter com. {☿ ☼ ☼	1 49	4 0	5 15	1 30
23 ☿ rises 3h. 52m. morning.	2 47	4 58	6 13	2 28
24 ☿ ☼ ☼ ☿ sets 3h. 49m. afternoon.	3 57	6 8	7 23	3 38
25 CHRISTMAS DAY. ☿ rises 3h. 49m.	5 2	7 13	8 28	4 43
26 St. Stephen, Mar. {morn.	6 1	8 12	9 27	5 42
27 St. John, Evan. ☿ souths 6h. 14m. aft.	6 51	9 2	10 17	6 32
28 Sun. after Christmas. Innocents' Day.	7 32	9 43	10 58	7 13
29 {High tides. ☼ eclipsed.	8 10	10 21	11 36	8 51
30 ☿ greatest elong. W.	8 44	10 55	A. 10	8 25
31 ☿ ☼ ☼ ☼ in Perigee.	9 19	11 30	0 45	9 0

Plants and Flowers, for Private and Public Entertainments,
and Xmas Decorations at Halifax Nursery.

may also introduce seeds of new varieties of grain, roots, and also improved imple-
ments not previously used in the district. Exhibitions are held by some societies
or by the Societies of a County combining. The whole of the Societies of the
Province meet on the second Monday of December, each in its respective district,
when the members receive the Directors' Report, and select officers for the ensuing
year. There is still ample room for the formation of new societies in some of the
Counties, and in all the Societies may be much strengthened by an increase of
Membership. Full information as to the method of organising Societies may be
obtained on application to the member of the Board for the District, (see Board
of Agriculture in another part of the ALMANACH), or to the Secretary, Professor
Lawson, Dalhousie College, Halifax.

XMAS Presents at SMITH'S Drug Store, 147 Hollis Street.

BROWN and WEBB, Wholesale Druggists, Halifax.

A real good Prunella Boot for Ladies' only 66 cts. per pair, at FORDHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

TIDE TABLE.

The time of High Water at the undermentioned places will be found by adding to or subtracting from the time of High Water at Halifax—as follows:

	H. M.		H. M.
Argyle, Jones' Anchorage.	..add 1 38	Mud Island,	..add 1 13
Arichat Harbour,	..add 0 21	Noel Bay,	..add 4 52
Amet Sound,	..add 2 41	Negro Harbour	..add 0 23
Avon River,	..add 4 41	North Minimegash,	..sub 4 19
Blind Bay,	..subtract 0 3	Port George,	..add 3 28
Beaver Harbour,	..sub 0 9	Passamaquoddy,	..add 3 41
Bedeque Bay, Green's Wf.	..add 2 26	Pope Harbour,	..sub 0 9
Bay Verte,	..add 1 11	Placentia,	..add 1 26
Boughton Harbour,	..add 0 46	Prospect Harbour,	..sub 0 6
Boston Light, U. S.	..add 3 22	Port Medway,	..add 0 1
Chester Harbour,	..sub 0 5	Petit Passage,	..add 2 52
Chezetcook, Perpissawick,	..add 0 19	Pubnico Harbour,	..add 1 36
and Musquodoboit Inlets }		Port Mouton,	..add 0 5
Cumberland Basin,	..add 4 6	Port Ebert,	..add 0 20
Country Harbour,	..sub 0 9	Pugwash Harbour,	..add 2 41
Cape Sable Island, N. side.	..sub 0 19	Port Hood,	..add 1 11
Cape Sable Island, S. side.	..sub 1 19	Quaco Bay,	..add 3 46
Cape Sable,	..add 0 38	Ragged Island Harbour,	..add 0 10
Clarke Harbour,	..add 1 9	Richibucto River,	..sub 4 19
Clam Point,	..add 0 38	Richmond Harbour,	..sub 1 49
Cheticamp,	..add 0 26	Stoddart Cove,	..add 1 9
Cape North,	..add 0 11	Sandy Cove, E.	..add 2 44
Cardigan Bay,	..add 0 51	Sandy Cove, W.	..add 2 58
Cape Bear,	..add 1 11	Shut-in Island,	..sub 0 2
Charlottetown,	..add 2 56	St. Mary's River,	..add 0 11
Cape George,	..add 2 26	Ship Harbour,	..add 0 5
Digby Gut,	..add 3 11	Spicer Cove,	..add 3 46
Egmont Bay,	..sub 4 49	Sheet Harbour,	..add 0 17
East Point,	..add 0 41	St. Andrew,	..add 3 1
Folly Point,	..add 4 0	Seal Cove,	..add 3 5
Gut of Canso,	..add 1 26	Shelburne,	..add 0 15
Guysboro' Harbour,	..add 0 31	Spencer Island,	..add 3 53
Gloucester, U. S.	..add 3 12	Scotsman's Bay, Black }	
Horton Bluff,	..add 4 41	Rock Point,	..add 3 40
Island Harbour,	..sub 0 9	St. Ann's Bay,	..add 0 45
Isle Haute,	..add 3 32	St. Peter's Bay,	..add 0 11
Jebogue River,	..add 2 15	Seal Island,	..add 1 13
Jedore Harbour,	..sub 0 4	Sydney Harbor, C. B.	..add 1 11
Jourimain I,	..add 1 41	Tusket River, Pinch-gut }	
Liscomb Harbour,	..add 0 11	Island,	..add 1 44
LaHave,	..add 0 2	Tracadie Harbour,	..sub 0 49
Lanenburg,	..add 0 5	Trinity Bay, Newfd,	..sub 0 27
Liverpool Bay,	..add 0 1	Vin Bay,	..sub 2 4
L'Etang Harbour,	..add 3 30	West Bay,	..add 4 15
Lepreau Bay,	..add 3 29	Westport,	..add 2 54
Louisburg Harbor, C. B.	..add 0 11	Whitehaven,	..add 0 11
Martin River,	..sub 0 6	West Quoddy Head,	..add 3 23
Machias, Seal Island.	..add 3 16	Welchpool, Campobella Is.	..add 3 32
Mabou River,	..add 1 11	Watering Cove, Sheet }	
Magdalen Islands,	..add 0 31	bour,	..add 0 17
Menadien Bay,	..add 0 26	Wallace Harbour,	..add 2 41
Merigomish Harbour,	..add 2 17	Yarmouth Harbour,	..add 2 20

The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at Parsboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Hunt's Axes, Broad's Axes.

Masonic Bye-Laws, Blank Forms, Circulars, &c., pertaining to Lodges, done in good style by N. S. PRINTING CO.

We are constantly adding to our stock and shall endeavor to please all Customers, at BOREHAM'S 232 Argyle Street.

Trusses, Supporters, Shoulder Braces, Elastic Stockings,

[1879

be found by
—as follows:

R. M.
..add 1 13
..add 4 52
..add 0 23
..sub 4 19
..add 3 28
..add 3 41
..sub 0 9
..add 1 26
..sub 0 6
..add 0 1
..add 2 52
..add 1 36
..add 0 5
..add 0 20
..add 2 41
..add 1 11
..add 3 46
..add 0 10
..sub 4 19
..sub 1 49
..add 1 9
..add 2 44
..add 2 58
..sub 0 2
..add 0 11
..add 0 5
..add 3 46
..add 0 17
..add 3 1
..add 3 5
..add 0 15
..add 3 53
..add 3 40
..add 0 45
..add 0 11
..add 1 13
..add 1 11
..add 1 44
..sub 0 49
..sub 0 27
..sub 2 4
..add 4 15
..add 2 54
..add 0 11
..add 3 23
..add 3 32
..add 0 17
..add 2 41
..add 2 20
Parsboro',

Masonic Bye-Laws, Blank Forms, Circulars, &c., pertaining to Lodges, done in good style by N. S. PRINTING CO.

We are constantly adding to our stock and shall endeavor to please all Customers, at BOREHAM'S 232 Argyle Street.

H. H. FULLER and CO., Patent Safety Fuse, head of Power's Wharf.

1879]

ALMANACK.

79

M. S. BROWN & CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Jewellers and Silversmiths,

(ESTABLISHED A. D., 1840.)

128 GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

Are constantly adding all desirable novelties, as they are produced, to
their already extensive and valuable stock, which includes
all styles of

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Watches,

DIAMOND AND GEM RINGS,

Fine Gold Bracelets, Suites, Lockets, Chains, Eardrops, &c.

Sterling Silver and Electro-Plated Wares.

FINE IVORY TABLE CUTLERY, ETC.

Comprising everything needful for the Housekeeper—and a very large
range of articles suitable for

PRESENTS:

Whitby Jet, Britannia Metal Goods, Eye Glasses, Spectacles, &c., &c.

PRICES AND PARTICULARS FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

Special attention given to Orders by Mail.

N. B.—The highest prices allowed for Old Silver in Cash or
Exchange.

BROWN and WEBB, Wholesale Druggists, Halifax.

Chain Cables, Anchors for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

80

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1879

C. ROBSON & CO.'S

DEPOT FOR

Dry Goods.

INSPECT OUR STOCK OF

**COTTONS, LINENS, WOOLLENS, SILKS,
SHAWLS, MANTLES,**

DRESS GOODS, HOSIERY, GLOVES, RIBBONS,

American Cottons at Low Prices.

EVERY ARTICLE IN THE HOUSEKEEPING LINE, AS

SHEETING, BED TICKS,

Pillow Linen, Damasks, Linen Table Cloths,
Table Napkins, &c.

LADIES' UNDERCLOTHING, COTTON WARP,

Gossamer Waterproof Cloaks, from Five Dollars each,

CAPS AND LEGGINS.

AN EXTENSIVE

Millinery & Cloak Department,

Where the newest Goods (of this class) are kept in stock,
and made to order by experienced artists,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

SEND FOR PATTERNS OF OUR BLACK SILKS.

A. N. BELL, Head of Bennett's Wharf Halifax—American and Galvanized Bent Nails, blunt and chisel points.

CARLIS, CINCINNATI, ELLI HODGE, FOSTERS, ETC., MONTHLY PRINTER AND CHOPPER, BY THE N. S. PRINTING CO.

Benson's, Berger's, Colman's, Duryea's and Lescher's Starches,

1879

DE

Cl
Ju
Hent
Hon
Re
Th
visio
Th
Orig
judic
refer
whic
App
Prov
cases

Th
(2) i
cont
Prov
Th

HA
Ch
(\$5,
Assis
Mori
Hon
Th
and
New
A
M
How
Des
Dan
Jas
Han
Ste
Jam
Rug
bury
T.
Inv
Re
Cou

We invite intending purchasers to an examination of our Stock, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARGYLE STREET.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

81

DEPARTMENT OF LAW AND JUSTICE.

SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.

Chief Justice—(\$8,000)—*Hon* William Buell Richards.

Judges—(\$7,000 each)—*Hon* William Johnston Ritchie, *Hon* Samuel Henry Strong, *Hon* Jean Thos Taschereau, *Hon* Telesphore Fournier, *Hon* William A. Henry.

Registrar and Reporter—(\$2,600)—Robert Cassels, Jr.

This Court and the Exchequer Court were organized under the provisions of 38 Vic., cap. 11.

The Supreme Court has both original and appellate jurisdiction—*Original*, as to (1) habeas corpus in criminal and extradition cases; (2) judicial opinions to the Crown; (3) private bills and petitions therefor referred by the Senate of House of Commons; and (4) civil suits in which the validity of a Dominion or Provincial Act is questioned. *Appellate*, in appeals (1) from the Exchequer Court; (2) from the Provincial Courts; (3) in habeas corpus cases; and (4) in election cases.

THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.

The Exchequer Court has original jurisdiction (1) in revenue cases, (2) in civil suits when the Crown for the Dominion is plaintiff, (3) controversies between the Dominion and the Province, or between two Provinces.

The Judges and officers are the same as in the Supreme Court.

SUPREME COURT OF NOVA SCOTIA.

HAVING LAW AND EQUITY JURISDICTION THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE.

CHIEF JUSTICE, (\$5,000), Sir Wm. Young, Kt. *EQUITY JUDGE*, (\$5,000), and *Judge of the Supreme Court*, *Hon* John W. Ritchie. *Assistant Judges*, (\$4,000) *Hon* William Fredk. DesBarres, *Hon* Lewis Morris Wilkins, *Hon* Hugh McDonald, *Hon* Henry W. Smith and *Hon* Alexander James.

The Judge in Equity sits to attend to Equity business every Monday and Wednesday, when business requires, (except in vacation), in the New Court House, at 11 o'clock A. M.

Attorney General, (\$1,600), *Hon* Alonzo J. White.

MASTERS—*Halifax*, Henry C. D. Twining, Hugh Hartshorne, Wm Howe, Wm Twining, Benjamin G. Gray, Wm F. MacCoy, L. W. DesBarres, E. C. Crawley, J. Harvey Frith; *Pictou*, Edward Roach, Danl Dickson, Jas Fogo; *Yarmouth*, Thos D. Chipman, C. B. Owen, Jas Murray; *Shelburne*, Thos Johnson; *Barrington*, Gabriel Robertson; *Hants*, David Frieze, Wm H. Blanchard; *Kings*, Geo A. Blanchard, Stephen H. Moore, James R. Prescott, Henry B. Webster; *Lunenburg*, James Dowling; *Annapolis*, Thomas William Chesley, Timothy D. Ruggles, James Gray, Edward C. Cowling, Albert Morse, Geo. Woodbury, J. M. Owen; *Queens*, Robert Roberts, J. N. S. Marshall, George T. Moore; *Antigonish*, Henry P. Hill; *Colchester*, Jas F. Blanchard; *Inverness*, Saml. McDonnell; *Digby*, William B. Stewart.

Reporters, Benjamin Russell, Samuel A. Chesley. *Crier of Supreme Court*, John Murphy. *Librarian*, George A. Allison.

BROWN and WEBB, Grocers' Supplies, Halifax.

Refined Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

We invite intending purchasers to an examination of our Stock, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Cards, Circulars, Em Head, Posters, Etc., neatly printed and cheaply, by the N. S. PRINTING CO.

Officers and Terms of the Supreme Court.

COUNTIES.	SHERIFFS.	PROTHONOTARIES.	TERMS OF SUPREME COURT.
Annapolis	P. Bonnett.	R. J. Uniacke.	June 17, October 7.
Antigonish	H. P. Hill.	R. J. Forristall.	June 3, October 14.
Cape Breton	John Ferguson.	C. E. Leonard.	June 3, Oct. 7.
Colchester	Chas. Blanchard.	George Reading.	June 3, October 7.
Cumberland	R. McLean.	E. B. Blenkhorn.	June 17, October 14.
Digby	W. H. Taylor.	W. B. Stewart.	June 10.
" Clare .....	.....	.....	September 30.
Guysboro'	T. C. Peart.	E. Carritt, M.D.	May 27, October 7.
Halifax	Joseph Bell.	M. I. Wilkins.	* { April 22, Nov. 4, } { December 9. }
Hants	Edward Curry.	Isaac Carver.	May 27, Sept. 23.
Inverness	R. McDougall.	Jas. McDonnell.	June 17, October 28.
Kings	J. M. Caldwell.	Henry Lovett.	June 3, October 14.
Lunenburg	J. H. Kaulback.	W. M. B. Lawson.	May 23, October 9.
Pictou	Wm H. Harris.	David Mathieson.	June 12, October 23.
Queens	J. N. Freeman.	Jno. Edgar.	June 10, October 7.
Richmond	J. F. Fuller.	D. O'C. Madden.	June 24, Nov. 4.
Shelburne	G. W. McLean.	Wm. J. Bell.	September 30.
" Barrington .....	.....	.....	June 17.
Victoria	David Dunlop.	A. Taylor, Jr.	June 10, Oct. 21.
Yarmouth	W. K. Dudman.	J. Huntington.	June 24.
" Argyle .....	.....	.....	September 23.

* At Halifax there are two Sittings and one Term of the Court.—The Sittings being held for Trial of Causes, November and April; and the Term for Argument of Appeals, &c., begins on the second Tuesday of December, and extends until the first Tuesday of April.

COURT OF DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.

Judge Ordinary, the Judge in Equity, with appeal to the Supreme Court. *Registrar*, James H. Thorne.

VICE-ADMIRALTY and PRIZE JURISDICTION COURT.

Vice-Admiral, the Governor-General. *Judge*, (\$600) Sir William Young, Kt., Chief Justice. *Advocate General*, ———— *SURROGATES*: *Halifax*, John C. Halliburton, Samuel P. Fairbanks, Nepean Clarke, Hugh Hartshorne, Wm. Twining, B. H. Eaton; *Wallace*, Hon Alex McFarlane; *Truro*, Ebenezer F. Munro; *Lunenburg*, ———— *Yarmouth*, Charles B. Owen; *Pictou*, John D. McLeod; *Guysborough*, Stewart Campbell; *Rec.-Gen. of Droits*, C. B. Hamilton. *Registrar*, Lewis W. DesBarres. *Marshal*, Joseph Bell. *Advocates and Proctors*, the Barristers and Attorneys of the Supreme Court. *Interpreter and Translator*, F. C. Sumichrast. *Printer*, ————. *Bank of Deposits*, The Bank of British North America.

NOVA SCOTIA BARRISTERS' SOCIETY.

Honorary Members, the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court. *President*, Hon James McDonald; *Vice-President*, J. N. Ritchie, Q.C. *Council*, Hon S. L. Shaanon, Q.C., *Treasurer*; John S. D. Thompson, M. B. Daly, R. L. Weatherbe and John Y. Pazant, Esqs. *Secretary*, W. R. Foster, Esq.

Colman's and Keen's Mustards, all grades and styles or packages,

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Sheet Iron and Rivets.

Can be printed at the Printing Co's Office for Estimates for all kinds of Printing.

Women's, Misses' and Children's Strong Boots for Country Wear very low, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

83

TERMS OF
COURT.

, October 7.
October 14.
Oct. 7.
October 7.
October 14.

er 30.
October 7.
22, Nov. 4. }
ber 9. }

Sept. 23.
October 28.
October 14.
October 9.
October 23.
October 7.
Nov. 4.
Nov. 30.

Oct. 21.
er 23.

The Sittings
for Argument
ends until the

CAUSES.

Supreme

COURT.

William
— SUR-
Fairbanks,
I. Eaton;
o; Lumen-
tou, John
of Droits,
l, Joseph
es of the
michrast.
ish North

Supreme
y, J. N.
John S.
Pazant,

ackages,

WOMAN'S, MISSOS' and CHILDREN'S STROUS HATS for Country Wear very low, at BORNEKAW'S, 232 Argyle Street.

WOMAN'S, MISSOS' and CHILDREN'S STROUS HATS for Country Wear very low, at BORNEKAW'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Officers and Terms of the County Courts and Probate.

JUDGES.	PLACES AT WHICH COURTS ARE HELD.	TIMES OF HOLDING COURTS.	CLERKS.	JUDGES OF PROBATE.	REGISTRARS OF PROBATE.
James W. Johnston... (\$2,400)	Halifax.	Jan. 14, June 10, Oct. 14.	M. I. Wilkins.	Wm. Sutherland.	Wm. Howe.
Mather B. DesBrisay... (\$2,000)	Mal. Musquodoboit. Tangier. Lunenburg. Liverpool. Shelburne. Barrington. Annapolis. Bridgetown. Digby.	May 13, September 16. April 22, November 4. Feb. 4, May 6, Sep. 2. March 4, May 27, Nov. 4. April 1, December 2. January 7. March 11, August 5. December 9. January 14, April 1. September 2.	W. M. R. Lawson. John Edgar. William J. Bell. George R. Grassie.	G. T. Solomon. J. S. N. Marshall. Robt. G. Irwin. Josiah Coffin. E. C. Cowling.	Jess. W. Lockhart. Nathaniel Freeman. Corredins White. F. W. Homer. C. M. Forbes.
Alfred W. Savary... (\$2,000)	Yarmouth. Tusket. Kentville. Windsor. Turo. Pictou. New Glasgow. Ankerst. Pugwash. Port Hood.	April 22, October 7. August 19. Jan. 14, July 1, Nov. 4. Feb. 4, Aug. 5, Nov. 23. Feb. 25, Aug. 26, Dec. 9. January 14, August 5. February 11, August 26. March 11, September 9. November 4. July 1, November 18. April 22, November 11.	W. B. Stewart. James Huntington. Henry Lovett. Isaac Carver. George Reading. David Matheson. Arthur Davidson.	J. A. Dennison. James Murray. G. A. Blanchard. C. R. Bowman. E. F. Munro. James Fogo.	Charles Budd. L. A. Grantham. Henry Lovett. Adrian Halley. G. Campbell. Paul Dickson.
George A. Blanchard... (\$2,000)	Antigonish. Guysborough. St. Mary's. Sydney. Baddeck.	March 11, September 9. November 4. July 1, November 18. April 22, November 11. March 25, September 2. May 6, November 4. Jan. 14, July 1. Feb. 11, July 22.	John McKay. R. J. Ferrisall. James E. Hart. W. D. R. Cameron. C. E. Leonard. A. Taylor, Jr.	E. D. Tremblay. A. McIntosh, M.D. E. Carritt, M.D. John McDaniel. Murray Deed. Wm. Jones.	Donald McDonald. R. J. Ferrisall. James Ed Hart. Wm. D. R. Cameron. Joseph A. Gillies. Alexander Cameron.
Barclay E. Tremblay... (\$2,000)	Arichat.	March 4, September 2.	D. O'C. Madden.	W. R. Cudde.	D. O'C. Madden.

Commer Iron for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

BROWN and WEBB, Grocers' Supplies, Halifax.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Russia Sheet Iron.

County Officers, Sessions, etc.

COUNTIES.	CUSTODES ROTULORUM.	CLERKS OF PEACE.	COUNTY TREASURERS.	SITTINGS OF SESSIONS OF PEACE.	REGISTRARS OF DEEDS.
Annapolis.....	William H. Ray.	J. G. H. Parker.	Avery B. Piper.	April 15, October 28.	John McCormack.
Antigonish.....	John McDonald.	James Wikie.	Arch A. McGillivray	January 14, July 1.	C. N. Harrington.
Cape Breton.....	Henry Davenport.	Joseph A. Gillies.	Henry LeCras.	February 4, July 8.	John Gillis.
Colchester.....	J. B. Dickie.	L. J. Crow.	John F. Crow.	January 14.	James K. Blair.
Cumberland.....	J. K. Elderkin.	R. W. Chipman.	Edw. B. Blenkhorn.	January 7.	Angus McLeod.
" Pictou.....					R. B. Dickson.
Digby.....	Charles Budd.	W. D. Stewart.	Jas. A. Dennison.	November 4.	Chas McC. Campbell
" Clare.....	Reuben Perry.	L. Q. Bourque.	A. M. Comeau.	April 29.	Wm. Moir.
Guysboro.....	E. J. Cunningham.	James E. Hart.	H. R. Cunningham.	January 21, May 6.	W. D. R. Cameron.
" St. Mary's.....	John A. Kirk.	A. P. McKenzie.	J. A. McDonald.	December 2.	William H. Keating.
Halifax.....	James Thomson.	Nepean Clarke.	Wm. Evans.	Mar 11, Dec. 9.	David Hamilton.
Hants, West.....	Shulael Dinck.	Wm. O'Brien.	C. W. Dimock.	October 7.	J. A. Scott.
" East.....	James O'Brien.	J. A. Scott.	J. A. Scott.	October 14.	James McDoucell.
Inverness.....	Hon. P. Smyth.	Dun. Campbell, M.D.	Donald McDonald.	October 7.	Saml. Chipman.
Kings.....	Samuel Chipman.	L. DeV. Chipman.	Thos. L. Dodge.	April 29, October 28.	Henry Bailly.
Laurelburg.....	Henry S. Jost.	Daniel Owen.	Edward Solomon.	January 14.	Jno. Ferguson.
" Chester.....	Geo. W. Richardson.	Robert D. Clarke.	James Williams.	January 21.	N. Freeman.
Pictou.....	Daniel Hockin.	David Matheson.	David T. McKeen.	February 4, July 1.	Thomas T. Jean.
Queens.....	Hon. F. Tupper.	Wm. Ford.	Shas T. R. Hill.	January 14.	Conselus White.
Richmond.....	Wm. Critchton.	Thomas T. Jean.	John Fuller, sr.	January 14, June 2.	F. W. Homer.
Shedden.....	Jacob Locke.	R. R. Thomson.	R. R. Thompson.	April 28.	A. Taylor, Jr.
" Barrington.....	Josiah Coffin.	R. H. Crowell.	F. W. Homer.	Jan y 21, September 16.	Miss A. Murray.
Victoria.....	Alexr. Taylor, Sr.	William R. Irish.	Alex. Cameron.	March 4, September 2.	
Yarmouth.....	Nathan Hilton.	Thos. E. Crosby.	Thos. E. Corning.	April 15, October 21.	
" Argyle.....	Israel Harding.	Enos Garduer.	Wm. Hatfield.		

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Granville and Sackville Streets, Halifax.

Men's, Boy's and Youth's Long Boots, a good Stock to choose from, at DORRISMAN'S, 232 Argyle Street.

James
 S. P.
 George
 George
 Charles
 Hugh
 James
 Robert
 M. I.
 Edward
 Stephen
 John
 William
 William
 Edward
 Henry
 Thomas
 Nepean
 Hon.
 Daniel
 Henry
 Henry
 John
 John
 Eben
 William
 David
 Peter
 Henry
 James
 Frederic
 Daniel
 Hon.
 Henry
 James
 Edward
 William
 John
 James
 Alfred
 John
 T. I.
 Hon.
 James
 Hon.
 Charles
 Edward
 William
 John
 Peter

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

85

Barristers and Attorneys resident in Nova Scotia.

NAMES.	Admitted Barristers.	Admitted Attornies.	Residence.
James S. Morse,	11 Oct. 1810	11 Oct. 1810	Amherst.
S. P. Fairbanks, qc.,	15 April, 1818	15 April, 1817	Halifax.
George T. Solomon,	19 April, 1821	19 April, 1810	Lunenburg.
George R. Grassie,	13 April, 1825	13 April, 1824	Annapolis, Py.
Charles B. Owen, qc.,	23 Jan. 1827	24 Jan. 1826	Yarmouth.
Hugh Hartshorne, DCL.,	24 July, 1827	24 July, 1827	Halifax.
James A. Dennison	23 Oct. 1827	24 Oct. 1826	Digby.
Robert B. Dickson,	23 Oct. 1827	24 Oct. 1826	Truro.
M. I. Wilkins, qc.,	22 Jan. 1828	22 Jan. 1828	Halifax, Prot'y
Edward H. Harrington,	28 Oct. 1828	23 Oct. 1827	Halifax.
Stephen H. Moore, qc.,	27 Jan. 1829	22 Jan. 1828	Kentville.
John C. Hallibuton,	28 July, 1829	22 July, 1828	Halifax.
William H. Keating,	3 Nov. 1829	28 Oct. 1828	Do. R. Dds
William Sutherland, qc.	3 Nov. 1829	28 Oct. 1828	Do.
Edward Roach,	4 May, 1830	5 May, 1829	Pictou.
Henry Pryor, DCL., qc.	25 Jan. 1831	25 Jan. 1831	Halifax.
Thomas B. Aikins, DCL.	3 May, 1831	4 May, 1830	Do.
Nepean Clarke,	30 Oct. 1832	1 Nov. 1831	Halifax.
Hon. R. B. Dickey qc.,	21 Jan. 1834	22 Jan. 1833	Amherst.
Daniel Owen,	29 April, 1834	30 April, 1833	Lunenburg.
Henry A. Grantham, qc.	4 Nov. 1834	29 Oct. 1833	Yarmouth.
Henry B. Webster,	5 May, 1835	29 April, 1834	Kentville.
John D. Kinnear,	26 July, 1836	25 July, 1835	Amherst.
John McGregor,	1 Nov. 1836	3 Nov. 1835	Halifax.
Ebenezer F. Munro,	16 Jan. 1837	14 Jan. 183	Truro.
William C. Whidden,	31 Oct. 1837	1 Nov. 1836	Shelburne,
David Matheson,	31 Oct. 1837	1 Nov. 1836	Pictou, Proth'y
Peter Lynch, qc.,	31 Oct. 1837	1 Nov. 1836	Halifax.
Henry P. Hill,	16 Jan. 1838	18 Jan. 1837	Antigonish, Sh
James Fogo, qc.,	1 May, 1838	2 May, 1837	Pictou.
Frederick W. Grantham,	1 May, 1838	2 May, 1837	Yarmouth.
Daniel Dickson,	24 July, 1838	25 July, 1837	Pictou.
Hon S. L. Shannon, qc.,	16 Jan. 1839	16 Jan. 1839	Halifax.
Henry C. D. Twining,	30 April, 1839	31 May, 1838	Do.
James Robert Prescott,	30 April, 1839	30 April, 1839	Kentville.
Edward A. Pyke,	23 July, 1839	24 July, 1838	Cornwallis.
William Howe, qc.,	23 July, 1839	23 July, 1839	Halifax, RegPr
John C. Wade, qc.,	24 July, 1841	28 July, 1840	Digby.
James Murray, Jr.,	26 July, 1842	27 April, 1841	Yarmouth.
Alfred F. Haliburton,	18 April, 1843	19 April, 1842	Baddeck.
John D. McNutt,	7 May, 1844	29 April, 1842	Truro.
T. D. Ruggles, qc.,	7 May, 1844	18 April, 1843	Bridgetown.
Hon P. C. Hill, DCL., qc.	7 May, 1844	7 May, 1844	Halifax.
James Hall Thorne,	23 July, 1844	23 July, 1844	Halifax.
Hon A. McFarlane, qc.,	3 Dec. 1844	5 Dec. 1843	Wallace.
Charles James Stewart,	6 May, 1845	7 May, 1844	Amherst.
Edward P. Nutting,	6 May, 1845	7 May, 1844	Halifax.
William R. Curler,	22 July, 1845	23 July, 1844	Arichat.
John McKinlay,	22 July, 1845	23 July, 1844	Pictou.
Peter H. LeNoir, qc.	20 April, 1847	22 April, 1846	Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents Tarr and Woson's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Granville and Sackville Streets, Halifax.

Men's, Boy's and Youth's Long Boots, a good Stock to choose from, at DORRIS'S, 232 Argyle Street.

April 15, October 21.

Wm. Hatfield.

Elios Gardner.

Print Binding.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

87

idence.

ville.
fax.
fax.
fax. -
o.
o.
dsor.
fax.
hat.
fax.
o.
gonish
rpool.
fax.
o.
ou.
wa.
fax.
o.
dsor.
erst.
gewater.
enburg.
land.
fax.
o.
erst.
fax.
o.
y.
ey, C.B.
getown.
erst.
fax.
fax.
burne.
ey, C.B.
hat.
ey, C.B.
fax.
Hood
lsor.
ey, C.B.
Hood.
o.
fax.
opolis.
ax.
erst.
ax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., CORNER GRANVILLE AND SPECTATOR STREETS, HALIFAX.

Boots and Shoes, Cheap for Cash, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

NAMES.	Admitted Barristers.	Admitted Attornies.	Residence.
Samuel G. Righy, q.c.	13 Oct. 1864	8 Oct. 1863	Halifax.
W. D. Sutherland,	7 Dec. 1864	7 Dec. 1864	Do.
John Y. Payzant,	7 Dec. 1864	7 Dec. 1864	Do.
Robert Motton, q.c.	31 Dec. 1864	7 Dec. 1864	Do.
William H. Owen, qc.,	23 March 1865	23 Mar. 1864	Bridgewater.
James G. Foster,	7 April, 1865	10 May, 1864	Halifax.
Simon H. Holmes,	10 April, 1865	9 Aug. 1864	Pictou.
John M. Viets,	25 April, 1865	10 May, 1864	Liverpool.
James H. Hearn,	2 May, 1865	2 May, 1865	Sydney, C.B.
Murray Dodd, qc.	2 May, 1865	2 May, 1865	Do.
Robert N. Henry,	2 May, 1865	2 May, '865	Antigonish.
Robie S. Morse,	2 May, 1865	2 May, 1865	Amherst.
James A. Fraser,	14 July, 1865	9 Aug. 1864	New Glasgow.
John S. D. Thompson,	25 July, 1865	25 July, 1865	Halifax.
Albert Morse,	3 Aug. 1865	10 May, 1864	Bridgetown.
Douglas B. Woodworth,	24 Oct. 1865	24 Oct. 1865	Kentville.
Charles J. Townshend,	8 May, 1866	8 May, 1866	Amherst.
Thomas Ritchie,	8 May, 1866	8 May, 1866	Halifax.
John D. McLeod, qc.	6 Dec. 1866	6 Dec. 1866	Pictou.
Hon Lawrence G. Power,	7 Dec. 1866	7 Dec. 1866	Halifax.
F. Melville Whidden,	22 Oct. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Halifax.
Frederick J. Tremain,	22 Oct. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Halifax.
Sandford H. Pelton, qc.	22 Oct. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Yarmouth.
Joseph J. Moore, LL.B.,	22 Oct. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Kentville.
W. Inglis Moffatt,	22 Oct. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Amherst.
James Foley,	7 Dec. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Halifax.
Edwin D. King,	7 Dec. 1867	7 Dec. 1867	Do.
Hugh McLeod,	28 April, 1868	28 April, 1868	Sydney, C.B.
Charles Taylor,	18 May, 1868	18 May, 1868	Halifax.
George H. Elliott,	18 May, 1868	18 May, 1868	Pictou.
Edm. J. Cogswell, LL.B.	27 July, 1868	27 July, 1868	Kentville.
Clarence W. McCully,	21 July, 1868	28 July, 1868	Halifax.
C Beverley Bullock,	1 Aug. 1868	8 Aug. 1868	Halifax.
E. Tilton Moseley,	26 Aug. 1868	26 Aug. 1868	Sydney, C.B.
Martin J. Griffin,	26 Aug. 1868	26 Aug. 1868	Halifax.
Harris H. Bligh,	2 Nov. 1868	2 Nov. 1868	Do.
Fred. A. Lawrence, qc.,	27 April, 1869	27 April, 1869	Truro.
Charles E Ratchford,	2 Aug. 1869	2 Aug. 1869	Amherst.
Aubrey Blanchard,	2 Aug. 1869	2 Aug. 1869	Windsor.
George T. Moore,	12 Aug. 1869	12 Aug. 1869	Liverpool.
John M. Jones,	30 Oct. 1869	30 Oct. 1869	Halifax.
Jas. W. Bingay,	30 Oct. 1869	30 Oct. 1869	Yarmouth.
Jacob M. Owen,	30 Oct. 1869	30 Oct. 1869	Annapolis.
Thos. E. Corning,	30 Oct. 1869	30 Oct. 1869	Yarmouth.
John P. Chipman,	30 Oct. 1869	30 Oct. 1869	Kentville.
Jason M. Mack,	31 Oct. 1869	31 Oct. 1869	Liverpool.
Jos. B. McDonald,	19 July 1870	19 July, 1870	Port Hood.
Chas. E. DeWolf,	19 July 1870	19 July, 1870	Windsor.
George W. Ritchie,	19 July, 1870	19 July, 1870	Halifax.
Thos. C. Shreve, qc.,	19 July, 1870	19 July, 1870	Digby.
Leander S. Morse,	19 July, 1870	19 July, 1870	Bridgetown.
Stephen B. Murray,	30 Dec. 1870	30 Dec. 1870	Yarmouth.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Brokers, Halifax, N. S.—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

BROWN and WEBB, Grocers' Sundries, Halifax.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Agent for Jos. Warner & Son's Fish Hooks.

NAMES.	Admitted Barristers.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
Wm. Robert Foster,	31 Dec. 1870	31 Dec. 1870	Halifax.
John Ervin, Jr.,	31 Dec. 1870	31 Dec. 1870	do.
Robert N. Davis,	31 Dec. 1870	31 Dec. 1870	Do.
Thomas B. Flint,	5 Dec. 1871	5 Dec. 1871	Yarmouth.
Charles S. Harrington,	9 Dec. 1871	16 Oct. 1871	Halifax.
Angus McIsaac,	6 Dec. 1871	6 Dec. 1871	Antigonish.
Wallace Graham,	6 Dec. 1871	9 Dec. 1871	Halifax.
Geo. H. King,	9 Dec. 1871	9 Dec. 1871	Windsor.
Alex H. McGillivray,	9 Dec. 1871	9 Dec. 1871	Guysboro'.
Nicholas H. Mengler,	31 Jan. 1872	31 Jan. 1872	Halifax.
Charles J. McDonald,	17 July, 1872	17 July, 1872	Halifax.
J. H. Frith,	6 Feb. 1872	6 Feb. 1871	Do.
J. Johnston Hunt,	31 Dec. 1872	31 Dec. 1872	Do.
Barelay Webster,	17 July, 1872	17 July, 1872	Kentville.
John H. McDonald,	17 July, 1872	17 July, 1872	Shelburne.
John J. McKinnon, Jr.,	17 July, 1872	17 July, 1872	Antigonish.
Colin N. Campbell,	17 July, 1872	17 July, 1872	Buldeck.
Rufus A. Tremain, q.c.	17 July, 1872	17 July, 1872	Guysboro'.
Benjamin Russel,	4 Dec. 1872	14 Dec. 1872	Halifax.
Robert Sedgwick,	1 May, 1873	1 May, 1873	Do.
Byron A. Weston,	19 July, 1873	19 July, 1873	Do.
John M. Geldert,	19 July, 1873	19 July, 1873	Do.
Duncan C. Fraser,	26 July, 1873	26 July, 1873	Pictou.
Norman I. Layton,	22 July, 1873	22 July, 1873	Do.
John M. Chisholm,	4 Dec. 1873	4 Dec. 1873	Halifax.
Harry T. Harding,	4 Dec. 1873	4 Dec. 1873	Windsor.
Hugh McD. Henry,	8 Jan. 1874	8 Jan. 1874	Halifax.
Samuel A. Chesley,	3 Dec. 1873	3 Dec. 1873	Halifax.
Herbert Bourinot,	3 Dec. 1873	3 Dec. 1873	Pictou.
Donald Gillies,	20 July, 1874	20 July, 1874	Port Hood.
John G. Pyke,	23 July, 1874	23 July, 1874	Liverpool.
Geo. Bingay,	23 July, 1874	23 July, 1874	Yarmouth.
Danl. M. Owen,	3 Aug. 1874	3 Aug. 1874	Lunenburg.
Seymour E. Gourley,	24 July, 1874	24 July, 1874	Truro.
John J. Stewart,	24 July, 1874	24 July, 1874	Do.
James W. Johnson,	22 Dec. 1874	22 Dec. 1874	Halifax.
E. Sydney Crawley,	4 Jan., 1875	4 Jan. 1874	Do.
Fletcher B. Wade,	20 July, 1875	20 July, 1875	Bridgewater.
George A. Ross,	20 July, 1875	20 July, 1875	Lunenburg.
Edwin Ruggles,	20 July, 1875	20 July, 1875	Bridgetown.
John B. Mills,	20 July, 1875	20 July, 1875	Annapolis.
John T. Bulmer,	21 July, 1875	21 July, 1875	Halifax.
Joseph P. Costin,	22 July, 1875	22 July, 1875	Do.
J. A. Gillies,	24 Aug., 1875	24 Aug. 1875	Sydney, C. B.
J. W. Longley, B.A.	10 Sep., 1875	10 Sept. 1875	Halifax.
Chas D. McDonald,	6 Nov., 1875	6 Nov. 1875	Pictou.
J. G. Hennigar Parker,	11 Dec. 1875	11 Dec. 1875	Bridgetown
J. Medley Townshend,	16 Dec. 1875	16 Dec. 1875	Amherst.
William T. Pipes,	16 Dec. 1875	16 Dec. 1875	Do.
George K. Smith,	29 Dec. 1875	29 Dec. 1875	Halifax.
William B. McSweeney,	30 Dec. 1875	30 Dec. 1875	Do.
Charles R. Smith,	10 Jan. 1876	10 Jan., 1876	Amherst

Candied Citron, Lemon and Orange Peels,

Commercial Printing of all kinds executed promptly by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Ladies' Boots, all Styles and Prices, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Public

For

A. doth of — bones on sn to dep Sw

C Isaac Cross Dunn Burn C

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

89

Residence.

fax.

o.

month.

fax.

gonish.

fax.

dsor.

shoro'.

fax.

fax.

o.

o.

ville.

burno.

gonish.

leck.

shoro'.

fax.

o.

o.

o.

ou.

o.

fax.

dsor.

fax.

fax.

ou.

Hood.

rpool.

month.

enburg.

o.

o.

fax.

o.

gewater.

enburg.

getown.

ppolis.

fax.

o.

ey, C. B.

ax.

u.

getown.

erst.

ax.

erst

Commercial Printing of all kinds executed promptly by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Ladies' Styles and Prices, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

NAMES.	Admitted Barristers.	Admitted Attornies.	Residence.
W. E. Roscoe,	19 May, 1876	19 May, 1876	Kentville.
G. T. Bohaker,	19 April, 1876	19 April, 1876	Do.
James D. Ross,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1876	Do.
John W. Watlace,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1876	Wolfville.
Alex. C. Patterson,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1876	Truro.
Frank C. Blanchard,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1876	Kentville.
Archd. J. Sinclair,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1876	Halifax.
William L. Barss,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1876	Do.
Jonathan Parsons,	13 Dec. 1877	13 Dec. 1876	Do.
Geo. H. Fielding,	14 Dec. 1876	14 Dec. 1876	Do.
Saml. D. McLennan,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1876	Truro.
J. J. McCabe,	21 Dec. 1876	21 Dec. 1876	Do.
John McGillivray,	14 Jan. 1877	14 Jan. 1877	New Glasgow.
Robert G. Munro,	2 Aug. 1877	2 Aug. 1877	Do.
Hugh McKenzie,	13 Aug. 1877	13 Aug. 1877	Truro.
W. Medford Christie,	13 Aug. 1877	13 Aug. 1877	Windsor.
Frederick Peters,	9 Nov. 1877	9 Nov. 1877	
Charles H. Tupper,	15 Dec. 1877	15 Dec. 1877	Halifax.
Jas J. Ritchie, Jr., LL.B.	15 Dec. 1877	15 Dec. 1877	Windsor.
James M. Oxley,	15 Dec. 1877	15 Dec. 1877	Halifax.
Angus S. McGillivray,	15 Dec. 1877	15 Dec. 1877	Antigonishe.
George Johnson,	15 Dec. 1877	15 Dec. 1877	Halifax.
Stephen Rand,	18 Dec. 1877	18 Dec. 1877	Kentville.
William Curry,	19 Dec. 1877	19 Dec. 1877	Windsor.
John A. MacDonald,	19 Dec. 1877	19 Dec. 1877	Buddeck.
Daniel M. McDonnell,	21 Dec. 1877	21 Dec. 1877	Port Hood.
Henry W. C. Bonk,	12 June 1878	12 June 1878	Halifax.
Blowers Archibald,	19 June 1878	19 June 1878	North Sydney.

☞ The Barristers and Attornies also hold commissions as Notaries Public.

Form of Affidavit to be annexed to any account or claim rendered by a creditor to an executor or administrator.

A. B. of —, maketh oath and saith, that the foregoing paper writing doth contain a true and correct account of his demand against the estate of —, deceased, and that all the credits to which the deceased was honestly and justly entitled, so far as deponent believes, have been given on said account; and that the balance of — is justly and truly owing to deponent

Sworn before me at —, this — day of —, A. D., 18—.

A. B.

CORONERS.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—Gilbert F. Ditmars, Steph Crosscup, Isaac B. Bonnett, Jno Woodbury, M.D., Geo T. Bingay, M.D., Zebediah Crosscup, Saml McCormack, Robt J. Ellison, M.D., Jno Bohaker, Isaac Dunn, Obadiah Parker, Samuel C. Rope, Weston A Fowler, Henry F. Burns, Saml. Primrose, M.D., Chas. W. Parker,

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH.—Joseph Symonds, Wm H. Macdonald,

BROWN and WEBB, Grocers' Sundries, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers White Lead, Paints—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

M.D., Arch McGillivray, Edmund Corbett, Alex McIntosh, M.D., Neil Sutherland, M.D., J. C. McKinnon, M.D.

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON—Milledge Oakes, M.D., Lauchlan Robertson, Jas Greg, Dan McLarty, Ronald McDonald.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER—Jno B. Dickie, W. E. McRoberts, M.D., Elsieh Rouch, M.D., Charles Bent, M.D., J. L. Peppard, M.D., George Fulton, David W. Muir, M.D., E. T. McRobert, M.D., James Kerr, M.D.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND—Thomas Page, Chas Ward, Joseph Clark, Jno T. Saher, H. A. Davison (*Parrsboro'*), Thos W. Jackson, R. J. Scott, Henry A. Davison (*River Philip*), Robt Mitchell, M.D., Benj S. Semman, S. Howard, M.D., Silas Purdy, M.D.

COUNTY OF DICHY—Robt Stephens, M.D., Edward H. Oakes, Lemuel Morehouse, Anselm M. Comeau, Charles Everett, Charles E. Payson, Henry C. Sabean, J. B. G. Morrison, M.D., Hubert Sydu, M.D., Archibald Maxwell, M.D., C. H. Denton, John H. Harris, M.D.

COUNTY OF GUYSHORO'—*Guyborough District*.—Edw I. Cunningham, J. B. Hadley, Alfred W. Hart, Patrick McDonald, M.D., G. E. Buckley, M.D. *St. Mary's District*.—Jno Cumming, Alex Falconer, M.D., James Campbell, M.D.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX—Wm Pearson, M.D., Wm H. Weeks, M.D., Alfred Croucher, M.D., Andrew Cowie, M.D., C. E. Burnaby, Edward Farrell, M.D., John S. Brine, Thomas E. Chase, M.D.

COUNTY OF HANTS—Jno A. Jenkins, Saml D. Brown, M.D., Wm Dennison, M.D., F. N. Burgess, M.D., C. J. Gossip, M.D., Samuel M. Weeks, M.D., H. P. Almon.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS—James G. McKeen, Dun McLean, Wm Grant, Jno McIntosh, M.D., Dun Campbell, M.D., Thos Willmott, M.D., Donald Chisholm, M.D., Malcolm McLeod, M.D.

COUNTY OF KINGS—Holmes Masters, M.D., C. C. Hamilton, M.D., James S. Miller, M.D., George Hamilton, Harris O. McLatchey, M.D., Henry Lovett, Gideon Cogswell, William H. West, Henrie Shaw, M.D., Jas F. Palmer, John Struthers, M.D., James N. Fitch, M.D., Wm Y. Fullarton, M.D., Burpee Beckwith, M.D.

COUNTY OF LUNENBURG—Nelson Chesley, Daniel Dimock, Charles Gray, M.D., William A. C. Randall, M.D., William V. Andrews, M. B. Desbrisay, George Ross, Chas Lordly, Joseph Steverman, M.D., Chas Atkins, M.D., Henry S. Jost, Henry Alders, Wm H. Owen, Herbert Smith, M.D., Jas S Calder.

COUNTY OF PICTOU—David Matheson, Edward Roach, Wm H. Harris, Lewis Johnston, M.D., John McKay, Wm Fraser, M.D., James R. Collie, M.D., Samuel A. Foster, George Murray, M.D., James Mitchell.

COUNTY OF QUEEN'S—Jas Forbes, M.D., Jas Collie, Jos B. Harlow, Colin Campbell, M. J. Drew, jr.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND—Edmund P. Flynn, Maurice Kavanagh, Wm Brymer, Hy C. Finott, M.D., D. Grouchy, Cassimer Robert, M.D.

COUNTY OF SHELBURNE—Wm J. Bell, Jno J. Schrage, M.D., Robert W. Freeman, J. K. Wilson, M.D., H. L. Kelly, M.D.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA—Jno McLellan, S. G. A. McKeen, M.D.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—Jas C. Farish, M.D., Matt Jeffrey, Form Hatfield, N. H. Hiron, Wm Barton, M.D., Thos Kirby, M.D., G. J. Farish, M.D., Thos D. Chipman, Wm H. Bent, M.D.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—General Hardware and Fishing Supplies.

BROWN & WEBB, Corner Duke and Hollis Streets, Halifax,

Cot
Harris
Mills,
Jno
Arthur
Ambro
Spurr
Wheel
Andre
Willia
Jacob
Israel
Charle
ner,
James
Murra
Fellow
George
Young
Welton
Ryder
Ditma
V. Jon
Job W
William
George
Elias
Shaw,
Obadia
Burns,
com,
Prince
John S
Timoth
Milber
Bent,
Edgar
Crosse
Charle
James
Whitn
Cou
Hon
Angus
Alexa
Chish
M. R
John
Joseph
G. Ro
Willia
McKe

WE PUBLISH MONEY AT THE LOWEST RATE OF INTEREST AND AT THE MOST CONVENIENT PLACE FOR THE PURCHASER OF THE BOOKS. WE PUBLISH MONEY AT THE LOWEST RATE OF INTEREST AND AT THE MOST CONVENIENT PLACE FOR THE PURCHASER OF THE BOOKS.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

91

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—W. Ruggles, Peter Delancey, William Harris, David C. Landers, Edward Eaton, Daniel Nicholls, John Mills, Thomas C. Wheelock, Miner Tupper, Joseph Wheelock, Jno F. Bath, Robt Parker, Robert Mills 2d, Andreas Bohaker, Arthur Dodge, Joel Banks, Jordan Messenger, Benajah Spinney, Ambrose Bent, Hon William C. Whitman, Martin Gates, Charles Spurr, Felix McNeil, Avar Longley, Granville Reid, James Wheelock, John H. Ditmars, James E. Potter, Joseph W. Robbins, Andrew H. Harris, Richardson Harris, Strathan Bailey, Jas Johnston, William Crosseup 1st, William Weatherspoon, William Y. Foster, Jacob Chute, James Foster, Dimock Gates, James W. Spurr, Israel McNair, Henry Parsons, William J. Crosseup, Manly White, Charles M. Forbes, Inglis Phinney, Isaac D. Vroom, Daniel W. Miller, William Dargie, jr., Stephen B. Hennigar, Thomas Holland, James Roy, Andrew Brown, John Gates, John Asaph Marshall, Murray Elliott, Joseph Elliott, Benjamin D. Leonard, Benjamin Fellows, Wm B. Troop, Wih Shaffner, Benj Shaffner, Harris Foster, George Troop, John Buckler, G. Murdoch, Samuel Daniels, Abraham Young, William Reirden, Jacob Neily, Major Stronach, Walter Welton, Jno Stoddart, Bernard Calnek, Samuel McCormick, John Ryder, Charles Whitman, Jno Rice, Wm Wright, Wm Carlton, Geo Ditmars, Dowe D. Potter, Thos A. Margeson, Thos A. Gavaza, Wm V. Jones, John G. Balcom, Wm H. Ray, Dow J. Morse, Saml Pickup, Job Wade, Edward Barteaux, George Hardwick, David McLellan, William McLaughlan, Thomas Banks, William Miller, Jacob Slocum, George Neily, Francis Miller, William H. Balcom, Joel Slocum, Elias Phinney, Stephen Beals, Gilford Delap, John B. Troop, Wm Shaw, Israel Letteny, Stephen E. Bent, Elias Beals, Edmond Bent, Obadiah M. Taylor, Norman B. Spinney, Shippy Spurr, Fowler Burns, William Chipman Jr., Edward Bachman, William J. H. Balcom, Wallace Phinney, Benj. L. Winchester, Arthur Harris, John Prince, Jno W. Whitman, Silas Potter, Chas H. Ford, Jno Anthony, John S. Morse, Arthur W. Harris, Jas Longley, Phinlay Saunders, Timothy R. Brooks, Jno Morgan, Benj Goldsmith, Thos Delap, Edwld Milberry, Jas E. Oakes, Chas A. Elliott, Harris VanBlarcom, Robt Bent, Wm V. Vroom, Wellington Farnsworth, J. Albert Beckwith, Edgar H. Porter, Edmund Clark, Jacob Long, William Miller, Ezekiel Crosseup, J. Avar Morse, Renben D. Balcom, Benjamin Hardy Parker, Charles E. Troop, James Horsefall, John A. Morse, John M. Harris, James V. Gavaza, E. Stanley Prentice, Edward C. Bishop, James H. Whitman, Frederick Leavitt.

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH—Dougald Cameron, Alex McDonald, Hon John McKinnon, Robert McDonald, Archibald McGillivray, Angus McIsaac, John McDonald, (Pomket Forks,) Neil McKenna, Alexander McInnes, George H. Irish, Alexander Cameron, Andrew Chisholm, John McIntyre, Arch A. McGillivray, W. J. Beck, Elisha M. Randall, Alexander McIntosh, M.D., Colin Ross, James Wilkie, John McGillivray, Arch Fraser, Michael Crispo, Timothy Crispo, Joseph MacDonald, (Meadow Green), John McDonald, (Ohio) James G. Ross, Colin Chisholm, William Gerrior, John Chisholm, Elisha William Raudall, Roderick Chisholm, Allan Cameron, Donald McKenzie, William Chisholm, (Tracadie) John McMillan, (Ohio),

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Raw and Refined Lard Oil—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Importers of choice grades of Congou and Souchow Teas.

, M.D., Neil

Alan Robert-

McRoberts,

pparil, M.D.,

M.D., James

ard, Joseph

V. Jackson,

chell, M.D.,

H. Oakes,

ott, Charles

ubert Syda,

arris, M.D.

I. Cunning-

M.D., G. E.

x Falconer,

Weeks, M.D.,

by, Edward

, M.D., Wm

Samuel M.

Lean, Wm

imott, M.D.,

ilton, M.D.,

chey, M.D.,

Shaw, M.D.,

, Wm Y.

ek, Charles

Andrews,

man, M.D.,

Owen, Her-

, Wm H.

.D., James

.D., James

B. Harlow,

Kavanagh.

bert, M.D.,

age, M.D.,

. M.D.

ey, Form

. G. J.

allfax,

REPORTS, TENDERS, FOREBID, CIRCULARS, AND OTHER WORK FOR SOCIETIES, DONE NEATLY AND CHEAPLY BY N. S. PRINTING CO.

A. M. FULLER, head of Bennett's Wharf—Cut, Clinch, Pressed, Clout, Horse and Boat Nails.

Rodk McDonald, Wm Boyle, John Fraser, Edwd Corbett, Henry Webb, Moses Somers, Michael Petitpas, Jno Chisholm, (North River), William R. Cunningham, Hugh McAdam, Angus McInnis, Martin McDonald, David Condon, Charles Cameron, Alex McNaughton, Don McDonald, (South River), John McGillivray, (B. Settlement,) Norman McDonald, Hugh McLellan, John C. McDonald, Alexander M. Cunningham, Lachlan Cameron, Allan Smith, Alex McGillivray, John A. McGillivray, Archibald McPhee, Lucien Doiron, Donald McMillan, Joseph McDonald, Andrew McFarlane, William Chisholm, (Caledonia), John McMillan, Donald Chisholm, David McNair, Angus McIsaac, (Caledonia), William Chisholm, (St. Andrews,) Angus McGillivray, James M Hall, Alex Chisholm, Wm. McDonald, Rich J. Forristall, Angus McDougall, Angus McDonald, John B. Bonin, Don McDonald, (Knoydart), John W. Sears, Alexander Chisholm, (Lower S. River), James Keay, Alex Manson, Thomas M. King, Angus Boyd, Lachlan McIsaac, Robert Stewart, William J. Symonds, Donald McGillivray, (S. River), Angus McGillivray, (Knoydart,) John D. McGillivray, (Ohio).

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON. — George G. G. Hill, Hon John Bourinot, N. H. Martin, Arnold Holmes, Wm Armstrong, Wm Butler, Wm Gammell, Lachlan Robertson, Benoni Shepherd, Anthony Martell, Geo Rigby, Don Ross, Hon Thos D. Archibald, Don Gillis, John Forbes, Don Macaulay, Caleb Huntington, Thos Moore, Alex Kenna, Dougald McDougall, Law Kavanagh, Alex McLean, John Richardson, Henry V. Bown, Patrick Cadigan, James Matheson, John L. Ingraham, Murdoch McDonald, Donald McLean, Simon Nicholson, Angus Gillis, William W. Bown, George McKay, Duncan McKenzie, Richard Laffin, Thomas Scott, J. T. McKinnon, Clement H. Harrington, Benoni Gouthreau, F. P. Archbold, Donald McDougall, John A. Moore, Edm Outram, Steph McNeil, Angus Anderson, Ron McDonald, Ron McMillin, Wm McDonald, Fras Lewis, Alexander Moore, Alexander G. Hamilton, John Lorway, Hugh McGillivray, Alex McDonald, Wm Routledge, John Edwards, Patk Collins, Marshall Bourinot, John Vooght, Chas J. Clarke, Norman McDonald, Michael Slattery, Walter Young, Henry Mitchell, James Hitchens, Arthur H. Bourinot, Dun McLarty, John Belcher Moore, Wm. H. Moore, Robert Martin, Allan McLean, James Gillis, Ronald McDonald, Michael McLellan, Don McDougall, Allen McAdam, Isaac Greenwell, Laurence Holland, Cornelius Hickey, Ewen Robertson, John Sutherland, Thomas P. Jones, David McKeen, Alex. C. Ross, Neil McNeill, John McLean, Henry LeCrass, Samuel Brookman, John T. Moffatt, Blowers Archibald, Donald McNeill, Patrick Nevill, Patk O'Toole, Israel Slattery, Hector F. McDougall, Don McLellan, Jon Ross, John McGregor, Geo F. M. Forbes, Richard H. Brown, James McNeil, Charles Muggah, Francis Quinan, Alexander McKinnon, Rodk McLennan, Angus Campbell, Neil McDonald, Angus McDonald, Joseph McVarish, Thomas Fortune, Alex McAuley, Frederick N. Gisborne, Samuel J. Brookman, Murdoch McCodrum, Lawrence Laffin, Malcolm Ferguson, Hector McDonald, Michael McNeill, James Sullivan, John Grant, Michael McNeill, George McKay, Michael McGillivray, Alexander McKay, George Scott, James Gillies, Roderick McNeill, Ronald Gillis, Henry Lawlor, Joseph McPherson, Hugh McPhee, Andrew Nesbit, John McDonald, Duncan McEachern.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER—Fras R. Parker, Robt Fletcher, Eliakim

Lorillard's Celebrated Scotch and Black Snuffs,

Tupper
Waugh,
GeoReau
Samuel
Ellis, Ja
Fulton,
James A
J Pollo
McGeor
William
James J
Murray,
Isaac F
Taylor,
Falmore
G. W. A
Abm N
Robert I
C. Crow
A. P. M
T. B. H
Jotham
Robert
Slack, S
Thomas
John M
Beattie,
Walter
Robert
Lucius
George
Meaghe
McKen
Creight
Dickey,
Coun
Henry
Horatio
Charles
David
Robert
Peter M
Douglas
Thoma
Nathan
Pngsley
Waugh
Charles
Bigelow
Lusby,
Chappe
Black,
Baird,
Donkin

CO. BELCHER'S FARMER'S CUT, CLINCH, PRESS, CLOUT, HORSE AND BOAT NAILS. BELCHER'S FARMER'S CUT, CLINCH, PRESS, CLOUT, HORSE AND BOAT NAILS. BELCHER'S FARMER'S CUT, CLINCH, PRESS, CLOUT, HORSE AND BOAT NAILS.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

93

ett, Henry
orth River),
is, Martin
eNaughton,
Settlement.)
Alexander
McGillivray,
on, Donald
Chisholm,
d McNair,
Andrews.)
McDonald,
n B. Bonin,
Chisholm,
M. King,
Symonds,
Knoydart.)

Hon John
Wm Butler,
ony Martell,
Gillis, John
lex Kenna,
Richardson,
John L.
Nicholson,
uncan Mc-
Clement
l, Donald
ell, Angus
Fras Lewis,
ay, Hugh
urds, Patk
e, Norman
ell, James
uer Moore,
lis, Ronald
dam, Isaac
tson, John
Ross, Neil
n, John T.
evill, Patk
Lellan, Jon
wn, James
McKinnon,
McDonald,
ederick N.
nce Laffin,
ames Snlli-
McGilliv-
ck McNeill,
McPhee,

r, Eliakim

Good value, for money paid, obtained at the office of the N. E. FARMING CO.
Boots & large variety of shoes to select from, at HOBBS & WATSON, 133 Argyle Street.

Tupper 4th, Hon Sam Creelman, Isaac McCurdy, John King, Samuel Waugh, Benjamin Tupper, Wm McKim, Wm Faulkner, John Smith, GeoReading, John Irvine, John McKay, J. D. Putnam, Hugh Dunlap, Samuel Rettie, James N. Crowe, John Yuill, Richd Slade, Alex Ellis, Jas Flemming, Thomas S. Delaney, John M. Campbell, Joseph Fulton, Silas Clarke, James Crowe 7th, James McKay, Hugh Gunn, James A. Stevens, Robert Nelson, Ezra Layton, James K. Blair, Robt J Pollock, William Gregor, Hugh Dickson, Daniel McLaughlin, John McGeorge, Robert L. Byers, Thomas B. Chisholm, John B. Dickie, William Ross, Robert Lewis, Alexander McLeod, George Johnston, James J. Hamilton, David Ramsay, Robert G. Ruthertford, Robert Murray, Isaac Fulton, John Ryan, J. D. McCart, Robert C. Fulton, Isaac Flemming, James R. Henderson, William Fulton, George C. Taylor, James M. Creelman, James Birrell, Kenneth McLean, Harris Fulmore, Daniel McKenzie, James F. Blanchard, E. Tupper, jr, Saml G. W. Archibald, Philip Fulmore, James Maxwell, James E. Dickie, Abm N. Tupper, David McG. Johnston, David Nelson, Isaac Barnhill, Robert Putnam, John Wier, Eben Fales, Alexander B. Fletcher, Jos C. Crowe, Thomas W. Crowe, R. N. B. McLellan, William Hill, John A. P. McLellan, William Blackwood, John Clark, Hugh Munro, John T. B. Henderson, Silas E. Black, Edw Hyslop, Donald M. Sutherland, Jotham Blair, George N. McLellan, Daniel Geddens, Charles Loughhead, Robert Forbes, George Fulton, John McKay, James Norrie, David C. Slack, S. G. A. Morrison, Pat Hill, Harris Harrington, L. J. Crowe, Thomas McKay, Levi Davidson, Thomas J. G. Nelson, James Clark, John Miller, Wm Blair, John Porteous, John Lightbody, Ebenezer Beattie, James Kent, Robert Dill, William Lynch, John C. Archibald, Walter B. Hingley, Robt Grant, Amos Fountain, Andrew Y. Corbett, Robert Eorman, Andrew K. Moore, John A. McCurdy, Thos Malcom, Lucius Dickson, Wm M. Hiltz, Alex A. McKimmie, C. W. Johnston, George Campbell, C. B. Archibald, Amos McCully, J. B. Fraser, Fred Meagher, James Miller, James Graham, Gilbert Sutherland, William McKenzie, James McCurdy, George R. Crowe, Alex McKay, William Creighton, James A. Cox, James M. Pitblado, Hiram H. Eaton, John Dickey, B. F. Pearson, Joseph H. Morrison, Charles N. Cummings.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND—Amos S. Blenkhorn, Jas Kirkpatrick, Henry Harrison, Robert K. Smith, Den Macnamara, William Pipes, Horatio N. Davidson, J. K. Elderkin, George Knowlton, David Purdy, Charles G. Donkin, James Fullerton, Moses Lowe, Hance Hunter, David Lawrence, Samuel Webb, Norman McLeod, William Baker, Robert McElman, Robert W. Salter, Martin Chapman, Cyrus Bent, Peter MacFarlane, Wm F. Catten, Cyrus Black, Charles E. Ratchford, Douglas Pugsley, William Stewart, Alfred Black, Wm B. Brundage, Thomas T. Thomson, John Bragg, Robert Ward, Francis F. Hatfield, Nathaniel P. Hughes, David Fullerton, John Davison, Michael K. Pugsley, Aaron Rockwell, Levi Borden, Thomas C. DeWolf, William Waugh, David Ross, Lemuel Bigney, Enoch Embree, Edwin Johnston, Charles Ward, Donald McKenzie, Gilbert Purdy, Thomas McKay, John Bigelow, Ephraim Howard, James Z. Bliss, David McElman, Thomas Lushy, William B. Handley, Arch Dickey, Charles Creed, M.D., Netis Chappel, Chas Lawrence, Thomas R. Black, Thomas Roach, J. Hiram Black, Rufus Black, Patrick Baird, Wm Moffatt, Jas Higgins, Saml Baird, John Atkinson, John Hewson, Wm McNab, Wm Scott, Fred A. Donkin, Luther Baker, W. D. Main, Benj Douglas, Don McKny, Jas

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Spikes, Clinch Rings—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

S. Hickman, Chas McCabe, Alex M. Wills, Wm Smith, Embree Wood, Robt Christie, Thos Kirkpatrick, Amos Thomson, Zebud Mackay, Charles Bent, Law Hannan, Angus McGillivray, Joseph Harritt, Wm Greenfield, Charles J. Oulton, Alexander Dewar, Archibald Robertson, John Waugh, Matthew A. Logan, Samuel O'Donnell, Joshua Black, Angus McLeod, William Oxley, Charles Smith, Caleb Lewis, Geo Hill, C. Edwin Atkinson, Charles Hatfield, Jesse W. Fullerton, W. Y. King, John W. Boyd, Joshua Dewis, D. Dickinson, Henry Davis, Albert D Chapman, William Black, A. A. Stevens, R. Mitchell, Stephen Oxley, Rufus S. Purdy, Daniel Y. Holmes, George Scott, Gilbert Atkinson, John Sutherland, George Chapman, James Tait, Wm. J. Fales, William B. Huestis, Isaac Brown, Isaac Purdy, Edward Betts, B. S. Seaman, Peter McDonald, Jas McCabe, John K. Morris, David Mitchell, David Atkinson, Peter McLean, A. B. Betts, Judah Borden, Charles Fisher, Rufus Ripley, Tillott Harrison, Thos Lowther, Thos Jennings, Jas G. H. Brown, Jas A. Elliott, Sam E. Freeman, A. G. Purdy, Amos Purdy, Robt Donkin, I. J. Hingley, J. B. Woodland, Rich Lowerison, Rufus Woods, Harding Carter, Thomas Rolston, J. M. Atkinson, Thompson J. Copp, George King, James Noiles, Job H. Seaman, Nelson Fillimore, H. McArthur, John W. Smith, Gilbert Seaman.

COUNTY OF DIGBY—*District of Digby*—Colin Campbell, Stephen Payson, Holland E. Payson, Edwd M. Marshall, Jno Eldridge, Benj H. Ruggles, William Saunders, Lauchlan McKay, Sterns Jones, Mendal Crocker, Edw H. Oakes, Geo Henderson, David Rice, Wm F. Marshall, George B. Potter, John V. Purdy, Wm Aymar, Wm F. Potter, Edward Haines, Jesse Harris, Isaiah Thurber, Benjamin Van Blarcom, George Denton, John W. Powell, Samuel T. Bacon, Edward Potter, William Lent, Alexander D. Hoyt, John S. McNeil, Abner Morse, Israel Dunn, Hubbard Davis, William Denton, Charles Denton, William Hankinson, Thomas O. Singer, Richard Sanderson, Robert K. Timpany, W. H. Taylor, John Walsh, Charles R. Everett, Robert Reed, James H. Morehouse, George A. Purdy, Francis Hutchinson, David Cowan, James E. Delap, John Smith, John M. Smith, Edward Hogan, George Casselboom, James Lovitt, E. R. Oakes, Daniel Morton, William Warner, Edward Evelett, Lemuel Saunders, Wesley Outhouse, R. S. Fitzrandolph, Colin Johnson, Eliakim E. Tupper, Joseph W. Denton, Stephen Westcott, Edwd C. Bowers, F. W. Ruggles, Chas Saunders, Ephraim Bacon, W. Nichol, W. H. Dahlgren, Edmund Burnham, E. E. Rice, Geo H. Dunbar, John Harlow, Lorekin Hilton, John Hood, Chas E. Gilleland, Jno R. Hunt, Wm Haines, Chas R. McDonald, John Holdsworth, John B. Letteny, Geo N. Budd, Wm B. Dakin, Nathaniel Westcott, Jas A. Hughes, Solomon S. Dakin, Whitfield Outhouse, Aipheus Marshall, Asa Porter, jr., N. R. Westcott, N. E. Butler. *District of Clare*—Patk Nowlan, Jas Stewart, Bonaventure Ribicheau, Felix Deveau, Nicholas Deveau, Reuben Perry, Angel Blinn, John P. Thibedeau, John B. Melanson, Thomas Tooker, George U. Perry, Henry Goldfinch, Wm. Mullen, Maturin Robicheau, Urbine Doucette, Anselm M. Comeau, Fidele Gaudet, Luke Doucette, Louis Q. Bourque, Geo German, H. C. Sabean, Elair Melancon, W. H. Tedford, Stephen Arseneault, W. H. Sabean, Francis X. Vantour, John A. Clinton, Oliver Soueil.

COUNTY OF GUYSBORO—*Guyborough Dist*, Hon Robt M. Cutler, Jas B. Hadley, Wm Hart, Wm Moir, John Mahoney, Wm G. Scott,

John A
Jamies
Colin
Scott.
Jno T.
H. Fel
Wm V
Bruce.
gerald.
James
ward,
don, A
lor, Jo
Peart,
Millan
Donal
John
Vince
jr., St
W. L.
Simp
Wylde
Cunni
John E
Alex I
Sincla
White
Cunni
Alex I
Jesse
William
Danie
Joseph
John
Renbe
Geo V
William
Charle
Cor
Philip
Annan
Matth
McPh
Adam
George
Donal
Roma
Nanfi
Ackh
Shatto
Webb
F. K
John
Jno H

[1879]

ALMANACK.

95

Embree Wood,
Ebud Mackay,
h Harritt, Wm
pald Robertson,
Joshua Black,
Caleb Lewis,
W. Fullerton,
kinson, Henry
s, R. Mitchell,
George Scott,
James Tait,
Purdy, Edward
ohn K. Morris,
B. Betts, Judah
Thos Lowther,
h E. Freeman,
J. B. Wood-
omas Rolston,
es Noiles, Job
Smith, Gilbert

pbell, Stephen
ridge, Benj H.
Jones, Mendal
m F. Marshall,
Potter, Edward
arcom, George
otter, William
s, Israel Dunn,
am Hankinson,
npany, W. H.
ed, James H.
David Cowan,
Hogan, George
rton, William
uthouse, R. S.
h W. Denton,
Chas Saunders,
nd Burnham,
n, John Hood,
McDonald, John
kin, Nathaniel
eld Outhouse,
utler. District
biebeau, Felix
inn, John P.
rge U. Perry,
bine Doucette,
s Q. Bourque,
lford, Stephen
Clinton, Oliver

ht M. Cutler,
Wm G. Scott,

John A. Steel, John Ehler, Thomas Keating, Jessie Anderson, John Jamieson, Jos W. Hadley, Joathan Hartley, Jos David, Don Gunn, Colin Chisholm, J. A. Tory, Andrew Sangster, Wm Hartshorne, Geo Scott, J. B. Simpson, Styles Hart, Christopher Jost, Alfred W. Hart, Jno T. Sinclair, Jas E. Hart, Richard O'Gormon, David Seranton, Jas H. Feltmate, Alex McL Hart, Thos O'Neil, Thos C. Cook, Wm Tory, Wm Webber, Jas S. Nickerson, Wm H. Wyide, Saml Aikens, Richd Bruce, William H Chisholm, Valentine McDonald, James Fitzgerald, James Purcell, Herbert R. Cunningham, George B. Hadley, James Ferguson, John Matthews, Spencer H. Giffin, Thos. F. Millward, Donald Kennedy, Hugh McNeil, Jas R. Atwater, Thos. Condon, A. McLaughlin, Alex. Ferguson, Solomon Cohoon, Charles Taylor, John W. Peart, Charles M. Francheville, Henry M. Jost, Wm. L. Peart, Wm. F. DesBarres, Jas. H. Marshall, Abraham Cox, John McMillan, Jas H. Carr, John Chisholm, Thos Hadley, Donald Kennedy, Donald Chisholm, Archibald Chisholm, William S. McKenzie, John F. Taylor, Stephen McMillan, William Wright, Jno Kennedy, Vincent Wallace, Kinsman Sweet, David Hudson, Wm G. Scott, jr., Stephen McMullen, Peter Sinclair, Donald S. Ferguson, Charles W. Lundy, John W. Cunningham, Francis Marshall, William G. Simpson, Elias Cook, James H. Buckley, John McGuire, William S. Wyld, Patrick C. Cullen, J. D. Cahoon, J. J. Sangster, John McG. Cunningham. *St. Mary's District*—Lauchlan McQuarrie, Danl Hattie, John Hattie, Samuel Archibald, Alex Cumming, Samuel G. McKeen, Alex Fisher, Angus Cameron, John Sinclair, John Stewart, jr, Alex Sinclair, David R. McKeen, George M. J. Elliott, A. R. W. McKeen, White, Charles McIntosh, Joseph McLean, A. P. McKenzie, John Cumming, Donald McDonald, Hugh McDonald, Jas H. McDonald, Alex N. McDonald, John McDaniel, Donald Kennedy, Wm. L. Pye, Jesse Cumming, John McLean, Alex Fisher, James McCutcheon, William Pride, John Rude, Allan Rude, Alexander Mitchell, Walter Daniels, Thomas Smith, James Hemlaw, John A. Kirk, John Hewitt, Joseph Rude, Robert Kennedy, Donald Sinclair, Alex. Sutherland, John Cruikshanks, Daniel W. Crockett, Robt Rood, Dun McDonald, Reuben McIntosh, John A. Stewart, Daniel Hattie, James A. Fraser, Geo W. Mattatall, Hugh Gordon, Alexander Anderson, Kenneth Kirk, William McKeen, James L. Hattie, Elisha Hawbolt, Hugh K. Sinclair, Charles D. Nichols.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX.—James Thomson Custos, Andrew Shiels, Philip Letson, Patrick Power, John Thomas, Francis Munro, David Annand, Chas Hamilton, Jas Croucher, Hry A. Gladwin, Alex Stephen, Matthew Guild, Hon Jeremiah Northup, Wm H. Tidmarsh, Archibald McPhee, James L. Griffin, Robert Fox, John Geddes, David Archibald, Adam Deane, Ephraim Burgess, Wm E. Brine, Samuel R. Caldwell, George L. Chipman, Edm Ryan, George Garrison, David Thompson, Donald McLaren, Francis Layton, William Evans, Jos Kaye, Robert Romans, William Landels, John Carmichael, Henry Shellnut, John Nauffts, John A. Bell, Nat Russell, Jno Stairs, Wm J. Coleman, Wm Ackhurst, Jno Lingley, Joseph Thompson, William Compton, John E. Shattford, George Shiels, George Dauphiney, Jas E. Shattford, Francis Webber, Geo J. Richardson, Wesley Hays, P. Carteret Hill, William F. Knight, Ezekiel Sibley, Isanc Hopkins, John Woodill, Edward Johnson, Joseph Murphy, Chambers Blakeney, Benjamin C. Wilson, Jno Hays, David A. Nicholson, Andw Gray, Daniel Cronan, Thos E.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Column—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

BROWN and WEBB, carry the largest Stock in Nova Scotia.

ality,

English and American Harness Mountings in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Kenny, William Hare, Thos Walsh, John Doull, Matthew H. Richey, Benjamin W. Salter, Patrick Walsh, George J. Longard, George G. Dustan, N. P. Christian, James Fraser, William Dunbar, Charles J. Gossip, M.D., James Croucher, Wellington Kent, James Kent, George S. Dickey, George Thomson, James Gardner, jr, William Hall, John H. Anderson, Thomas Maher, Edward Bowers, William Munro, Frederick N. Hubley, Don Archibald, Theodore Conrod, Malcolm McInnis, J. W. Laurie, Jas Butler, John Silver, Robert Boak, W. P. West, D. Farrell, J. B. Duffus, John Artz, G. A. Leslie, J. M. Forrest, J. C. Ross, J. A. Shiers, Isaac McCurdy, Hugh W. Blackadar, John Taylor, John D. Tupper, Thomas Walsh, William Taylor, John Flinn, John Davison, William Esson, Joseph Hamilton, Edward Smith, John Higgins, John S. Bryson, Peter Ross, John M. Inglis, John Kline, Andrew Drillio, James Laflaw, James W. Turner, George J. Troop, Francis C. Elliott, R. W. Fraser, Ptk Hayden, Thos Durney, Dnl H. Pitts, Thos A. Parker, Saml Hutchinson, John K. McCurdy, Wm H. Cumming, Jas Kerr, John Kirker, Saml Balcom, jr, Malcolm McFarlane, David Archibald, George W. Madill, John Lindsay, Alex Mitchell, John Y. Payzant, Hyacinth H. Fuller, John Ternan, M.D., James R. Graham, Norman Campbell, Benjamin Thomson, Norman Hayes, jr, Jacob F. Marryatt, John Thomas, jr, William Veith, Douglas M. Story, John Fraser, John James, W. D. Harrington, Robert Motton, M. J. Power, D. J. Smith, Peter Grant, William W. Wilson, John G. Bissett, James Farquharson, Samuel A. White, W. Henry Hart, Robert Taylor, Samuel Burris, Henry Cruikshanks, F. D. Corbett, William J. Lewis, Edgar Hill, Charles J. Wykle, John P. Frecker, Enos Baker, David Hunter, Wm Roche, jr, William B. Christian, George H. Madill, Peter Jack, Edw Morrison, John Duffus, Daniel Sullivan, David McPherson, W. C. Henley, C. J. Clarkson, Charles Fader, Alexander Forsyth, James H. Sellars, Richard T. Roome, James J. O'Brien, Andrew Belfontaine, Samuel J. Mason, and the Mayor and Aldermen of Halifax for the city only.

COUNTY OF HANTS—*Western District*—John Lockhart, Archibald Smith, Joseph Rickards, William Chambers, James Cochran, John Burgess, Isaac Lake, Jas Greno, Robt Allison, Bennet Smith, Michael B. Salter, Isaiah Dimock, Shubael B. Parker, Thomas Sandford, James M. Higgins, Jehu M. Macomber, Benjamin Marsters, James Reynolds, Benjamin DeW. Fraser, M.D., William Bennett, Shubael Dimock, Dennison Harvie, James Ross, George Johnston, Harris Martin, James F. Cochran, James Dennison, Thomas A. Smith, Charles J. Wilkins, Edward Dimock, Monson H. Goudge, Walter Hunter, John Jenkins, George DeWolf, John Smith, J. B. North, William Davison, Phares Constantine, George Armstrong, William Murphy, Wm Fish, Handley Starratt, Saml Mumford, Andrew Shaw, Thos Akins, Edwin Mumford, William B. Shaw, William Canavan, Wm Dennison, Nathan Wilcox, John Carmichael, William Beckman, John Stirling, Jas Poyntz, Edw McLatchy, David Scott, William Curry, Alfred Thomas, Theophilus Cowen, William Harvie, Charles E. Young, William Bailey, William McKay, William Ingram, Thomas Armstrong, Ezekiel N. Masters, William H. Mosher, Henry Canovan, John Taylor, Daniel Mosher, Charles T. Cochran, John A. Vaughan, William S. Salter, Elias Payzant, H. P. Almon, Samuel Murphy, John Calder, John Mosher, Allen Haly, J. Albert Vaughan, Samuel Sweet. *Eastern District*, Francis Parker, David Frieze, John McDougall, Alexander Thompson,

Surgical Instruments and Appliances in great variety.

Women's, Misses' and Children's Strong Boots for Country Wear very low, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARGYLE STREET.

John
Geo
Josia
McK
McL
McL
Dunl
quha
Putn
Robt
Hunt
Wm
Alfre
Hiltz
Andr
John
Co
G. M
Laue
Angu
John
Rodd
John
Dona
McPh
McD
Jno J
Jacob
Gillie
Paint
McF
Alex
Murd
Finla
Gillie
McD
Boyle
John
Wm
Dona
Allan
Dona
McK
Math
Clon
McL
graha
Suth
Male
McM
Allan
A. J
McD
W. J

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

97

H. Richey,
George G.
Charles J
cent, George
nli, John H.
o, Frederick
Innis, J. W.
D. Farrell,
Ross, J. A.
or, John D.
hn Davison,
ggins, John
row Drillio,
s C. Elliott,
s A. Parker,
r, Jas Kerr,
Archibald,
Y. Payzant,
m, Norman
F. Marryatt,
Fraser, John
D. J. Smith,
arquharson,
uel Burris,
Edgar Hill,
unter, Wm
Jack, Edw
son, W. C.
a, James H.
Belfontaine,
for the city

Archibald
hran, John
h, Michael
ford, James
Reynolds,
el Dimock,
rtin, James
J. Wilkins,
hn Jenkins,
on, Phares
h, Handley
Mumford,
an Wilcox,
yntz, Edw
Theophilus
y, William
Masters,
el Mosher,
alter, Elias
hn Mosher,
n District,
Thompson,

ety.

Women's, Misses' and Children's Shoes for Country Wear very low, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.
A good and attractive Mill Head is furnished cheaply by the NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.

John S. Brennan, William R. Wallace, Jas Withrow, Wm McDougall, Geo Smith, Geo Densmore, Jno Dimock, Benj Blois, Wm C. Casey, Josiah Custance, Isaiah Smith, Wm Lawrence, Evan Urquhart, James McKenzie, Jas W. King, Wm Etter, Robt Faulkner, Stphn Harvie, Hugh McLearn, Andw Kirkpatrick, Jas Ellis, Wm Wardrop, Geo Ainslie, Jno McLearn, Harry B. Murphy, Wm Blake, A B Smith, Don McKay, Danl Blois, H H Blois, Sam Blois, John Sim, Jno T. Scott, John Urquhart, Wm H. Withrow, Geo P. Thompson, James Simpson, Robert Putnam, William Hamilton, John Brown, Alex Hill, Michl Terhune, Robt Parker, Jas Casey, Danl Thompson, Thomas Woolaver, Thomas Hunter, Nelson Wier, Jacob Hennigar, Wm Walker, Walter Burton, Wm Hunter, Alex Dunbar, Angus Rose, David R. Crow, Arch Frame, Alfred Putman, George Freize, Elias Payzant, Wm S. Salter, Alex Hiltz, John McKenzie, Geo T. Smith, Wm Brennan, John Fenton, Andrew Pearson, John W. Morris, Charles H. Snide, Duncan McLean, John Graham, John Putnam, Osmond O'Brien, Richard Sterling.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS.—John McLeod, John McLellan, James G. McKeen, Donald McDonald, Hugh Campbell, Malcolm McDonald, Lauchlin McDougall, Donald Smith, Isaac McLeod, Samuel Campbell, Angus Beaton, Malcolm McKay, Alexander Chisholm, John Chisholm, John McDonald, Don McDonald, James McDonell, Donald McLellan, Rodk McNeil, Angus McEachern, John G. Crowdis, John Chisholm, John Wright, Edward McMillan, Richard Darcy, J. Duncan Cameron, Donald McIntosh, William McQuarry, Patrick Dowling, Archibald McPhail, J. Beaton, Malcolm McLeod, Hugh Cameron, m.d., Hugh McDonald, William Grant, Donald McDonald, Donald McDonald Jno McDonald, Jno McEachern, Don McDonald, Lauchlin Kennedy, Jacob S. Hart, A. McDonald, John McIntosh, Peter Smyth, jr., Hugh Gillies, William Dunbar, John McLennan, Malcolm McNeil, Peter Paint, Geo C. Lawrence, jr., Dun McDonnell, Don Chisholm, John McFarlane, Donald McMillan, Alex McEachran, Robert McDougall, Alexander McEachen, Neil McDonald, Jacob Ross, John Cameron, Murdoch Matheson, Duncan Campbell, m.d., Murdoch A. Ross, Finlay Beaton, Donald A. McLellan, Alexander Campbell, Neil Gillies, Neil Campbell, Angus McCormick, Hugh McDonald, John McDougall, Thomas Burke, John McLellan, Allen McDonald, Arch Boyle, Angus Beaton, James Coady, Donald McLean, jr, Peter Grant, John McDonald, Angus McPhail, Joseph White, Neil McMillan, Wm McPherson, Allen McMillan, Neil McKay, Furquhar McRae, Donald McLeod, Angus Grant, Alex. McDonald, Arch McDougall, Allan McDonald, Alex McDonald, James Ross, Donald McFadyen, Donald Smyth, John McIsaac, Anselm Au'Coin, Leo Au'Coin, John McKeen, Neil McMillan, Thomas Ethridge, Hugh Cameron, Murdoch Matheson, Ron Campbell, Thos Tomkins, Dun F. McLean, Wm McClough, Angus McDonald, Christopher Smyth, A. C. Thomson, A. K. McLean, m.d., John Murphy, Donald Chisholm, m.d., Joseph A. Ingraham, Alexander McLeod, John Murray, sr., Angus Gillies, A. H. Sutherland, James McDonald, Neil McAuley, Alexander McQueen, Malcolm Cameron, N. J. Brown, Neil McLean, Angus McMillan, John McMaster, Walter Lawrence, Daniel Hennessy, Murdoch McKinnon, Allan McIntosh, Hector McLean, Hector McKenzie, John H. Murphy, A. A. Taylor, Allan McDonald, Dougald McDonald, Alexander McDonald, John McKay, J. P. Lawson, Jno P. Tompkins, Jas Doyle, W. D. Smith, Mathew Doyle, John McDonald, Henry A. Forbes,

PICKFORD & BLACK'S (late J. & R. B. Seaton's) Wharf—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Sleigh Bells always on hand in season, in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Jas F. Lawrence, Joseph Comrie, Donald McMaster, John I. McLean, John G. McQuarrie, John Campbell, Peter McIntosh, R. Wilkins, Angus Kennedy, Albert Mitchell, Johnston Patterson.

COUNTY OF KING—Samuel Chipman, Edmund Palmer, Richard Starr, John F. Hutchinson, Alexander Patterson, Wm Miller, Fairfield Smith, Edw P. Borden, Arch Walker, Jno O. Pincio, Gideon Cogswell, Jas Eaton, Amos Sheffield, Ebenezer Bigelow, Richard W. Kidston, Jas Griffin, Jno H. Cox, Irad Benjamin, Russel Coldwell, Levi W. Eaton, Jacob Lockhart, Charles Eaton, Winckworth Chipman, Abraham Newcomb, Zebulon Neily, Sydney Welton, William A. Tupper, David Huntley, Jno W. Rusco, John W. Borden, Benj H. Calkin, John N. Bowles, John Kirkpatrick, Wm W. Patterson, Wm H. Lyons, William Rhodes, Thos A. Wilson, Levi C. Woodworth, James Bligh, Hiram Borden, Cyrus Johnston, William Davidson, William J. Wallace, Augustine A. Pincio, George F. Robinson, Edward Hamilton, William Crane, James Leard, jr., John Porter, Joshua Reid, John M. Parker, Charles C. Hamilton, M.D., Edwin Parker, George Kinsman, Charles Hall, Henry Lovett, James E. Rockwell, Enoch A. Forsyth, Isaac Hamilton, George W. Fisher, John H. Clarke, Jacob M. Rusco, John A. Chipman, William B. Ward, Leonard Fitch, John H. Miner, Benjamin B. Woodworth, John P. Lyons, Benjamin P. Weaver, Edward C. Foster, George Dodge, George Marsters, John W. Barss, Charles Dickie, George Harvey, George N. Fuller, Obed Benjamin, David B. Newcomb, Henry White, John E. Ellis, George Hamilton, Charles Best, Thomas Farnsworth, Andrew Dwight Dewolf, Richard D. West, William Bowles, Henry Pincio, Ansel T. Baker, Joseph B. Davidson, Elisha Schofield, Leonard R. Hsley, Jno Lamont, jr, Wm C. Bill, Handley C. Shaffner, Abram G. Marsters, Eliakim Tupper, Jno S. Newcomb, Henry L. Baker, Wm N. Newcomb, Amos Baxter, Jos R. Hea, D.C.M., Martin L. Cleaveland, Geo C. Pincio, Edw M. Margeson, Moses Brown, James Martin, Jas Doyle, John Tobin, John O. Morse, Edw Redmond, Jas P. Cunningham, Edwin Rand, Saml S. Robinson, Wm A. Porter, Geo L. Jess, Wm. H. Woodward, Wm S. West, Jas E. Rand, Leander Rand, Edw R. Bishop, Gideon Power, Oliver Woodworth, Thos H. Chute, Jer Bligh, Leander Eaton, D. Harris Newcomb, J. Leander Wickwire, Thos Tuzo, Jos Starratt, David E. Ross, Wm H. Skinner, Chas R. Northup, Edwin Harris, Jas S. Witter, Jno N. Coleman, D. Rupert Eaton, Jno W. Margeson, L. DeV. Chipman, D. D. Davidson, Obadiah Newcomb, Jno S. Belcher, Jas T. Manning, John S. Woodworth, John Fullerton, Wm Smith, J. W. Taylor, Nathan W. Fisher, Wm J. Wallace, Edw Harris, Amos Black, Thomas Craig, Justus W. Warner, A. Stanley Fisher, Geo Munro, William Glen, W. H. Bent, James Patterson, John Faulkner, Wm Condon, Edward M. Jorden, Perez M. Brickens, Jonathan Rand, Fred Brown, Alexander Tupper, Patrick Fuller, Nelson Patterson, Charles Taylor, Elias S. Graves, John Foster, John S. Welton, George E. Cox, J. W. Bigelow, Michael Lonergan, Obadiah H. Newcomb, Jehiel Davidson, J. L. Gutridge, Gideon E. Reid, John W. Hamilton, James S. Morse, Jas Rand, Enoch Parker, Benjamin Kinsman, John Loomer, Ebenezer Cox, Noble J. Lyons, Henry Shaw, James A. Cox, Charles Lamont, Henry Bill, Leonard Rockwell, Duncan D. C. Reid, R. W. Starr, R. M. Rand, Joseph T. Jackson, Wallace Graves, J. Lovett Bishop, Gustavus E. Bishop, Albert D. Nicholls, Edward M. Beckwith.

Cards, Circulars, Bill Heads, Posters, &c., neatly printed and cheaply, by the N. S. PRINTING CO.

We invite intending purchasers to an examination of our Stock, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Physicians supplied with their entire requirements,

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

99

McLean,
Wilkins,

Richard
Miller,
Gideon
Richard W.
well, Levi
Chipman,
William A.
Benj H.
Wm H.
James
William
Edward
Joshua
Parker,
Rockwell,
John
B. Ward,
John P.
Dodge,
Har-
Newcomb,
Thomas
William
Elisha
Mandley C.
Henry
Martin L.
James
Jas P.
Geo L.
Rand,
Jer
Thos
Northup,
Jno
Newcomb,
Fullerton,
Edw
Stanley
Patterson,
Brickens,
k Fuller,
Foster,
Conerger,
Gideon E.
Parker,
J. Lyons,
Leonard
Joseph T.
pp, Albert

Cards, Ciphers, Bill Heads, Posters, &c., neatly printed and cheaply by the N. S. PRINTING CO.

We invite intending purchasers to an examination of our Stock, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARGYLE STREET.

COUNTY OF LUNENBURG—*District of Lunenburg*—Benj Zwicker, Charles L. H. Church, Henry Bailley, George W. Kaulback, Wm V. Andrews, Morton Wheelock, Lemuel M. Drew, Benj Rynard, Nicholas Wolff, Jos P. Miller, Benj W. C. Manning, Thos K. Cragg, James D. Selig, Lewis Knaut, Edw Morgan, William S. Drew, Robert Scott, J. Joseph Rudolf, George Barss, Edward Teel, Joseph Whitford, Nelson Chesley, J. M. Hoyt, Joseph Baker, George Wile, Simon Risser, Wm Turner, Robert Lindsay, James Starratt, Robert Dawson, John Smith, Joseph W. Lockhart, Lewis Anderson, John Trethuey, James Lantz, James Decluman, Henry Alders, J. Jas Koek, Adam Feindel, Leonard Hebb, Reuben McFarlane, Samuel Ramey, Jas Faulkner, Henry Kedy, Robt West, Enos Teel, Adam E. Durland, William J. Dauphiney, Jas Publicover, Henry Porter, John Neville, James Grinton, Joseph Ritsey, James H. Wentzel, Edward Langille, Nathaniel Strum, Wm Remby, Josiah W. Rudolf, James Wynock, Joseph T. Barss, Jer Mader, James M. Metzler, Avard Foster, Levi Langille, William Himelman, Caleb Langille, Eli Ramey, Benj Dauphiney, Wm. Faulkner, Jacob Pickles, D. B. Himmelman, Richard J. Jenkins, Danl Duncan, James H. Hiltz, Abraham Hebb, Stephen Fink, John Burn, Charles Morash, Thomas T. Keefler, Joseph H. Wade, John S. McKean, John Bailley, Abraham Zink, Benjamin Berringer, John Levi Oxner, Joseph R. Wyman, John E. Hiltz, Henry E. Cook, Natt Wentzell, Albert Pearl, Stephen Langille, Jas Thompson, Jas McFarland, Gideon Langille, Joseph B. Worthylake, John Langille, Christian Vogler, John Dauphinee, Lewis Smith, James McKeen, John Teal, James Fisher, Edward Strum, Isaac Mader, Alex Tretheway, Obadiah Spinney, E. J. Manning, William Selig, Joseph Young, Nathaniel Hebb, James Langille, James W. Langille, J. P. Armstrong, J. D. Sperry, Obadiah Spinney, Samuel Smith, Wm S. Holden, Wm S. Drew, jr., Wm Llewellyn, Nicholas Oxner, Amos Hubley, William Cross, Augustus Rhynard, Peter G. Fraser, J. W. Nelson, Thomas Curll, Eli Hopps, Patrick McGuire, James E. Hunt, R. J. Jenkins. *District of Chester*—George Ross, Geo Richardson, Wm Robinson, George K. Mills, Charles Lordley, Robert Smith, Henry D. Cleaveland, Casper Oxner, Wm Cleaveland, Casper Publicover, Thos H. Mosher, Casper Oxner, William Shatford, James H. Coolen, R. D. Clarke, James Kizer, Charles E. Church, Edward Heckman, James Hennigar, David Publicover, Hiram Hennigar, George Cole, Silas Corkum, William Henneberry, George Redden, James E. Whitford, William Vaughan.

COUNTY OF PICTOU—Hon Jas Fraser, Robert Murray, Peter Ross, John McKay, Geo McLeod, Dun McDonald, William Fraser, Adam McKenzie, Jas Primrose, Angus Sutherland, John Grant, Neill Gunn, Hugh McLeod, John Logan, William Langill, James Grant, Robert Copeland, William Smith, Alexander McKay, c.r., Alexander Cameron, Roderick McKenzie, Alexander McKay, w.r., John Crerar, Robert Doull, Henry R. Narraway, Donald McDonald, c.j., George McKay, George Denoon, John Holmes, c.j., Andrew Hunter, John F. McDonald, Basil Bell, John H. Lane, Peter G. Campbell, Wm Ross, Jno Ross, James Fitzpatrick, Alexander Chisholm, Donald Fraser, James Wentworth, Duncan Robertson, Thomas Horn, James Holmes, John A. Dawson, James W. Carmichael, Malcom G. McLeod, Alexander McHardy, John Dawson, John Mitchell, David Marshall, John McPhee, George W. Underwood, Robt Fraser, Andw Campbell, David Patterson, Alexander Grant, Alexander Thompson, Hector

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Haying Tools—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

McLean, Dun McKay, Jas McRae, Richard Tanner, Danl McDonald, John R. Noonan, Mahew T. Smith, Don McKay, Alex McKay, Alex McDonald, M.R., Thos Fraser, Jas Hdson, John McDonald, (Angus' son) John McDonald, (John's son), Don McLean, Wm McGillivray, Chas McKinnon, Chas McDougall, Wm Cameron, Charles McLellan, G. Campbell, J. Hislop, R. P. Grant, K. Ross, A. Fraser, Jesse Hoyt, Don McDonald, F.C., Jas Fraser, Daniel Grant, Maurice Power, Wm Brownrigg, Danl McLean, Alex McLeod, Don Ross, Wm McDougall, Jno Cumming, Jas Cumming, Don D. McDonald, Chas T. Irving, Robt McNeil, Allan McPhee, Donald Sutherland, Malcom McDonald, Michael C. Olding, William S. Fraser, John R. Fraser, Angus McMillan, Jno Falconer, Wm McLaren, A. J. Patterson, Jno Yorston, Thos Kennedy, Daniel Sutherland, Daniel Chisholm, Alex Matheson, Jas W. Jackson, Jas D. McGregor, James Kitchen, John Henry, David Tattrie, Samuel Archibald, John Gollan, David Millar, John McLeod, George Lawrie, Finlay Cameron, Thomas Grant, Robert McNaughton, Daniel Munro, Robert McLean, John Miller, James P. McLennan, C. Dwyer, Wm Campbell, Peter Brown, Duncan Wier, George Smith, Jno Fraser, Dav Huggin, Robt Bannerman, Jas Mitchell, Wm C. Olding, John D. Fraser, E. McLellan, John Oliver, James Stalker, Geo. J. Hamilton, John Johnson, John McDonald, Wm. Irving, Robert Dewar, Geo McConnell, Alex. McGillivray, John R. Davies, Kenneth Cameron, Samuel A. Foster, Jno McDonald, (Dal), John McKenzie, Jas Ross, John P. Lawson, Robert S. McCurdy, John Fraser, Robert Campbell, Alexander Sutherland, A. M. Fraser, John Denoon, Charles McKinnon, Alex N. Gunn, Robert Campbell, Norman Gunn, Jno D. Cameron, Dav Connors, Francis McKenzie, Jno D. McDonald, Neil Fraser, James Keith, Richard Fraser, David Cultn, William McLean, David J. Meikle, Roderick McDougall, James Fraser, James Roy, jr., John T. Oliver, Daniel McLean, Robert Simpson, George Hattie, David Ferguson.

COUNTY OF QUEENS—Rich Carder, Wm McGill, Zoheth Freeman, Jos Dexter, Geo McLeod, Eldred Cohoon, Robert Dolliver, Sylvanus Morton, Israel Hendry, George S. Parker, Charles Allison, jr., Enoch Steadman, John H. Mulhall, Edward McLeod, Samuel T. N. Sellon, Samuel Freeman, Stephen C. Tupper, John R. Hall, Edward P. Freeman, Joseph H. Cook, Elk Morton, Jabez F. Park, Bart F. Tupper, Joseph Chandler, Asa Morine, Edward C. Seely, Nath Tupper, Lewis A. Sponagle, Stew F. Gardener, Simeon F. Hunt, George A. Fisher, William Hendry, Eldred H. Barnaby, Richard Knowles, Donald Campbell, Hugh Houston, Joseph Innes, Wm Cowie, Joseph M. Freeman, Patk Flynn, Joshua N. Freeman, Richard H. Telfer, John Lacey, Milton Douglass, John McGinty, jr., Henry W. Hoocker, Spencer Cohoon, Charles E. Morton, Joseph Ford, Wm H. Freeman, Stephen Smith, P. Armstrong, Jos B. Harlow, Lewis Minard, Theodosius Ford, Uriah Johnston, A. M. Hemeon, Geo W. Barss, Martin McNutt, Vincent Dexter, I. Newton Mack, James Croft, James Purdy, Caleb Cole, Gilbert S. Mack, Thos. M. Dunphy, Simeon F. Brown, Jno Bagly, jr., Wm Wentzell, Jno Edgar, Jno H. Dunlap, Nathan Ellis, John Paysant, senr., Robert Robertson, Nelson McLeod, Chas Cushing, Jno W. Cobb, Jabez Coop, David Sheriff, Jas E. Daley, Jas Carder, Thos Day, Joseph B. Freeman, Alden Waterman, Jacob Waterman, Elisha P. Christopher, John Fitzgerald, William Reed, David McNutt, Charles Cameron, Jason M. Mack.

Commercial Printing of all kinds executed promptly by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Ladies' Boots, all Styles and Prices, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND—John R. Smith, senr., Jno Morrison, John Matheson, Alex Murchison, Anthy Oliver, Simon Babiu, Ken McLeod, John Fuller, Chas Boudrot, Edw Ganion, E. P. Flynn, Robt McKenzie, Robt Hill, Wm Brymer, Ptk Mankouquette, Maurice J. Kavanagh, Ken Morrison, Simon Landry, Jeff Boudrot, Jno Frabill, Dan O'C. Madden, Peter Bowdet, John H. Hindress, Amie Martell, Isaac LeVesconte, Jas Smith, David Gruchy, Wm LeVesconte, Angus McLeod, Henry C. Fixot, M.D., Don N. Shaw, Hen Carve, Jas Johnston, Andrew Belfontaine, Jno McDonald, Louis Boudrot, Wm Urquhart, Geo H. Bissett, Hyacinth Martell, Wm G. Bulhan, Hector Murchison, Don McKay, Isidore LeBlanc, Henry Richard, Arch Johnston, John R. Smith, jr., Andrew McDonald, Angus McNeil, James Hearn, Charles King, Max Forrest, David McNamara, jr, Peter Gruchy, John Keefe, Albert B. Hooper, Angus McKinnon, Neil Stewart, Joseph Matheson, Robert G. Proctor, Simon Terrio, James Phelan, Sebastian Vigneau, jr., D. McRae, R. G. Morrison, Wm Chisholm, Hector McKinnon, Walter Murray, George M. Jean, Remi Benoit, Felix Forest, Charles Lenoir, Angus McNeil, Paul Leblanc, George Clough, Joseph Bissett, Sylvester Boudrot, Edward Proctor, Charles Grant, Alex McIntosh, Murdoch McRae, Alexander McCuish, Alex T. Matheson, Simon P. LeBlanc, Jno Morrison, Emile Mouchot, Casimer Robert, M.D., David Walker, William R. Morrison, Allan J. McNeill, Felix Marmand, James LeBlanc, Malcolm J. T. McNeil, John McNeill.

COUNTY OF SHELBOURNE—Robert Currie, Wm J. Bell, William T. Kelly, James T. Holden, David Eisenhauer, John M. Dall, Joseph Walters, William McKay, William Herkins, John G. W. Dall, John Purney, James P. Johnston, Hugh McAlpine, William Dunlop, jr., Jacob Locke, Austin Locke, James Bower, Robert G. Irwin, John A. McGowans, George Cox, Elisha W. Perry, Robert W. Freeman, John Bowers, Henry G. Sutherland, John Matthews, Gilbert McKenna, Thomas Muir, E. R. Thomsen. *Barrington District*—William Cunningham, James C. Smith, Josiah Snow, Henry Chute, Bartlett Covill, Thomas L. Banks, Thomas Coffin, Thomas W. Wilson, William B. Smith, Hemeon Kenny, Vincent Nickerson, Michael Wrayton, Daniel Sargent, A. C. Avarad Doane, William A. Snow, Martin Thomas, Thomas Hogg, Thomas Watson, John B. Lawrence, David Daley, Francis W. Homer, Robert Sutherland, Wm H. Coffin, John C. Cunningham.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA—William Jones, Charles J. Campbell, Alexander Taylor, Alexander Munro, Joseph Hartt, Angus Buchannan, John W. Burke, Alexander McKay, Lewis Bown, Alexander Cameron, Angus McLeod, John McLeod, John McDonald, John S. McNeil, John G. McKinnon, Don McLean, Jno McLennan, Charles Campbell, Malcom McLean, Lauchlan McDonald, Donald Morrison, Rupert G. Zwicker, Hector Campbell, Jesse Roper, Wm McLean, Kenneth McKenzie, Edward McLeod, Murdoch McKenzie, Kenneth McDonald, Angus McAlay, Neil McAskill, John McLeod, Neil Morrison, Kenneth Buchannan, Luther McLeod, John McKinnon, Duncan Morrison, A. B. Morrison, Angus Cameron, A. J. MacIver, Daniel McLeod, George Ingraham, John McRae, Hector McNeil, Alexander McDonald, William Kidston, jr., Lauchlan McFadyan, Angus McIvor, Rhoderick McRae, Samuel C. Campbell, Donald McLean, Donald McQuarry, John A. Fraser, Donald McRae, Alexander Ferguson, Alexander S. McDonald, Henry Foyl, Donald Gillis, J. C. Boyd, Edward P. McNeil,

Chain cables, Anchors—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Ladies' Boots, all Styles and Prices, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Commercial Printing of all kinds executed promptly by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Seythes, Griffin's Double Refined and American Clipper—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Duncan McAskill, Murdoch McKenzie, Donald McKay, Philip Fraser, Donald J. McRae, Hugh McAskill, Malcolm McLeod, Duncan McRae, Donald McLean, John Morrison, Pryor Hull, Charles Hart David McCurdy, Charles McDonald, Charles L. Campbell, Peter McLeod, Donald McKenzie, Charles McRae, Leonard McLeod, Colin Munro, Duncan Kerr, Donald Walker, K. R. McKenzie, Robert D. Campbell, Joseph Heelan, Ronald McDonald, Donald McLeod, Duncan McLeod, Angus McDonald, John Munro, Nathan Nunn, James McKinnon, Alexander McDonald, John McLean, D. F. McRae, Allan McMillan, Angus McKenzie, Duncan McDonald, J. H. Cahoon, Daul Livingston, Peter S. McLean, Philip McDonald.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—*Township of Yarmouth*: Jno Murray, Leon Weston, Benjamin Rogers, Thomas D. Chipman, Nathan Hilton, Wm Burrill, Robt Brown, J. Crawley, Ansel Robbins, Nelson Corning, Nathan Crosby, Benj P. Crosby, Geo Crosby, John Raynard, Geo S. Brown, Samuel Flint, Nehemiah K. Clements, Jacob Hatfield, Nathan Moses, Chas Tedford, Chas Steel, Saml Crosby, Rich T. Crosby, John Randall, John A. Hatfield, Steph Patten, J. Wentworth Moody, Alden Ellis, Chas E. Brown, William Haley, Jacob Landers, Freeman Dennis, Saml M. Ryerson, Nathan Lewis, James Sterritt, William V. Brown, Chandler Robbins, Samuel Hamilton, Byron P. Ladd, George H. Jenkins, Thomas B. Crosby, Thomas M. Lewis, Robert K. Rose, Nathaniel Hogg, Charles Cahan, jr., W. H. Moody, William D. Lovitt, George R. Doty, William Law, Nathaniel Churchill, Amos Hilton, Ira Porter, Daul McLaughlin, Joseph R. Kinney, Ansley Porter, David Crosby, Nathan B. Lewis, Wm S. Porter, Wm Burrill, jr., Ezekiel E. Ring, John Murphy, Samuel J. Hatfield, Geo R. Smith, James Durkee, Jas J. Lovitt, Jas Crosby, Harris H. Crosby. *District of Argyle*: Israel Harding, Robert S. Enkins, Jas M. Lent, Matt Jeffery, Peter S. D'Entremont, John Bourque, Michel Surette, W. D'Entremont, Obed W. Slocomb, Cyril Babine, Jeremiah Sims, Louis B. D'Entremont, Stillman Larkin, Enos Gardner, James Doncett, Simeon Gardner, Gervais D'Entremont, Louis B. D'Entremont, Peter Surette, John Gavel, Jacob Flint, Edward S. Perry, Anselm O. Porter, Hilaire V. Porter, Dennis Surette, Louis A. D'Entremont, Caleb Spinney, J. Harvey McLauren, Albert Gayton, Lemuel Hamilton, Jno Goodwin, jr., James Amoro, Leon V. Amoro, Job S. Blauvelt, John Carland, Jeremiah Murphy, Melford Sims, Caleb Cook, J. Ingram Brand, Wm H. Gavel, Monde White, David L. Porter, Monde LeBlanc, J. B. LeBlanc.

Commissioners for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors and for taking affidavits to hold to Bail.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—Geo R. Grassie, I. W. Ruggles, Joseph Wheelock, James Gray, William Y. Foster, Chas M. Forbes, John Mills, John Fleet, Robert Mills, Edward Barreau, T. W. Chesley, Thos C. Wheelock, Albert Beals, L. S. Morse, William Reardon, Thomas A. Gavaza, Richardson Harris, A. W. Corbett, Harris Von Blareom, Richard J. Uniacke, J. G. H. Parker, William Chipman.

CO. OF ANTIGONISHE—Wm R. Cunningham, Wm J. Beck, Richard J. Forristall, Thomas M. King, Edward Corbett.

Soda Water Apparatus, all kinds, very cheap,

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Granville and Sackville Streets, Halifax.

Men's and Boy's Shoes in great variety and very low priced, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARGYLE STREET.

Gum
gasse
C
McK
jr., H
H. R
S. B
Purd
Capp
C
Bour
Will
Bour
Purd
C
Had
Cun
Mary
John
C
Kaye
H. T
Grah
J. W
Wm
J. H
C
Carv
Ham
C
Ang
Cam
Jame
C
Cran
Ham
Benj
Ham
C
Scot
Smith
C
Jame
Don
Wm
John
C
jr.,
C

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

103

lip Fraser,
an McRae,
hart David
McLeod,
in Munro,
Campbell,
n McLeod,
McKinnon,
McMillan,
Livingston,

rray, Leon
an Hilton,
Corning,
rd, Geo S.
d, Nathan
sby, John
dy, Alden
an Dennis,
v. Brown,
George H.
K. Rose,
D. Lovitt,
Hilton, Irn
er, David
Ezekiel E.
s Durkee,
yle: Israel
Peter S.
ont, Obed
ntremont,
Gardner,
tte, John
er, Hilaire
Spinney,
Goodwin,
Carland,
and, Wm
nc, J. B.

ors and

, Joseph
es, John
ev, Thos
Thomas
Blarcom,

J. Beck,

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO. Corner Granville and Sackville Streets, Halifax.

Men's Boys' Shoes in great variety and very low priced, at BOKERMAN'S, 232 Arley Street.

CO. OF CAPE BRETON—C. E. Leonard, Henry Davenport, William Gammell, John A. Moore, L. Robertson, John McLean, John Ferguson, John Forbes, Chas J. Clark, Hugh McLeod, Joseph McVarish.

CO. OF COLCHESTER—James F. Blanchard, Jas. K. Blair, William McKim, Wm A. Fulmore, John King, Geo Reading, Eliakim Tupper, jr., B. F. Pearson.

CO. OF CUMBERLAND—Charles D. Roach, C. G. Donkin, William H. Rogers, Charles B. Dewolf, Donald McKay, C. E. Rateford, Amos S. Blenkhorn, Cyrus Bent, J. Z. Bliss, Job Seaman, Wm Oxley, Amos Purdy, W. Y. King, Arthur Davidson, Angus McLeod, Thompson J. Capp, Collingwood Pugsley.

CO. OF DIGBY—Chas Budd, Edward M. Marshall, Louis Q. Bourque, Basil A. Robichau, Holland E. Payson, Colin Campbell, sr., William B. Stewart, B. H. Ruggles, Edward Hogan, A. M. Comeau, Bonaventure Robichau, W. H. Taylor, George Henderson, John V. Purdy, Charles H. Denton, John Holdsworth, Francis Hutchinson.

CO. OF GUYSBORO—William G. Scott, John Mahoney, Jas B. Hadley, Wm Hart, Christopher Jost, P. C. Cullen, Edward I. Cunningham, James E. Hart, Solomon Cahoone, John McMillan; *St. Mary's Dist.*, Hugh McDonald, Wm A. McKeen, Alex N. McDonald, John W. McKeen, W. D. R. Cameron, Daniel Hattie, James A. Fraser.

CO. OF HALIFAX—Henry C. D. Twining, Andrew Shields, Joseph Kaye, Charles M. Nutting, Benjamin G. Gray, Napean Clarke, Peter H. LeNoir, Wm. Twining, M. I. Wilkins, Chas. Taylor, Wallace Graham, Wm F McCoy, John D. Tupper, John H. Anderson, Isaac J. Wyld, Alex Stephen, John Erwin, jr., Geo A. Allison, J. H. Frith, Wm R. Foster, J. W. Longley, Lewis W. DesBarres, William Munro, J. Harvey Frith.

CO. OF HANTS—John O. King, David Frieze, Jas Poyntz, Isaac Carver, M. H. Goudge, George H. King, J. W. Onseley, Isaac Hamilton.

CO. OF INVERNESS—Lauchlan McDougall, James McDonnell, Angus McDonnell, William Grant, William McPherson, Duncan Campbell, m.d., Donald McDonald, Angus Grant, A. A. Taylor, James T. Lawrence, John McKay.

CO. OF KINGS—John F. Hutchinson, Richard Starr, William Crane, Benjamin H. Calkin, Winckworth Chipman, Wm Eaton, Geo Hamilton, Geo F. Robinson, Geo Dodge, Levi W. Eaton, Joseph Benjamin Davison, John H. Dennison, Edward A. Pyke, John Hamilton, Stephen Rand, E. Sidney Crawley.

CO. OF LUNenburg—Daniel Dimock, James Dowling, Robert Scott, James Dechman, James D. Selig, Benjamin Dauphinee, Lewis Smith, W. M. B. Lawson.

CO. OF PICTOU—Hon James Fraser, Robert Murray, D. Hockin, James Primrose, William Gordon, Robert Doull, Henry R. Narraway, Don Robertson, Rodk McKenzie, David Matheson, Geo W. Underwood, Wm W. Glennie, John Gollan, Hugh J. Cameron, David Marshall, John D. McDonald, A. M. Fraser.

CO. OF QUEENS—John Edgar, James Collie, Wm. Ford, Matt Drew, jr., William Anderson, Patrick Flynn.

CO. OF RICHMOND—William Crichton, John R. Smith, Danl.

Refined Iron for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

105

OFFICIAL ASSIGNEES UNDER INSOLVENCY ACT.

Annapolis, R. J. Uniacke.
Antigonish, A. McGillivray.
Cape Breton, C. W. Hill.
Colchester, Jas. K. Blair.
Cumberland, H. W. Baker.
Digby, G. Henderson.
Gingsborough, W. Hartshorne.
Kings, E. Cogswell.
Inverness, James G. McKeen.
Halifax, W. H. Creighton.

Hants, Thos Aylward.
Lunenburg, Henry Jost.
Pictou, W. W. Glennie.
Queens, W. Ford.
Richmond, J. H. Rhindres.
Shelburne, Charles Hood.
Sherbrooke, S. M. D. Cummingier.
Victoria, Duncan McDonald.
Yarmouth, S. B. Murray.

PORT OF HALIFAX—*Inspecting Physician*, (\$1,000) W. N. Wickwire, M. D. *Assistant Physician*, (\$400) James Pitts, M. D. *Port Warden*, Capt David Hunter. *Harbour Master*, Capt Elijah Wood. *Shipping Master*, Capt J. D. Cummins.

PORT OF PICTOU—*Harbour Commissioners*, Hon. Robert P. Grant, Joseph Gordon, James D. McGregor. *Pilotage Authority*, Hon. Robert P. Grant, Joseph Gordon, James D. McGregor, Alexander J. Patterson, Captain Daniel McDonald. *Harbour Master*, John Gunn.

PORT OF SYDNEY—*Port Physician*, A. D. McGillivray, M. D. *Harbour Master*, Arthur H. Bourinot. *Shipping Master*, Robert R. Ingraham.

PORT WARDEN at Port Hawkesbury, Daniel Hennessy.
" " at Port Mulgrave, George B. Hadley.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Inspector for Nova Scotia, J. J. KERR, Esq., Amherst, N. S.

AMHERST—*Collector*, Dr. N. Tupper. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Pugwash, J. Henry Black; Wallace, William McNab; Joggins, J. Moffatt; Tidnish, J. C. Brundage.

ANNAPOLIS—*Collector*, Augustus Fullerton. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Clementsport, G. F. Ditmars; Thorne's Cove, E. H. Porter.

ANTIGONISH—*Collector*, H. McPhie. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Bayfield or Little River, E. G. Randall; Harbour au Bouche, E. Corbett.

ARICHAT—*Collector*, John M. Flynn. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, St. Peter's, Donald Urquhart; Port Richmond, A. McDonald; River Burgeois, William S. Boyd; L'Ardoise, W. Brymer.

BADDECK—*Collector*, Alex. Cameron. *Out-Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Great Bras d'Or, Donald Campbell; St. Ann's, D. McAuley; Aspey Bay, David McDonald; Ingonish, James Shea.

BARRINGTON—*Collector*, D. Sargent. *Out Port—Sub-Collector*, Port LaTour, J. Swain.

BRIDGETOWN—*Collector*, S. S. Ruggles. *Out Port—Sub-Collector*, Port Williams, W. Graves.

CORNWALLIS—*Collector*, E. Rand. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Canada Creek, C. V. Rawling; French Cross, H. V. B. Farnsworth; Harbourville, H. Morris; Horton, E. DeWolf; Port Williams, G. S. Lockwood; Kentville, B. H. Dodge.

BROWN and WEBB, Wholesale Druggists, Halifax.

Common Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Great Value, for money paid, obtained at the Office of the N. B. PRINTING CO.

DIGBY—Collector, B. Viets. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Bear River, Z. Crosscup; Sandy Cove, C. Gidney; Westport, B. H. Ruggles; Freeport, J. Thurber.

GUYSBORO—Collector, James A. Torrey. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Port Mulgrave, David Murray; Isaacs Harbour, Joseph D. Griffin; St. Mary's River, A. P. McKenzie; Cape Canso, ———; Liscomb, James Hemlow; *Preventive Station*, Whitehead.

HALIFAX—Collector, Hon W. Ross. *Registrar of Shipping*, H. B. Paulin. *Port Surveyor*, Joseph Austin. *Chief Clerk*, Wm H. Hill. *Clerks, Long Room*, James G. Morris. *Cashier*, Samuel Noble, W. A. Garrison. *Warehouse Keeper and Chief Clerk*, Jno Eckersley. *Clerks*, Conrad W. Tupper, W. E. Fowler, O. Pryor, W. Cronan. *Clerk to Registrar of Shipping*, C. M. Almon. *Clerk to Port Surveyor*, J. F. Richardson, Jas Wallace. *Appraiser*, Jno F. Muncey. *Assistant Ditto*, D. Blackwood, Charles Romans, J. S. Bessonet. *Assistant to Ditto*, James DeCourcey. *Statistics, Chief Clerk*, Edward Withers. *Clerks*, Thomas Caldwell, Edwd Inglis. *Gaugers and Proof Officers*, Samuel R. Caldwell, R. Letson. *Messenger to Gaugers*, Thos Connors. *Landing Waiters*, James Kerr, G. A. V. Paw, Thos P. Jost, J. M. Geldert, John Artz. *Weighers*, T. Mullane, Stephen White. *Lockers*, Donald Fraser, Wellwood Reynolds, M. H. Sullivan, Geo G. Gray, Frances Beazley, Norman McDonald, James F. Burnham, John Steele, Matt J. McCurdy, Wm Pitts, jr., R. Brown, Robert Hodges, W. R. Bashford, W. A. Chipman, Jno Murray, J. L. Barton, Wm Nunn, Jno Beazley, W. Barnstead. *Tide Surveyor*, Alexander Kelly. *Tide Waiters*, Nelson Conrod, Wm E. Shanks, Peter S. Mason, Wallace Buchanan, Stephen White, J. J. O'Brien, W. H. Trider, Richard Baker, William Berry, H. G. Ormon. *Boatmen*, Wm Power, P. Howe. *Office Messenger*, Wm Blackman. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Sheet Harbour, Malcolm McFarlane. *Ship Harbour*, Edgar Hill.

LIVERPOOL—Collector, J. H. Dunlap.

LOCKEPORT—Collector, Geo. Stalker.

LONDONDERRY—Collector, Robert Dill. *Out-Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Five Islands, A. A. Corbett.

LUNenburg—Collector, Edw Dowling. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Mahone Bay, C. D. Muder; Chester, Wm H. Butler; LaHave, B. Rynard; Bridgewater, Henry A. Harley.

MARGARETSVILLE—Collector, D. W. Landers. *Out Port*—Sub-Collector, Port George, G. B. Reed.

PARRSBORO'—Collector, A. S. Townshend. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Advocate Harbour, C. Ward; Ratchford's River, F. F. Hatfield; Apple River, John Ward.

PICTOU—Collector, Daniel McDonald. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Tatamagouche, J. O. G. Campbell; Merigonish, R. Murray; New Glasgow, Wm L. Campbell; River John, J. R. Henry.

PORT HAWKESBURY—Collector, M. McDonald.

PORT HOOD—Collector, E. D. Tremain. *Out Port*—Sub-Collector, Margaree, J. Ross.

PORT MEDWAY—Collector, J. J. Letson.

SHELBURNE—Collector, W. W. Atwood. *Out Port*—Sub-Collector, Jordan River, M. D. McKenzie.

SYDNEY—Collector, C. E. Leonard. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Ligan, Rich Latlin; Louisburg, L. Kavanagh; Main-a-dien, G. Rigby;

A. M. BELL, Hardware—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

[1879]

ors, Bear River,
S. H. Ruggles;

—Sub-Collectors,
eph D. Griffin;

d.

Shipping, H. B.
Wm H. Hill.
el Noble, W. A.
ersley. Clerks,
onan. Clerk to
Surveyor, J. F.
Assistant Ditto,
istant to Ditto,
ithers. Clerks,
Officers, Samuel
onnors. Land-
J. M. Geldert,
Lockers, Donald
Gray, Frances
Steele, Matt J.
F. R. Bashford,
Jno Beazley,
lace Buchanan,
Baker, William
e. Office Mes-
sheet Harbour,

—Sub-Collectors,

—Sub-Collectors,
; LaHave, B.

Port—Sub-Col-

Ports—Sub-Col-
F. F. Hatfield;

—Sub-Collectors,
Murray; New

—Sub-Collector

—Sub-Collector,

Collectors, Lin-
n, G. Rigby;

Halifax,

H. H. FULLER and CO., Oxide of Iron Paint, head of Power's Wharf.

1879]

ALMANACK.

107

Little Glace Bay, C. H. Rigby; Cow Bay, W. W. Bown; Caledonia, David McKeen; South Bar, Patrick Mullins.

NORTH SYDNEY—Collector, T. S. Bown. Out Port—Sub Collector, Little Bras d'Or, Murdoch McDonald.

PORT OF TRURO—Collector, John F. Crow.

WEYMOUTH—Collector, S. Jones. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Acadie, A. Bourneuf; Belleveau's Cove, J. V. Stuart; Port Gilbert, R. Sanderson; Meteghan, B. A. Robicheau.

WINDSOR—Collector, E. O'Brien. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Cheverie, T. A. Malcom; Hantsport, Wm Davidson; Walton, A. McN Parker; Maitland, A. Roy.

YARNOUTH—Collector, H. A. Hood. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Beaver River, R. Perry; Pubnico, P. S. D'Entremont; Tusket, James M. Lent.

CUSTOMS TARIFF.

	P. C.	P. C.
A.		
Acid—Acetic and Vinegar.....12		
cents per Imp. gal; pkgs.....	17½	
Acid—Sulphuric.....½ cent per lb;		
pkgs.....	17½	
Acids of every description, except		
Acetic Acid, Vinegar, and Sul-		
phuric Acid.....	Free	
Advertising Pamphlets.....	5	
Agricultural Societies' Farming		
Utensils and Implements, when		
imported by, for the encourage-		
ment of Agriculture.....	Free	
Alabaster, &c.—see Fancy Goods.....	17½	
Alcohol...\$1.20 per Imp. gal; pkgs	17½	
Ale, Beer and Porter in casks.....12		
cents per Imp. gal.....	17½	
Do, in bottles...18 cts. per Imp.		
gal., pkgs.....	17½	
Almonds.....	17½	
Alum.....	Free	
Aniline Salts, for dyeing purposes	Free	
Agricultural Implements, not else-		
where specified.....	17½	
Annatto—Liquid or solid.....	Free	
Anatomical Preparations.....	Free	
Anchors.....	Free	
Angola Hair, unmanufactured....	Free	
Animals, viz:		
Horned Cattle, Horses, Sheep,		
Swine, All others.....	10	
Imported for the improvement		
of Stock.....	Free	
Animals—Of all kinds from B.N.A.		
Provinces.....	Free	
Antimony.....	Free	
Antiquities, Cabinets of.....	Free	
Apparatus for Steering Ships.....	5	
Apparel (wearing) of British sub-		
jects dying abroad, but domiciled		
in Canada.....	Free	
Argentine, Albata and German		
Silver, and Plated-ware—manu-		
factured.....	17½	
Argel.....	Free	
Arms for the Army and Navy.....	Free	
Arrowroot.....	17½	
Articles for the public use of the		
Demnion.....	Free	
Articles for use of Governor-Gen'l		
for use of Foreign Consuls		
Army and Navy, for use of—		
Arms, Clothing, Musical Instru-		
ments for Bands, Military		
Stores.....	Free	
Atlases.....	17½	
Axes—see manufactures of Iron and		
Steel.....	17½	
Axles, of all kinds, except Locomo-		
tive and R. R. Car Axles.....	17½	
Axles for Locomotives.....	10	
for R. R. Cars.....	Free	
B.		
Bagatelle Boards and Bill'd Tables	17½	
Baggage, Travellers'.....	Free	
Bark, Nuts, Vegetables, Wood and		
Drugs used chiefly in Dyeing... Free		
Bark—Tanners'.....	Free	
Barley.....	Free	
Bailla or Kelp.....	Free	
Beans and Peas.....	Free	
Beer in wood...12 cents per Imp.		
gal.; pkgs.....	17½	
Beer in bottles...18 cts. per Imp.		
gal.....	17½	
Belling and Hose Duck.....	Free	
Berries, used chiefly in Dyeing... Free		
Bitters, containing Spirits...1.80		
per Imp. gal; pkgs.....	17½	
Blacking.....	17½	
Black Lead.....	17½	
Baking Powders.....	17½	

Full line and large stock of all popular proprietary articles.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for Tarr and Womson's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

NOTICE.—The above prices are for the best quality of goods, and are subject to change without notice. For full particulars, see page 11.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

109

P. C.
kinds Free
17½
Free
17½
Free
17½
Free
Free
S Sil- Free
Free
g Cast, Free
mechanical Free
Free
pkgs. 17½
es. Free
5
Gems Free
over Free
led or Free
ials. 5
). 5
17½
in the
Paved Free
ic Acid 17½
25
v, Wax 17½
Sheet 5
5-8ths 25
er, and Free
etured Free
5
oor Oil
et wide
red. Free
d. 17½
17½
17½
l Car-
undise, 17½
pes ex-
Free
17½
17½
17½
25
17½
17½
se of Free
Free
17½
c, un- Free
l and 17½
el, im- Free
pkgs 17½
actory 17½

Printing for Dry Goods Men - Parcel Labels, Bill Heads, Statements, &c., cheaply done by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Children's Boots and Shoes, best assortment in the City, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARLEY STREET

P. C.
Cheese, produce of Newfoundland Free
Chandellers, Girandoles and Gas-
Fittings. 17½
Chinaware, Earthenware and Crock-
ery. 17½
Charts, Maps and Atlases. 17½
Charitable Institutions, donations
of Clothing for. Free
Church Bells. Free
Chaff Cutters, and parts thereof. 17½
Churns. 17½
Chicory or other Root, or vegetable
used as Coffee, raw or green. 3
cents per lb.
Chicory kiln dried, roasted or grind
4 cents per lb.
Cider. 17½
Cigars. 50 cents per lb. and 20
Cigarettes. 50 cents per lb. and 20
Cinnamon, ground. 25
" unground. 17½
Citrons, green. 10
Citrons imported in brine for the
purpose of being candied. Free
Clay, Earth, Sand and Pipe Clay. Free
Coach and Harness Furniture. 17½
Coal. Free
Coke. Free
Coal from Newfoundland. Free
Coke from Newfoundland. Free
Cocoa, Bean and Shell. Free
Cocoa and Chocolate, not sweetened
17½
" sweetened 1
cent per lb. and. 25
Cocoa Nut Oils in their natural
state. Free
Cocoa Nuts. 10
Cocoa Paste, from Great Britain and
B. N. A. Provinces. Free
Cologne Water and Perfumed Spir-
its, not in flasks. \$1.80 per
Imp. gal; pkgs. 17½
Cologne Water and Perfumed Spir-
its in flasks, or bottles, not weigh-
ing more than four ounces. 25
Communion Plate. Free
Composition Spikes and Nails. Free
Compasses, Ships. 5
Coffee, Green, 2 cents per lb.; pkgs. 17½
Coffee, Roasted, 3 cents per lb.;
pkgs. 17½
Clocks. 17½
Clothing or Wearing Apparel. 17½
Clothing for Army and Navy, or
donations of, for Charitable In-
stitutions. Free
Collar Cloth Paper. Free
Commissariat Stores. Free
Colors, &c., viz., Lakes in pulp,
Scarlet, Maroon, Ultra-Marine,
Chinese Blue, Raw Umber, Blue,
Black, Paris and Permanent
Greens, Satin, and fine Washed
White, Bi-chromate of Potash,
Sugar of Lead and British Gum Free
Confectionery. 1 cent per lb.; and
at val. 25
Copper Tubes and Pipings at val. 17½

P. C.
Copper in pigs, bars, rods, bolts, or
sheets and sheeting. Free
Copper or Brass, manufactured. 17½
Corkwood, or the Bark of the Cork-
wood Tree. Free
Copper Pipes, drawn. 17½
Cordage for Ship's use. 5
Cordials. \$1.80 per Imp. gal; pkgs 17½
Cottons viz:
Bleached and Unbleached, Print-
ed, Painted or Colored, Ging-
hams and Plaids, Jeans, Den-
ims & Drillings, Clothing or
Wearing Apparel, All others. 17½
Cotton Thread, in hanks, No. 6
ply, white, not under No. 20 yarn 10
Cotton Thread, on spools or hanks 17½
Cotton Yarn and Cotton Twist. 17½
Cotton Warp, not coarser than No. 40 17½
Corn, Indian. Free
Cotton Waste. Free
Cotton Wool. Free
Cotton Candle Wick. Free
Cotton and Flax Waste. Free
Cotton Netting and Woolen Netting
for India Rubber Shoes & Gloves 10
Cordage—Ropes not elsewhere spl. 17½
Cordage—Twines. 17½
Corks. 17½
Corn Huskers. 17½
Cranks, for Steamboats, forged in
the rough. Free
Cranks for Mills, forged in the rgh. Free
Coin and Bullion, except U. S.
Silver Coin. Free
Coin (Silver) of U. S. 17½
Crown of Tartar, in Crystals. Free
Currants, Dried. 17½
Curled Hair, used in the manufac-
ture of Sofas, Mattresses &c. Free
Cultivators, and parts thereof. 17½
Cutlery. 17½

D.

Dead Eyes, Ships. 5
Dead Lights, " 5
Deck Plugs, " 5
Diamond and Precious Stones unset Free
Dried Fruits & Nuts of all kinds viz:
Currants, Dates, Prunes and
Plums, Raisins, All others,
Nuts, Almonds, shelled, not
shelled, Filberts and Walnuts,
Others, not elsewhere specified 17½
Dates. (See dried Fruits.) 17½
Denims and Drillings (see cottons) 17½
Dolls. (See Fancy Goods.) 17½
Dice, Ivory or Bone. (See Fy Gds. 17½
Drain Tiles. Free
Drawings, not in Oil. Free
Donations of Clothing for distribu-
tion by Charitable Institutions. Free
Drugs, not otherwise specified. 17½
Drugs, used chiefly for dyeing. Free
Duck, for Belting and Hose. Free
Dried and Green Fruit, when the
growth and produce of Newfound
land. Free

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Brokers, Halifax, N. S. 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

	P. C.		P. C.
Dye Stuffs, Barks, Berries, Nuts, Vegetable and Woods, used chly in dyeing.....	Free	Felt Hats.....	17½
E.		Felt, others not elsewhere specified	17½
Earth, Clays and Sands.....	Free	Felt for Roofing.....	17½
Earthenware and Crockery.....	17½	Fibrilla, Mexican Fibre or Tompl- co, white or Black, and other vegetable fibres for manufacture.	Free
Edge Tools. (See Manufactures.)	17½	Filberts (See Dried Nuts).....	17½
Eggs.....	Free	Figs. (See Dried Fruits).....	17½
Electro Plate.....	17½	Files. (See Manufactures).....	17½
Electroplate Blocks, for printing purposes.....	Free	Fire Arms of all kinds. (See Guns) when from United States, entry must be authorized by Depart'mt	17½
Emery.....	Free	Fire Brick, common.....	Free
Emery Paper and Cloth.....	17½	Fire Brick, shaped.....	Free
Effects, Settlers'.....	Free	Fire Clay.....	Free
Engravings and Prints.....	17½	Firewood.....	Free
Engines, viz.:		Fire Works.....	17½
Locomotives, Others, Steam Fire	17½	Fire Engines—Steam.....	17½
Locomotive Frames, Axles for Locomotives, Hoop Iron, or Steel for tires of wheels, bent and welded, Cranks and Crank Axles, Crank Pins & Connect- ing Rods, Piston Rods, Guide and Slide Bars.....	10	“ Other.....	17½
Essences, not containing any Spts.	17½	Fire Extinguishers—Chemical....	17½
“ containing Spirits \$1.80 per		Fish Plates. (See Railroad)....	Free
Imp. gal., pkgs.....	17½	Fish from U. S., including Cod, Haddock and Pollock, fresh, dry salted, wet salted, pickled, smkd.	Free
Extracts, mixed with Spirits or Strong Waters, \$1.80; pkgs.....	17½	Mackerel, fresh.....	Free
F.		“ pickled.....	Free
Factory Heaters, Cheese Vats, Press- es, &c.....	17½	Halibut, fresh.....	Free
Factory and Mill Machinery.....	17½	“ pickled.....	Free
Fancy Goods, viz.:		Herrings, fresh.....	Free
Alabaster, Spar, Bronze, Terra Cotta or Composition Orna- ments.....	17½	“ pickled.....	Free
Articles embroidered with Gold, Silver or other Metals.....	17½	“ smoked.....	Free
Bracelets, Braids, &c., made of Hair.....	17½	Sea Fish, other, fresh.....	Free
Beads and Bead Ornaments....	17½	“ “ pickled.....	Free
Boxes, (Fancy) Ornamental Cases and Writing Desks.....	17½	“ “ preserved.....	Free
Combs, and manufactures of Bone, Shell, Horn and Ivory....	17½	Oysters, fresh in shell.....	Free
Coral, Cut or manufactured.....	17½	“ fresh in cans.....	Free
Dolls.....	17½	“ shelled, in bulk.....	Free
Fans and Fire Screens.....	17½	Lobsters, fresh.....	Free
Feathers and Flowers, Artificial and Ornamental.....	17½	“ preserved, in cans.....	Free
Gold and Silver Cloths, Tassels, Thread, &c.....	17½	Bait Fish.....	Free
Ivory or Bone Dice, Draughts, Chessmen, &c.....	17½	“ Clams or other.....	Free
Millinery of all kinds.....	17½	from U'n'd States—Salmon, fresh smoked, canned, pickled,....	Free
Pearl, Composition, and manu- factures of.....	17½	All other, fresh.....	Free
Thread, Lace and Insertions....	17½	“ pickled.....	Free
Fancy Straw Plaits, Tuscan and Grass.....	Free	Fish Oil, Whale.....	Free
Farming Implements and Utensils, when imported by Agricultural Societies for encouragement of Agriculture.....	Free	“ Cod.....	Free
Felt for Hats, Boots and Gloves... 10		“ Others.....	Free
		and products of Fish and Fish Oil, when the products of New- foundland.....	Free
		Fish, salted or smoked, from all other Countries, 1 ct. per lb.; pkgs	17½
		Fish, preserved, except from U. S. and B. N. A. Provinces.....	17½
		Fishing Nets and Sines.....	Free
		Fish Hooks, Lines and Fish Twines	Free
		Flat Wire for Crinoline, uncovered	Free
		Flax Waste.....	Free
		Flax, Hemp and Tow, undressed..	Free
		Flax Seed.....	Free
		Flour of Wheat or Rye. (See Grain)	Free
		Flour and Meal of any other Grain	Free
		Flour, the produce of Newfoundl'd	Free
		Flannels. (See Woollens).....	17½
		Fruits, Green of all kinds, viz:	
		Apples and Pears.....	10
		Grapes.....	10

Masonic Bro-Laws, Blank Forms, Circulars, &c., pertaining to Lodges, done in good style by N. S. PRINTING CO.

We refund Money if Goods do not suit, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARGYLE STREET.

[1879]

ALMANACK.

111

We refund Money if Goods do not suit, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Masonic Fys-Laws, Blank Forms, Circulars, &c., pertaining to Lodges, done in good style by N. S. PRINTING CO.

	P. C.		P. C.
Lemons and Oranges.....	10	Gum, Copal and Damar.....	Free
Peaches.....	10	Guns, Rifles and Fire Arms of all kinds. (When from United States entry must be authorized by Department.).....	17½
Pine Apples.....	10	Gunpowder Nitro Glycerine and Fulminating Powder.....	17½
All others not elsewhere specified	10	Gunpowder and Explosive Substances, used for blasting.....	17½
Green and Dried from B. N. A Provinces.....	Free	Gutta Percha, unmanufactured ...	Free
Fruits preserved in Brandy or other Spirits, \$1.80 per Imp. gal.; pkgs	17½	Gutta Percha, manufactured.....	17½
Furs, Skins, Fels or Tails, undr'd	Free	Gypsum or Plaster of Paris, neither ground nor calcined.....	Free
Furs. (See Manufactures).....	17½	Gypsum, ground, not calcined, for agricultural purposes.....	Free
Furs or Skins, the products of Fish or Marine Animals.....	Free	Grain, and products thereof, viz: Barley, Oats, Peas and Beans, (whole,) Rye, Indian Corn, Wheat, (other,) Flour of Wheat, Flour of Rye, Indian Meal, Oatmeal, Meal, all others.....	Free
Frogs. (See Railroad).....	Free		
Furniture or Cabinet Ware.....	17½		
“ for Coaches and Harness	17½		
G		H	
Galvanized Iron. (See Iron, &c.)	5	Hair or Mohair, manufactured....	17½
Galvanized Wire, except for Wire Rigging for Ships.....	5	Hair, Human, Angola, Buffalo, Curled, Horse, and Hog, Mohair, Goat and Thibet, unmanufactured....	Free
Gas Fittings.....	17½	Hair, Curled, used in the manufacture of Sofas, Mattresses, &c....	Free
Gelantine.....	17½	Harness and Saddlery of Leather manufacture.....	17½
Gems and Medals, Cabinets of....	Free	Handles for Tools. (See manufactures of Wood).....	17½
German Plated and Gilded Ware, manufactured of all kinds.....	17½	Harmoniums.....	17½
Gun, includ'g Geneva and Old Tom, \$1.20 per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½	Hay and Straw.....	10
Ginger, ground. (See Spices).....	25	Hay, Straw and Bran from B.N.A. Provinces.....	Free
Ginger, unground.....	17½	Hat Plush, for Hatters' use.....	10
Ginger Ale.....	17½	Hats—Beaver, Silk and Felt.....	17½
Girandoles, Gasaliers and Gas Fittings.....	17½	“ Straw, Chip, Grass, or other material.....	17½
Ginghams. (See Cottons).....	17½	“ Caps and Bonnets.....	17½
Glass and Glassware, plate and silvered, stained, painted or colored.....	17½	Heavy or Carbolic Oil, used in the manufacture of Wood Block Pavement, &c.....	Free
Glass Paper and Glass Cloth.....	10	Hemp, undressed.....	Free
Glassware.....	17½	Hides.....	Free
Glass, Window and Plain.....	17½	Horn and Pelts.....	Free
Globes, when imported by and for Use of Colleges, Scientific and Literary Societies, and Schools	Free	Hops.....	5 cents per lb.
Glue.....	17½	Hoes. (See Manufactures).....	17½
Goat Hair, unmanufactured.....	Free	Hose and Tubing. (See Manufs.)	17½
Gold, Silver and Electro-plate, manufactured.....	17½	Hosiery.....	17½
Gold and Silver Leaf.....	17½	Horn and Ivory. (See manufs.)	17½
Gold Beaters' Brim Moulds and Skins.....	Free	Horses.....	10
Grains of all kinds.....	Free	Horse Hair, unmanufactured....	Free
Grass, Osier, Palm Leaf, Straw, Whalebone or Willow, except Plaits elsewhere mentioned. (See Manufactures).....	17½	Hoop and Sheet Iron.....	5
Grass Plaits, Fancy.....	Free	Hubs. (See Manufs. of Wood....	17½
Gravels.....	Free	Hydraulic Cement or Marine, gr'd	17½
Grease and Scraps.....	Free	“ “ “ ungr'd	Free
Grease, Axle.....	17½		
Green Fruits. (See Fruits, Green)	10		
Green and Dried Fruits, growth and produce of Newfoundland.....	Free		
Grapes. (See Fruits, Green).....	10		
Grass—Manilla and Sea Grass....	Free		
Grindstones and Scythe Stones....	17½		
Gum, British.....	Free		
Gum Arabic, Chewing, and others not elsewhere specified.....	17½		
Gums, Sandarac, Mastic and Shellac	Free		

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers White Lead, Paints—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Of Avery, Brown & Co., now BROWN and WEBB, Halifax.

Insurance Policies, Receipts, Note Circulars, Headings and Envelopes, printed neatly by N. S. PRINTING CO

Inks of all kinds, except Printing Inks.....	P. C. 17½
Inks, Printing.....	Free
Iron, Pig.....	Free
Iron, viz: Rod, Bar, Hoop or Sheet, Scrap, Galvanized, puddled in Bars, Blooms and Billets, in Blooms and Billets, not Puddled.....	5
Bolts and Spikes, Galvanized....	5
Nails and Spikes, rod, round, flat and square.....	5
Hoop for Tires of Driving Wheels of Locomotives, bent and weld'd	10
Holler Plates Rolled Plates.....	5
Canada Plates.....	5
Thin Plates.....	5
Wire, whether Galvanized or not, except for Wire Rigging.....	5
Railroad Bars, Wrought Iron or Steel Chairs and Fish Plates....	Free
Tubes and Piping, when drawn, and otherwise.....	17½
Knees and Riders, Ships.....	5
Masts or parts of Iron Masts....	Free
Instruments, Musical, not else- where specified.....	17½
Instruments, Musical, for Bands, for use of Army or Navy.....	Free
Ivory, Bone, Pearl and Horn, mfd.	17
Ivory, unmanufactured.....	Free
Ivory Nuts.....	Free
Ivory or Bone Dice.....	17
J	
Japanned Tin, Plunished Tin and Britannia Metal Ware.....	17½
Jenns (See Cottons).....	17½
Jewellery and Watches.....	17½
Junk and Oakum.....	Free
K	
Kelp.....	Free
Kyrolite.....	Free
Knees and Riders, Iron (Ships)..	5
L	
Lard and Tallow, 1 c. per lb., pkgs.	17½
" " the produce of Sld.....	Free
Lakes, Scarlet and Maroon, in pulp	Free
Lampblack.....	17½
Lead, Pig.....	Free
Sheet, Red and White, dry, Sugar of.....	Free
Leather, vizz—Sheep, Calf, Goat and Chamous Skins.....	17½
Leather, or Imitation of Leather..	17½
Leather, manufactured, viz.: Boots and Shoes, Harness and Sadd'ry	17½
Leather, Sole and Upper.....	10
Lemons, and Oranges.....	10
Lemons, Oranges and Citrons, and Kinds of, in brine for candying..	Free
Linen.....	17½
Linen Machine Thread.....	17½
Linen Thread.....	17½
Limes and Twines—Fishing.....	Free
Lime.....	17½
Lime and Lemon Juice.....	17½
Liquorice Juice and Paste.....	17½
Lithographic Stones.....	Free
Lithographed, Printed or Copper Plate Bills, &c.....	17½
Litharge.....	Free
Lobsters, Preserved, from countries other than U. S.....	17½
Lobsters, Fresh or Preserved in Cans, from U. S.....	Free
Locks.....	17½
Locomotive Engine Frames, Axles, Hoop, Iron or Steel for tires of Wheels, bent and welded, Cranks and Crank Axes, Crank Pins and Connecting Rods, Piston Rods, Guide and Slide Bars.....	10
Locomotive and Railway Passenger Baggage and Freight Cars, run- ning upon any line of road crossing the frontier, so long as Canadian Locomotives and Cars are admitted free under similar circumstances in the U. S.....	Free
Locomotive Engines.....	17½
Lumber, plank and Sawed, of Box- wood, Mahogany, Rosewood, Wal- nut and Pitch Pine.....	Free
Lumber from Newfoundland.....	Free
M	
Maccaroni and Vermicelli.....	17½
Machinery for Mills and Factories, not manufact'd In the Dominion ..	10
Machinery, not elsewhere specified	17½
Machine Twist and Silk Twist...	17½
Machine Linen Thread.....	17½
Mace and Nutmegs.....	25
Malt..... 2½ cents per lb.; pkgs.	17½
Manilla Grass and Sea Grass.....	Free
Manures.....	Free
Manufactures of Cashmere.....	17½
Caoutchouc or Indian Rubber, or of, Gutta Percha, Boots & Shoes, Belting, Clothing, Hose and Tub- ing, All other.....	17½
Brass, Copper.....	17½
Fur, or of which Fur is the prin- cipal part.....	17½
Manufactures of Gold, Silver, Elec- tro-plute, Argentine, Albata, Nickel and Plated and Gilded Ware, of all kinds, not elsewhere specified.....	17½
Manufactures of Hair or Mohair, not elsewhere specified.....	17½
Iron and Steel Axes, Cutlery of all kinds, Edge Tools, Files and Rasps, Hoes, Rakes and Forks, Locks, Screws for Wood, Seythes, and Snaths, Spades and Shovels, Spikes, Nails, Jacks, Brads and Sprigs, Stoves and all other Cast- ings, Surgical Instruments, All other.....	17½
Lead, viz: Shot, Piping, &c.....	17½
Leather, viz.: Boots and Shoes, Harness and Saddlery.....	17½

We are constantly adding to our stock and shall endeavor to please all Customers, at BOREHAM'S 232 Argyle Street.

1879

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

We are constantly adding to our stock and shall endeavor to please all Customers, at BOREHAM'S 232 Argyle Street.

Insurance Policies, Receipts, Note Circulars, Headings and Envelopes, printed neatly by N. S. PRINTING CO.

P. C.		Nitrate of Soda.....	Free	P. C.	
Marble or Imitation of Marble, or other than rough slabs or blocks.....	17½	Nuts, viz.: Ivory, Used chiefly in dyeing ...	Free		
Papier Maché, Pewter, Platina, Japanned and Pimished Tin, Britannia Metal Ware, &c.,	17½	Others, of all kinds	17½		
Slate, viz.: Chimney Places, Mantles, Pencils, Roofing Slate, prepared, Stone, not elsewhere sp'd Metal and Metal Composition, not elsewhere specified.....	17½	Nutmegs	25	O	
Marble, unwrought.....	Free	Oatmeal and Flour, or Meal of any Grain.....	Free		
Masts, Iron, or part of Iron Masts (Ships')	Free	Oats.....	Free		
Maps, Charts and Atlases.....	17½	Oakum.....	Free		
Meats and Vegetables, preserved..	17½	Ochres, viz: Ground or calcined	17½		
Meats, Fresh, Salted or Smoked, 1 cent per lb.; pkgs.....	17½	Dry, ground or unground, washed or unwashed, not calcined..	Free		
Meats, fresh, salted or smoked from Newfoundland.....	Free	Oils, rectified or prepared, viz.: Castor, Flax Seed or Linseed, Hemp and Rape Seed, Olive and Salad Vegetable not otherwise specified, Volatile or Essential; Oils of all kinds, Crude, except Whale Oils and others elsewhere specified	17½		
Medals and Gems, and Cabinets of do., includ'g Antiquities, Coins &c Medicinal Roots in their natural State.....	Free	Cocoa Nut, Pine and Palm, in their natural state, Heavy or Carbolic.....	Free		
Medicines, Patent.....	25	Coal and Kerosene, Naptha, Benzole and Refined Petroleum, Products of Petroleum, Crude Petroleum, 7 1-5 cents per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½		
Metal Type in blocks or Pigs.....	Free	Cod Liver, Medicinal Preparations, not elsewhere specified..	17½		
" Yellow, in bolts and bars..	Free	Fish, and Fish of all kinds, the produce of the Fisheries of the United States, except Fish of the Inland Lakes and of the Rivers falling into them, and except Fish preserved in Oil..	Free		
" " for sheathing.....	Free	Whale, in the casks from on ship-board, and in the condition in which it was first landed	Free		
Metallic Oxides and Ochres, dry, ground or unground, washed or unwashed, not calcined.....	Free	Fish, other	17½		
Melado. .25 per cent <i>ad val</i> and 5-8 of 1 cent per lb.	Free	Oil Cake.....	Free		
Military Clothing, imported by Officers of Army and Navy stationed in Canada.....	Free	Oil Cloths.....	17½		
Millinery of all kinds.....	17½	Oil Paintings and Chromos.....	17½		
Mineral and Aerated Waters.....	17½	Oil Paintings, by Artists of well known merit, or copies of the Old Masters by such Artists....	Free		
Minerology Specimens.....	Free	Old Tom Gin. \$1.20 per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½		
Models, when they cannot be used as the articles of which they are said to be the Models.....	Free	Opium.....	17½		
Molasses for refining purposes 73 cents per 100 lbs.	25	Oranges	10		
Molasses other than for refining purposes..... <i>ad val</i>	25	Oranges, Citrons and Lemons, and Rinds of, in brine for candying	Free		
Moss for Upholstery purposes....	Free	Organs, Melodecons and Harmoniums	17½		
Mowing, Reaping and Threshing Machines.....	17½	Ordinance Stores.....	Free		
Musical Instruments for Bands for Army or Navy.....	Free	Ores of Metals of all kinds.....	Free		
not elsewhere specified	17½	Osters or Willow	Free		
Music, Sheet.....	17½	Oysters, viz.: In cans, Fresh, from Countries other than U. S. Preserved, from countries other than U.S.	17½		
Music, Bound. (See Printed Wrks)	5	Fresh, from U.S.; Fresh, in cans, from U.S.; Shelled, in bulk, from U.S.....	Free		
Musical Clocks.....	17½				
Mustard.....	17½				
N					
Nails, viz:					
Tacks and Brads	17½				
Composition, Sheathing.....	Free				
Nail and Spike Rod Iron, round, square or flat.....	5				
Naphtha 1-5 cts. per Imp. gal.; pkgs.	17½				
Natural History, specimens of....	Free				
Naval and Military Stores.....	Free				
Nitre and Saltpetre.....	Free				
Nitro-Glycerin, Fubminating Powder and Explosive Substances used for Blasting	17½				

Offer unequalled inducements to Cash Customers.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

115

P. C.	Free
r Imp.	17½
asks or	Free
re than	25
urned	25
pecified	25
5, 7 1-5	17½
	17½
atural	Free
	10
Copper	17½
	17½
	25
	17½
ay....	Free
	17½
alcined	Free
	25
not be-	
awood,	
Cherry,	
or not	
vinces	17½
f Box-	
Cherry	Free
Pine...	17½
Plate...	5
	5
	5
y....	17½
Copper	17½
	Free
	Free
viz:	Free
stereo-	Free
ropes	Free
	17½
l with	\$1.80
fruits)	17½
Boots	10
	17½
	Free
d Ap-	Free
hools	Free
lder,	Free
losive	Free
	17½
	Free
	10
	10
	Free
Imp.	17½
	17½

Call at N. S. PRINTING CO.'S Office for Estimates for all kinds of Printing.

Boots and Shoes, Cheap for Cash, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARGYLE STREET.

Powter, Platinum, Japanned and	P. C.
Planished Tin, Britannia Metal	
Ware.....	17½
Pumps and Pump Gear (Ships'	
material).....	5
Plants—Trees and Shrubs, growth	
of Newfoundland.....	Free
Plants—Trees and Shrubs.....	10

R

Rags.....	Free
Railroad Cars—	
Passenger, Freight, Platform....	17½
Railroad Cars—	
Iron, Steel, Frogs.....	Free
Railroad Wrought Iron or Steel	
Chairs and Fish Plates.....	Free
Railroad Car Axles.....	Free
Rape and Hemp Seeds.....	10
Rape and Hemp Oils.....	17½
Raspberry Syrup, not containing	
Spirits.....	17½
Rattan for Chair Makers and Whip	
Manufacturers.....	Free
Raisins.....	17½
Rennet.....	Free
Rice, 1 cent per lb.: large bags,	
free; pockets.....	17½
Riders and Knees, Iron (Ships)....	5
Rifles, Guns & Fire Arms of all kinds	
Rigging, Wire (Ships').....	Free
Rinds of Oranges, Citrons and	
Lemons, imported in brine for	
the purpose of candying.....	Free
Rosin.....	Free
Roots—Medicinal, in their natural	
state.....	Free
Roofing Felt.....	17½
Slate, prepared.....	17½
Ropes and Cordage.....	17½
Rubber, manufactured.....	17½
Unmanufactured.....	Free
Rum, \$1.20 per Imp. gal.; pkgs....	17½
Shrub, \$1.80 per Imp. gal.; pkgs	
Rye.....	Free

S

Sails, ready-made.....	17½
Sail-cloth or Canvas (Ships' use)...	5
Sul Ammoniac.....	Free
Sul Soda, Salt.....	Free
Sand Paper and Sand Cloth.....	17½
Satin and Fine Washed White....	Free
Satinets.....	17½
Sausage Casings.....	17½
Screws, for Wood.....	17½
Schiedam Schnapps, \$1.80 per Imp.	
gal.; pkgs.....	17½
Scythes and Snaths.....	17½
Sea Grass and Manila Grass.....	Free
Seeds, not classed as Cereals.....	10
From B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free
Settlers' Effects of every descrip-	
tion, in actual use.....	Free
Sewing Machines, and parts thereof	
Scraps, Iron.....	5
Brass.....	Free

Shawls.....	P. C.
Sheet Music, Printed.....	17½
Ships' Blocks and Patent Bushes	
for Blocks.....	5
Binnacle Lamps.....	5
Bunting.....	5
Cables—Hemp or Grass.....	5
Compasses.....	5
Cordage, Dead Eyes.....	5
Dead Lights, Deck Plugs.....	5
Iron Masts or parts of Iron Masts	
Knees, Iron.....	Free
Pumps and Pump Gear.....	5
Riders, Iron.....	5
Sail-cloth or Canvas.....	5
Shackles, Sheaves.....	5
Signal Lamps.....	5
Steering Apparatus.....	5
Travelling Trucks.....	5
Varnish, black and bright.....	5
Wedges.....	5
Wire Rigging.....	Free
Shell, manufactured.....	17½
Sheet Iron.....	5
Shovels.....	17½
Shrubs, Trees and Plants.....	10
From B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free
Silks, Satins and Velvets.....	17½
Silk, Woollen, Worsted and Cotton	
Embroideries & Tambour Work	
Silk Twist and Machine Twist.....	17½
Raw, or as reeled from the Cocoon	
Silver Coin, United States.....	Free
Leaf.....	17½
And Gold Cloth.....	17½
Plated Ware.....	17½
German Sheet.....	Free
Silicate of Soda.....	Free
Slate, unwrought.....	Free
Manufactured.....	17½
Slotted Tapes for the manufacture	
of Hoop Skirts.....	Free
Small Wares.....	17½
Snuff, ground, dry, 25 c'ts per lb. &	
Damp, moist or pickled, 25 cents	
per lb. and.....	12
Soda Ash, Caustic, Nitrate of....	Free
Soap, Common, 1 c't per lb.; pkgs.	
Perfumed and Fancy.....	17½
Castile.....	17½
Spades.....	17½
Spikes and Nails.....	17½
Stoves.....	17½
Spelter or Zinc, in sheets, blocks	
or pig.....	Free
Specimens of Natural History,	
Mineralogy, Botany or Sculpture	
Spices, ground, including Ginger,	
Pimento and Pepper.....	25
Unground, including Ginger,	
Pimento and Pepper.....	17½
Spikes and Nails, composition....	Free
Spirits, including Alcohol, \$1.20	
per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½
Brandy, \$1.20 per Imp. gal.; pkgs	
Cordials, \$1.80.....	17½
Gin, \$1.20.....	17½
Rum, \$1.20.....	17½

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Spikes, Clinch Rings—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

REPORTS, MEMOIRS, FOSTERS, CIRCULARS, AND OTHER WORK FOR SOCIETIES, done newly and cheaply by N. S. PRINTING CO.

1879]

Watch
Warp, C
No. 4
Whole C
Ship-l
in wh
Whaleb
Wheat
Wheat
Whiting
White Z
White I
Whiskey
Imp.
Wick—C
Willow
Willow
factur
Wines
Wines
cent.
more
of all
Orange
Rasp
and C
12 ph
per h
Wines,
cents
Wines,
in bot
the fr
Wines,
Wine C
Wire—
flat—
Wire, I

Apparel
dying
Articles
the G
Articles
Articles
Const

Under

Carriage
laden
inclu
Locomo
Barr
upon
From

The fo
and I
Amer
free

117

The following Goods, when the growth and produce of any of the British North American Provinces, may be imported free of duty, subject to alteration or	ed in whole or in part. Fish Oil. Gypsum, ground or unground. Hay, Hops, Straw, Bran, Seeds of all kinds.
---	--

BROWN & WEBB, (late Avery, Brown & Co.,) Halifax.

regulation, by proclamation of the Governor in Council, viz :

Animals of all kinds.	Vegetables, including Potatoes and other Roots.
Fresh, Smoked, and Salted Meats.	Plants, Trees and Shrubs.
Green and Dried Fruits.	Coal and Coke.
Fish of all kinds.	Salt.
Products of Fish, and of all other creatures living in water.	Wheat, Peas and Beans.
Poultry, Butter, Cheese, Lard, Tallow.	Barley, Rye, Oats, Indian Corn, Buck-wheat, and all other Grain.
Timber and Lumber of all kinds, round, hewed, but not otherwise manufactur-	Flour of Wheat and Rye, Indian Meal and Oatmeal, and Flour or Meal of any other Grain.

Schedule E.

The following articles are prohibited under a penalty of 200 dollars and forfeiture of Packages in which same may be found, viz :

Books, Printed Papers, Paintings, Drawings, Prints and Photographs of a treasonable, immoral, seditious or indecent character.

Coin, base or counterfeit.

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector for Nova Scotia, GEORGE ESSON, Esq.

HALIFAX—*Collector, Chas. Taylor. Deputy Col. Angus McLeod. Excisemen, F. G. Wainwright, John Ead, jr., P. Hagarty, D. Carrol.*

PICTOU—*Collector, T. M. Porteous. Detective Officer, George J. Campbell.*

NORTH SYDNEY—*Collector, Lachlin Robertson, Esq.*

YARMOUTH—*Collector, T. V. B. Bingay, Esq.*

Excise Duties.

Beer, brewed in whole or in part from any other substance than malt	3.9 cts per gal
Cigars, of all kinds	40 cts per lb
Malt	2 cts per lb
Petroleum	Free.
do Inspectors fees—Packages over 20 gals. 10 cts per pkg	
do do do under 20 gals. 1/2 "	per gal
Spirits, proof.	90 " per gal
Tobacco and Snuff.	20 " per lb
Vinegar.	3.6 " gal.

Licenses.

Bonded Manufactures.	annually, \$50
Brewers	" 50
Distillers or Rectifiers.	" 250
Compounding.	" 50
Maltsters—4 class, 500 to 1000 cents malt per month,	" 50
" 3 " 1000 to 1500 " " " "	" 100
" 2 " 1500 to 2000 " " " "	" 150
" 1 " 2000 and upward " " " "	" 200
Tobacco Manufacturers.	" 50

Stamp Duties.

Bill Stamps are of the denominations of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 cents, and \$1, \$2, and \$3. They are to be affixed to Bills of Exchange, Drafts and Promissory Notes, viz :—

Medical Men who want reliable Drugs, at reasonable prices.

[1879]

tatoes and other

.

an Corn, Buck-
rain.
Indian Meal and
Meal of any other

s and forfeiture

otographs of a

MENT.

q.

gns McLeod.

D. Carrol.

er, George J.

per gal

lb

lb

per pkge

gal

gal

lb

gal.

ally, \$50

50

250

50

50

100

150

200

50

6, 7, 8, 9, 10,

be affixed to

le prices.

1879]

ALMANACK.

119

Note or Bill for	Singly.	Duplicate, each part.	Triplicate, each part.
Over \$25.....	\$0 01	\$0 01	\$0 01
25 to \$50.....	02	01	01
50 to 100.....	03	02	01
100 to 200.....	06	04	02
200 to 300.....	09	06	03
300 to 400.....	12	08	04
400 to 500.....	15	10	05
500 to 600.....	18	12	06

And so on.

The person affixing the stamps is required, in all cases, to cancel them by writing or stamping thereon the date, which must correspond with the date of the instrument to which they are affixed.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

DEPUTY INSPECTORS.

City of Halifax and Town of Dartmouth, and that part of the County of Halifax known as the Electoral District of West Halifax—(\$1000) James Pryor.

County of Gtysborough and that portion of the County of Halifax known as the Electoral District of East Halifax—A. J. O. Maguire.

Counties of Lunenburg and Queens—Israel Hendry.

" " Antigonish and Pictou—Henry Fraser.

" " Colchester and Cumberland—Alexander McKay.

" " Hants and Kings—Samuel G. Kerr.

" " Annapolis and Digby—Eliakim E. Tupper.

" " Yarmouth and Shelburne—John M. McCain.

" " Victoria and Cape Breton—Lewis Tremain.

" " Inverness and Richmond—Peter Grant.

\$500 each.

FORMS OF DOMINION WEIGHTS.

Avoirdupois Weights.

From 50 lbs. down to one pound, cylindrical, with knob.

The same, with ring.

Rectangular block with ring or handle cast solid.

Truncated square pyramid

From 3 lbs. down to one half dram. Any of the above forms; also flat discs in nests.

Grain Weights.

From 1,000 grains down to ten grains. Cylindrical with a small rising stem and knob.

Six grains and under. Bent platinum or aluminium wire so bent as to represent the number of grains, or decimal parts of a grain.

In every case the denomination of the weight when of sufficient size, must be cast, engraved or stamped on them in bold legible numerals, of size duly proportioned to the size of the weight.

Troy Weights.

From 500 ounces down to one ounce. Truncated cone with knob.

From .5 ounces down to .001 ounce, flat square plates.

Should send to BROWN and WEBB, Druggists, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for Tarr and Worsen's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

120

BENNETT'S FARMER'S

[1879]

The denomination to be engraved on the top of the knob of each weight, in as large numerals as the size of the weight will admit: and also on the face of the smaller weights.

Fees to be Collected for Verification of Weights.

DOMINION WEIGHTS.

Avoirdupois Weight.				TROY WEIGHT.	
Denomination.	Verification Fees.			Denomination.	Verification Fees.
	Bronze.	Iron.	Cased.		Bronze only.
50 lbs.	cts. 25	cts. 25	cts. 30	500 oz.	cts. 50
30 "	20	20	25	300 "	40
20 "	20	20	25	200 "	35
10 "	15	15	20	100 "	30
5 "	10	10	15	50 "	20
3 "	5	10	15	30 "	20
2 "	5	10	15	20 "	20
1 "	5	10	15	10 "	20
8 oz.	5	Not admitted.	Not admitted.	5 "	15
4 "	5			3 "	10
2 "	5			2 "	10
1 "	5			1 "	10
8 drams.	5			.5	10
4 "	5			.3	10
2 "	5			.2	10
1 "	5			.1	10
$\frac{1}{2}$ "	5			.05	10
Set as above from				.03	10
50 lb. down to				.02	10
1 lb.	\$1.00	\$1.10	\$1.10	.01	10
Do do from 8				.005	10
oz. to $\frac{1}{2}$ dram..	\$0.40			.003	10
Set of grain				.002	10
weights, from				.001	10
1,000 grs down					
to .01 of a grain.				Set as above	
in authorized				from 500 oz.	
series.....	\$1.00			to 1 oz.	\$2.50
				do. from .5 oz.	
				down to .005..	\$1.00

The old 56, 28, 14, 7, 4, 2, 1 lb. weights to be admitted to verification and tolerated till 1st July, 1878.

FORMS OF DOMINION MEASURES.

CYLINDRICAL.

For the Bushel, Half Bushel, and Peck, the depth must not be less than four-ninths of the diameter.

Pure Fruit Syrups made from Fruit Juice and Sugar,

A. M. BENNETT, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Paints, Oils, Glass, Putty, etc.

We refund Money if Goods do not suit, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Bush
Bu
Peck
Gallo
Ga
Quar
Pint
Pin
Gill
Set fr
Set f
The
July,
Fees
Bulan
To
p
To
e
To
To
To
To
To

Balan
d
To
2
To
4
Weigh
To
And

[1879]

uch weight,
also on the

ats.

IT.

ication Fees.

nze only.

cts.

50

40

35

30

20

20

20

20

15

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

1879]

ALMANACK.

121

For the Gallon and smaller measures, the depth shall not be less than the diameter.

Fees to be Collected for Measures of Capacity.

DOMINION MEASURES.

Denomination.	Material.				
	Bronze Cast.	Sheet Brass or Copper.	Sheet Iron.	Hard Pewter.	Wood.
Bushel	Cts. 50	Cts. 50	Cts. 50	Cts.	Cts. 25
$\frac{1}{2}$ Bushel	40	40	40	....	20
Peck	30	30	30	....	15
Gallon	25	15	....	15	....
$\frac{1}{2}$ Gallon	15	10	....	10	....
Quart	10	10	....	10	....
Pint	5	5	....	5	....
$\frac{1}{2}$ Pint	5	5	....	5	....
Gill	5	5	....	5	....
$\frac{1}{4}$ Gill	5	5	....	5	....
Set from Bushel to Peck	\$1	\$1	....	....	50
Set from Gallon to $\frac{1}{4}$ Gill	50	50	....	50	....

The old measures of capacity admitted to verification and tolerated till July, 1880.

Fees to be charged for Verification of Weigh-Bridges, Platform Scales, Weighing Machines, Balances and Steelyards.

Balances with equal arms:

To weigh 5 lbs. and under in each pan\$0 50

To weigh from 5 lbs up to 50 each pan..... 1 00

To weigh from 50 lbs up to 100, each pan 1 50

To weigh from 100 lbs upwards 2 00

Steelyards with divided arm:

To weigh 500 lbs and under..\$0 50

" 500 to 1,000 lbs.... 0 75

" 1,000 to 2,000 lbs. 1 00

" 2,000 lbs and upwards 1 50

Balances with unequal arms, not divided:

To weigh 1,000 lbs & under..\$0 75

" 1,000 lbs up to 2,000 lbs..... 1 00

To weigh 2,000 lbs and up to 4,000 lbs.... 1 50

Weigh-bridges or Platform Scales:

To weigh 2,000 lbs & under..\$1 00

" 2,000 to 4,000 lbs. 1 50

" 4,000 to 6,000 lbs. 2 00

And for each additional ton.. 0 50

To be verified at the Inspector's Office. If verified elsewhere cost of cartage of weights used for verification to be charged extra.

Same as above as to cartage.

And in addition to these rates the cost of carting the weights used for verification.

Manufactured by BROWN and WEBB, Halifax.

Vessels Outfits Complete—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

We refund Money if Goods do not suit, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ADELPHI STREET.

A Good and attractive Bill Head is furnished cheaply by the NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.

gar,

gar,

gar,

gar,

gar,

gar,

LINEAR MEASURES.

MATERIAL.—These measures may be made of any suitable hard metal, or of straight grained wood. When of wood the ends must be protected by metal tips, well secured. The chains of iron or steel with solid joints. The Ribands may be of steel or of metal wire woven with other fibre.

Fees to be charged for Verification of Lineal Measure.

	Of Metal.	Of Wood.
10 feet.....	30 cts.	20 cts.
6 ".....	25	20
5 ".....	25	20
3 " or yard.....	20	10
$\frac{1}{2}$ yard.....	10	5
2 feet.....	5	5
1 foot.....	5	5
$\frac{1}{2}$ foot.....	5	5
Chain or Riband 100 feet.....	\$1 00	
" " 50 ".....	0 75	
" " 66 ".....	1 00	
" " 33 ".....	0 75	

GAS INSPECTION.

Under Act 36^o Victoria, Cap. 48, 1873, provision is made for the Inspection of Gas, which in Nova Scotia is to be of the illuminating power of sixteen candles. Apparatus for testing and analysing the Gas supplied to Halifax, has been fitted up in Hessel's Building, Hollis Street. Archibald Miller, *Inspector*.

INSPECTION OF FISH AND OILS.

INSPECTORS.—County of Halifax, Edmund Ryan; Yarmouth, Robert Brown; Guysborough, Wm G Scott, jr.; Richmond, E E Binet; Victoria, J. A. Matheson; Inverness, A B Skinner; Cape Breton, ———; Antigonish, W J Webb; Lunenburg, George Anderson.

Fees for Inspection, Act 37 Victoria, Chap. 45, 1874.

For each tierce of Salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, fifteen cents.
 For each half tierce of salmon, salmon-trout or sea trout, ten cents.
 For each barrel of salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, fifteen cents.
 For each half-barrel of salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, ten cents.
 For each barrel of mackerel, ten cents.
 For each half-barrel of mackerel, five cents.
 For each barrel of herring, five cents.
 For each half-barrel of herring, three cents.
 For each barrel of shad, ten cents.
 For each half-barrel of shad, seven cents.
 For each barrel of whitefish, ten cents.
 For each half-barrel of whitefish, seven cents.
 For each barrel of pickled codfish, hake, haddock or catfish, five cents.
 For each half-barrel ditto, three cents.
 For each barrel of dry-salted codfish, hake, haddock, catfish, ling or pollock, five cents.
 For each half-barrel ditto, three cents.
 For each barrel of bass, ten cents.
 For each half-barrel bass, seven cents.

[1879]

hard metal.
be protected
solid joints.
er fibre.

measure.

Of Wood.
20 cts.
20
20
10
5
5
5

made for the
illuminating
analysing the
's Building,

S.
month, Robert
net; Victoria,
; Anti-

, 1874.

cents.
n cents.
cents.
en cents.

five cents
fish, ling or

1879]

ALMANACK.

123

For each barrel of cod tongues, cod sounds, halibut or eels, ten cents.
For each half-barrel ditto, seven cents.
For each barrel smoked herring, ten cents.
For each box smoked herring, three cents.
For each half box ditto, two cents.
For each quarter box ditto, one cent.
For inspecting, gauging and branding each puncheon of oil, twenty cts.
For inspecting, gauging and branding each hogshead of oil, fifteen cents.
For inspecting, gauging and branding each tierce of oil, twenty cents.
For inspecting, gauging and branding each barrel of oil, fifteen cents.
The foregoing rates shall be reckoned exclusive of salt, pickle, cooper-
age, storage and labor employed in washing, rinsing, cleaning, nailing,
screwing or re-packing and pickling any fish.
For branding or marking Newfoundland fish which have been inspected
in Newfoundland, two cents per barrel.
For inspecting empty packages, one cent.

MARINE & FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.

NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH.—H W Johnston, *Agent*. Henry Dolby, *Clerk*.
Edward Roche, *Inspector of Light Houses*.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR GRANTING CERTIFICATES TO MASTERS
AND MATES.—Capt P A Scott, R N, *Chairman*. *Halifax* Board, Capt
G A McKenzie, Capt David Hunter. *Clerk*, D Marshall Browne.

FISHERIES BRANCH.—W. H. Wylde, Port Hastings, *Inspector Fisheries*,
W H Rogers, *Fishery Officer for Nova Scotia, Amherst, N S*.

Overseers of Fisheries in Nova Scotia.

Annapolis Co, W T. Carty. *Antigonish Co*, Alex W McDonald. *Cape
Breton Co*, York Barrington, Alex McDonald, Francis Quinan. *Colches-
ter Co*, Wm Blair, South Division; J W Davidson, North Division. *Cum-
berland Co*, Isaac J. Hingley, Oxford, Eastern Division, embracing all the
streams emptying into the Straits of Northumberland; James King, West-
ern Division, including all streams flowing into Bay of Fundy. *Digby Co*,
I. A. Maloncon, H. E. Payson, Jas H Morehouse. *Guy'sboro' Co*, Jas A Tory;
Jno McDaniel, Sherbrooke, St Mary's. *Halifax Co*, Wm Anderson, Musquod-
dobi Harbor, East Division, Dartmouth to Ecum Secum; John Fitzgerald,
Halifax Harbor to Margaret's Bay. *Hants Co*, Peter I. Burnham, Western
Division to extend from West County line to Walton, Tim B O'Brien, East
Division, from Walton to Colchester line. *Inverness Co*, Murdoch A Ross,
East Division; Hugh Gillis, Lake Ainslie. *King's Co*, Adolphus Bishop, J.
E. Starr, with special reference to the coast fisheries. *Lanenburg Co*, Geo
Redden, Chester, East Division, Middle, Gold, Martin's and Mushamush
Rivers; Henry S Jost, West Division. *Pictou Co*, John McDonald, East
Division, including Sutherland's, French and Barney's River; Chas Henry,
David Marshall, West Division, including East, Middle, West and Ca-
ribou Rivers. *Queen's Co*, Samuel T. Sellon. *Richmond Co*, Duncan
Cameron, East Division, from River Bourgeoise to East boundary of Coun-
ty, including said river, Edward Ballam, Western Division, from River
Bourgeoise to West boundary of County. *Shelburne Co*, Samuel Muir.
Victoria Co, Donald McEae, Jr, J. W. Burke. *Yarmouth Co*, Enos
Gardner.

Boots and Shoes, a large variety to select from, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Tar and Woson's Copper Paint—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

LIGHT HOUSES*On the Coasts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.*

GEORGE'S ISLAND, west side of Island, Halifax Harbor, lat $44^{\circ} 38' 30''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 33' 20''$ W., two fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 20 feet apart, 50 and 30 feet high, drab square building, 21 feet high. Lights show seaward on the S., and into harbor on N. side; on W. side the upper light only can be seen. Vessels going into Halifax Harbor, passing Meagher's Beach, will keep the light on starboard bow. The light is for the purpose of guiding vessels in and out of the Harbor, through the channel west of the Island. Lighted 1876. These lights open to westward of Meagher's Beach, clear the westward of Thrum Cap Shoal.

EAST FROM HALIFAX.

MEAGHER BEACH, Sherbrook Tower, east side of entrance to Halifax harbor, lat $44^{\circ} 36' N.$, lon $63^{\circ} 31' 50'' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 58 feet high, building white, with red roof, granite, height 48 feet. Lighted 1815. When Sambro light bears W. S. W., this light should not be brought to the westward of north, which clears the Thrum Cap Shoal. A fog bell here.

DEVIL'S ISLAND, on south point of Island, at the eastern entrance to Halifax harbor, two fixed white catoptric lights, horizontally, E. $\frac{1}{4}$ N., and W. $\frac{1}{4}$ S., 175 yards apart, visible 13 miles, the light E. 59 feet high, W. light 52 feet, both buildings white, octagonal, wood, height E. 53 feet. Lighted 1877, W. 45 feet, lighted 1852, lat $44^{\circ} 34' 50'' N.$, lon $63^{\circ} 27' 15'' W.$ The eastern light opens to the southward of western, clears to southward of the Thrum Cap Shoal. Pilots are stationed here.

EGG ISLAND, centre of Island, lat $44^{\circ} 39' 50'' N.$, lon $62^{\circ} 51' 32'' W.$, catoptric light, alternate red and white, revolving every minute, visible 15 miles, 80 feet high, octagonal building, black and white vertical stripes on seaward side, height 45 feet. Visible around horizon. Lighted 1865.

POPE'S HARBOUR, on west point of Harbour Island, lat $44^{\circ} 47' 40'' N.$, lon $62^{\circ} 38' 50'' W.$, fixed red light, catoptric, visible 9 miles, 45 feet high, tower white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 37 feet. Lighted 1877.

BEAVER ISLAND, S. E. part of East Beaver, or William Island, lat $44^{\circ} 48' 10'' N.$, lon $62^{\circ} 20' 30'' W.$, white catoptric light, revolving every 2 minutes, visible 12 miles, 70 feet high, white building with two black balls to seaward, S. S. W., 35 feet high. Lighted 1846. On dwelling.

LISCOMB, on island, lat $44^{\circ} 59' 20'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 57' 50'' W.$, red and white catoptric light, alternating every two minutes, visible 15 miles, 64 feet high, white square wooden building, height 28 feet. Lighted 1872.

HOLLY POINT, west side of entrance to Isaac's Harbour, lat $45^{\circ} 10' 15'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 39' W.$, two fixed white catoptric lights, vertically, 20 feet apart, visible 9 miles, 80 feet high, square white building, 20 feet high. Lighted 1874.

COUNTRY HARBOUR, on Green Island, Guysboro' County, lat $45^{\circ} 6' 15'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 32' 30'' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 to 16 miles, 51 feet high, white square wooden building, height 28 feet. Lighted 1873. Coast light, and to guide vessels frequenting Country and Fisherman's Harbors.

TORBAY, on eastern point of Berry Head, W. side of entrance to Bay, Guysboro' County, lat $45^{\circ} 11' 37'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 13' 35'' W.$, fixed catoptric

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—American Galvanized Boat Nails, blunt and chisel points.

Reports, Tickets, Passes, Circulans, and other work for Societies, done neatly and cheaply by N. S. PRINTING CO.

We invite intending purchasers to an examination of our Stock, at 105 ARCADE, 105 ARCADE, 105 ARCADE.

light
Hurt
strip
ket.W
45°
secor
high
the eCA
60°
56 fe
high
50 fe
light
bellCA
W.
woodGu
Bay,
visib
LighSA
61°
visib
blackPo
lon 6
squa
terve
thatOr
61°
miles
1874
placeJr
fixed
buil
guid
The
that
head
lead
into
head
of th
well
head
place
The
up n

A

1879]

ALMANACK.

125

light, red to seaward, white to northward into Bay, and towards Molasses Harbor, visible 10 miles, square wooden building, white with vertical red stripes, top of lantern painted black. Lighted 1876. Height of lantern 51 feet, tower 36 feet.

WHITEHEAD ISLAND, S. W. extremity of island, Guysboro' County, lat $45^{\circ} 12' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 8' 15'' W.$, white catoptric light, revolving every 20 seconds, visible 11 miles, 55 feet high, pyramidal wooden building, 35 feet high, octagonal lantern. Lighted 1854. Light not totally obscured during the eclipses; 10 seconds duration of flash, and 10 seconds eclipse.

CANSO CAPE, north part of Cranberry Island, lat $45^{\circ} 10' 50'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 55' 30'' W.$, two fixed white catoptric lights in one tower, vertically, 36 feet apart, upper visible 15, lower 9 miles, 75 and 40 feet respectively, high, octagonal wooden building, horizontally striped red and white, height 30 feet. Lighted 1815. A steam fog whistle, about 100 yards south of the light-house, in thick weather sounds a blast of 8 seconds in each minute. Bell Buoy at the Grimes Rock, off Cape Canso.

CANSO HARBOR, on Hart or Cutler Island, lat $45^{\circ} 21' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 58' 30'' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 42 feet high, white square wooden building, height 23 feet. Lighted 1872.

GUYSBORO' HARBOR, W. side of entrance, near Peart Point, Chedabucto Bay, lat $45^{\circ} 22' 50'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 29' 10'' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 30 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. Lighted 1864.

SAND POINT, or Eddy Point, south entrance, lat $43^{\circ} 31' 30'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 14' 40'' W.$, two fixed white catoptric lightlets, horizontal, 24 feet apart, visible 8 miles, each 25 feet high, white square wooden building, with a black diamond. Lighted 1851. Lights in windows at each end of building.

POINT TUPPER, Ship Harbor or Port Hawkesbury, lat $45^{\circ} 36' 40'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 22' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 44 feet high, white square building, height 24 feet. Lighted 1870. In consequence of the intervention of the land on the south side, can only be seen three miles in that direction.

ORRINGTON'S HEAD, on the north extremity, lat $45^{\circ} 30' 40'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 6' W.$, white catoptric light, revolving every 40 seconds, visible 10 miles, 29 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. Lighted 1874. For guiding vessels into Little or West Arichat. Three buoys placed to mark the dangers of the harbor.

JERSEYMAN ISLAND, Arichat Harbor, lat $45^{\circ} 30' 20'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 3' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 39 feet high, white square wooden building, height 28 feet. Lighted 1872. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels through Crid Passage, in and out of Arichat Harbour. There is also a Range Beacon on the S. E. Point of Jerseyman's Island, that marks Hantford Shoal, off the entrance to Arichat Harbor. When the beacon and spire of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Arichat are in range, it leads over the west part of the shoal in 10 feet of water. Vessels bound into Arichat, C. B., should pass to the west of the shoal, or bring the beacon in range of the cupola on the Convent, which stands 130 yards east of the R. C. Church, which will lead in clear of the shoal. Only those well acquainted should pass to the eastward of the shoal, or bring the beacon to bear to the N. of N. E. An Iron Can Buoy painted red has been placed about one cable's length S. W. of the shoal in six fathoms of water. The buoy will be placed on or about the 1st May in each year, and taken up about the 10th December.

ARICHAT, Marache Point, south entrance to Madame Island, lat $45^{\circ} 29'$

BROWN and WEBB, Manufacturers, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Wharf Proprietors—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Reports, Notices, Fairs, Circulars, and other work for Societies, done neatly and cheaply by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Reports, Notices, Fairs, Circulars, and other work for Societies, done neatly and cheaply by N. S. PRINTING CO.

[1879]

r's Wharf.

k.

at $44^{\circ} 38' 30''$
tical, 20 feet
Lights show
upper light
Meagher's
the purpose
west of the
Meagher's

to Halifax
ic light, vis-
e, height 48
light should
Thrum Cap

entrance to
N., and
t high, W.
E. 53 feet.
 $63^{\circ} 27' 15''$
clears to

$51^{\circ} 32' W.$,
ute, visible
ical stripes
ted 1865.

$47^{\circ} 40' N.$,
5 feet high,
t. Lighted

Island, lat
ving every
two black
wellings.

, red and
5 miles, 64
d 1872.

$5^{\circ} 10' 15''$
y, 20 feet
feet high.

$45^{\circ} 6' 15''$
o 16 miles,
hted 1873.
Sherman's

to Bay,
catoptric

le.

N., lon $61^{\circ} 1' 50''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 3 miles, 34 feet high, square white wooden building, height 25 feet. Lighted 1851.

PETITDEGRAT, on Big Arrow Rock, south-east of Madame Island, lat $44^{\circ} 29' 25''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 57' 50''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 38 feet high, white square tower with dwelling attached, height 31 feet. Lighted 1877.

GREEN ISLAND, summit of Island, lat $45^{\circ} 28' 50''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 53' 40''$ W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every 45 seconds, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, white square wooden building, height 31 feet. Lighted 1865. Light, centre of keeper's dwelling. Visible around horizon.

CAPE LA RONDE, west side of entrance to St. Peter's Bay, lat $45^{\circ} 34' 45''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 53' 15''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 92 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. Lighted 1874. For guiding vessels into St. Peter's Bay.

OBTIQUE ISLAND, on south point, lat $45^{\circ} 36' 40''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 57' 15''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 78 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. Lighted 1874. For guiding vessels through Lennox Passage.

GUION ISLAND, about 230 yards from west end of Island, lat $45^{\circ} 46' 10''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 6' 20''$ W., red revolving light, catoptric, attains its greatest brilliancy every 30 seconds, visible 12 miles, 74 feet high, tower white, square, with dwelling attached, height 54 feet. Lighted 1877.

LOUISBURG, north side of entrance to harbor, 120 yards inshore of point, lat $45^{\circ} 54' 30''$ N., lon $59^{\circ} 57' 15''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 16 miles, 85 feet high, building white, with a black vertical stripe on dwelling, height 35 feet. Lighted 1842.

MAINADIEU, on south side of west point of Scatterie Island, lat $46^{\circ} 0' 30''$ N., lon $59^{\circ} 47' 30''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, 90 feet high, white square wooden building, height 40 feet. Lighted 1871.

SCATTERIE, north-east point on Trap Rock, lat $46^{\circ} 2' 15''$ N., lon $59^{\circ} 40' 15''$ W., white catoptric revolving light, visible a minute, eclipsed half a minute, visible 15 miles, 90 feet high, white octagonal building, height 70 feet. Lighted 1839. The light should never be brought to bear to eastward of N N E, or to southward of S S W, nor approached nearer than $1\frac{1}{4}$ mile. A boat is here to render assistance.

FLINT ISLAND, on island, lat $46^{\circ} 11' 15''$ N., lon $59^{\circ} 46' 50''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every 15 seconds, visible 12 miles, 65 feet high, white octagonal building, height 43 feet. Lighted 1856. Visible around horizon.

LINGAN HEAD, north side of entrance to Bridgeport Harbor, lat $46^{\circ} 14' 10''$ N., lon $62^{\circ} 2' 40''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. Lighted 1874. For guiding vessels into Bridgeport harbor.

LOW POINT, Flat Point, east side of Spanish Bay, lat $46^{\circ} 16' 30''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 7' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, building octagonal, red and white vertical stripes, height 51 feet. Lighted 1832.

SYDNEY BAR, on west end of South Bar, lat $46^{\circ} 12' 40''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 12' 40''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 30 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. Lighted 1872.

POINT ACONI, on high cape, north side of entrance to Little Bras d'Or,

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American Cotton Twine.

Insurance Policies, Receipts, Note Circulars, Headings and Envelopes, printed neatly by N. H. BELLINGHAM CO.

Ladies' Boots, all Styles and Prices, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ADELYE STREET.

[1879

miles, 3½ feet
1851.

Island, lat
at, visible 10
ed, height 31

53° 40' W.,
45 seconds,
g, height 31
isible around

at 45° 34' 45"
miles, 92 feet
height 28 feet.

n 60° 57' 15"
white square
lighted 1874.

at 45° 46' 10"
s its greatest
tower white,
7.

shore of point,
light, visible
cal stripe on

lat 46° 0' 30"
white square

, lon 59° 40'
lapsed half a
ding, height
t to bear to
ached nearer

' W., white
65 feet high,
isible around

, lat 46° 14'
miles, 50 feet
1874. For

16' 30" N.,
70 feet high,
et. Lighted

, lon 60° 12'
high, white

Bras d'Or,

Insurance Policies, Receipts, Note Circulars, Headings and Envelopes, printed neatly by N. S. TOWNSEND & CO.

Ladies' Boots, all Styles and Prices, at BOWEN'S, 232 ARMY STREET.

H. H. FULLER and CO., Oils for Machinery, head Power's Wharf.

1879]

ALMANACK.

127

lat 46° 20' 30" N., lon 60° 17' 16" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 91 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. Lighted 1874. For guiding vessels into Little Bras d'Or.

BLACK ROCK POINT, south side of entrance to Big Bras d'Or, lat 46° 18' 20" N., lon 60° 23' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, 45 feet high, white square building, height 23 feet. Lighted 1868.

CAPE GEORGE, south side of Bras d'Or Lake, west side of entrance to St Peter's Inlet, lat 45° 44' 28" N., lon 60° 48' 20" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 59 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. Lighted 1875. To guide vessels through St Peter's Inlet.

GRAND NARROWS, on Uniacke Point, N. side of channel, Barra Straits, lat 45° 58' N., lon 60° 48' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 29 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. Lighted 1874. For guiding vessels through Barra Straits, and navigating the Little and Great Bras d'Or Lakes.

KIDSTON ISLAND, on N E. Point, at entrance to Baddeck harbor, N. side of Bras d'Or Lake, lat 45° 5' 58" N., lon 60° 41' 20" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 31 feet high, square wooden building, white, lighted 1876.

McKENZIE'S POINT, N. side of Bras d'Or Lake, about 2 miles S W. of Port Bevis, lat 46° 7' 15" N., lon 60° 39' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 95 feet high, square white wooden tower. Lighted 1874. For guiding vessels through Bras d'Or Lake.

BIRD ISLAND, Ciboux Island, 1-3 mile from N. end, lat 46° 23' 10" N., lon 60° 22' 30" W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 14 miles, 77 feet high, white octagonal building, height 33 feet. Lighted 1863.

ST. ANN'S HARBOR, on north point of Beach, lat 46° 17' 30" N., lon 60° 32' 15" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 24 feet high, white building, height 30 feet. Lighted 1871. The light exhibited to find entrance through on a dark night.

INGONISH, on island, lat 46° 41' 20" N., lon 60° 29' W., fixed white light, dioptric, 5th order, visible 20 miles, 237 feet high, white square building, height 40 feet. Lighted 1871.

CAPE NORTH, on Money Point, one mile S E from Cape North, lat 47° 2' 10" N., lon 60° 23' 30" W., red and white catoptric light, revolving every 45 seconds visible 15 miles, 74 feet high, square white wooden building, height 26 feet. Lighted 1875. Coast light; makes a complete revolution every 1½ minute.

CHETICAMP, near south end of Island, lat 46° 36' 30" N., lon 61° 3' 10" W., white catoptric light, revolving every 45 seconds, visible 20 miles, 149 feet high, white square wooden building, height 24 feet. Lighted 1875.

ST. PAUL'S ISLAND, on rock off N E point of island, lat 47° 13' 50" N., lon 60° 8' 20" W., fixed white light, dioptric, third order, visible 20 miles, 140 feet high, white octagonal building, height 40 feet. Lighted 1861. Obscured between N by E ½ E and E N E.

ST. PAUL'S ISLAND, S W point of island, lat 47° 11' 20" N., lon 60° 9' 40" W., white catoptric light, third order, revolving every minute, visible 20 miles, 140 feet high, white octagonal building, height 40 feet. Lighted 1861. Obscured when bearing from S S E to W ½ N. A fog whistle on the south side of the island, S W of Atlantic Cove, about half a mile from the Humane Establishment, sounds once for five seconds in each minute during thick weather and storms.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Welsh Bolt Iron - 51 Upper Water Street. See page 13.

BROWN and WEBB, Halifax, Manufacturer's Agents.

medy.

MARGARIE, summit or middle of Sea Wolf Island, lat $46^{\circ} 21' 30''$ N, lon $61^{\circ} 15' 30''$ W, fixed white catoptric light, visible 21 miles, 298 feet high, square white building. Lighted 1854. To vessels in dangerous proximity to the island the light may become obscured by the abrupt cliffs on the sides of the island.

PORT HOOD, S E side of entrance to Harbor, lat 46° N, lon $61^{\circ} 31' 40''$ W, fixed catoptric light, red N, white S, visible 10 miles, 55 feet high. Lighted 1851. Square white building.

IRON CAN BUOYS have been placed at the following Shoals:—Port Hood Harbor, C B, Portsmouth Point, Spithead, Smith Spit, Dean Shoal, also one at Judique Shoal. Judique Shoal and Dean Shoal Buoys are painted red, the other three are painted black. These Buoys will be placed on or about the 1st of May in each year, and taken up about the 10th November.

NORTH CANSO, north entrance, west side, 120 yards inshore, lat $45^{\circ} 41' 40''$ N, lon $61^{\circ} 29' 10''$ W, fixed white catoptric light, visible 18 miles, 110 feet high, white square wooden building, height 35 feet. Lighted 1842. There is good anchorage under the light when the wind is off shore. Lantern on dwelling.

POMQUET ISLAND, north-east end of island in St George's Bay, lat $45^{\circ} 39' 40''$ N, lon $61^{\circ} 44' 30''$ W, fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 50 feet high, square white building, height 23 feet. Lighted 1868. Obscured on easterly bearings.

CAPE ST GEORGE, north side of Cape, lat $45^{\circ} 52' 30''$ N, lon $61^{\circ} 54' 40''$ W, white catoptric light, revolving every half minute, visible 25 miles, 350 feet high, white square building, height 39 feet. Lighted 1861.

PICOU ISLAND, south-east point, lat $45^{\circ} 49' 10''$ N, lon $62^{\circ} 30' 30''$ W, fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 52 feet high, square white building. Lighted 1853.

PICOU HARBOR, south point of entrance, lat $45^{\circ} 41' 30''$ N, lon $62^{\circ} 39' 30''$ W, 2 fixed catoptric lights, vertical, 25 feet apart, upper white, lower red, visible 11 miles, lantern 65 feet high, building octagonal, striped red and white vertically, height 55 feet. Lighted 1831. Lighted when navigation is open. A small red light is seen below lantern. By keeping light W S W vessels clear the east reefs off Picou Island.

CARIBOU ISLAND, north-east part of Island, lat $45^{\circ} 46' 20''$ N, lon $62^{\circ} 42' 20''$ W, white catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 10 miles, 35 feet high, white square building, height 26 feet. Lighted 1838.

AMET ISLAND, centre of island, Northumberland Straits, lat $45^{\circ} 50' 15''$ N, lon $63^{\circ} 10' 10''$ W, fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 44 feet high, white square wooden building, height 26 feet. Lighted 1863. Visible around horizon.

MULLIN POINT, north side of entrance to Wallace Harbor, Cumberland County, lat $45^{\circ} 49' 45''$ N, lon $63^{\circ} 25' 15''$ W, fixed white catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 39 feet high, white square wooden building, height 25 feet. Lighted 1873. For guiding vessels in and out of harbor, Cask buoys are placed to mark the dangers on entering the harbor, black to be left on port and red on starboard when entering.

LOWE'S, in harbor, lat $45^{\circ} 52' 30''$ N, lon $63^{\circ} 40' 20''$ W, fixed catoptric light, red S, white N, white towards harbor, visible 8 miles, 45 feet high, white square building, height 44 feet. Lighted 1871. Black buoys to be left on port hand, and red on starboard when entering the harbor.

A. M. BELLI, head of Bennett's Wharf—Sheet Iron and Rivets.

18
20
187
29
He
W.
Pas
ste
of
Me
bu
tha
sha
S
whi
oct
son
log
Gu
S.
Wh
B
63
min
red
Cons
P
30
whit
M
lon
ever
attac
Cr
in M
light
feet
The
He
fixed
wood
Cr
19
revol
M
L
acc
By
fixed
lower
acc
Rock
ing th

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

129

WEST FROM HALIFAX.

CHEBUCTO HEAD, west side of entrance to Halifax Harbor, lat 44° 39' 20" N., lon 63° 30' 50" W., white light, revolving every minute, visible 18 miles, 132 feet high, white square wooden building, height 22 feet. Lighted 1872. An Automatic Signal Buoy, placed in lat 44° 31' 42" N., lon 63° 29' 28" W., in 21 fathoms of water. N. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., 1 7-8 mile from Chebucto Head, sounds a ten inch whistle. From the Buoy Chebucto Head bears S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., magnetic, 1 7-8 mile. Sandwich Point N. by W., 4 miles. Passing to the westward of the Buoy at the distance of half a cable and steering a N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. course magnetic, will lead up the Harbor to the eastward of the Neverfail Shoal and at a distance of two cables to the westward of Megghe's Beach light house. It is proposed to moor another of these buoys to the south-eastward of the present one, about six miles distant, so that ships making the outer Buoy can steer for the present one and so shape their course up the Harbor.

SAMBRO, middle of Island, lat 44° 26' 10" N., lon 63° 33' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 20 or 21 miles, 115 feet high, building white, octagonal, 60 feet high. Lighted 1758. A steam fog whistle, erected on south side of Island, and elevated 90 feet above high water, in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, sounds each minute a blast of ten seconds' duration. Guns formerly in use, discontinued. A Spar Buoy has been placed off the S. W. Breaker, Sambro, and one on the Pollock, and another on the Whippley Shoal, near Sambro.

BETTY'S ISLAND, on Brig Point, near Prospect, lat 44° 26' 22" N., lon 63° 45' 54" W., revolving red catoptric light, greatest brilliancy every two minutes, 75 feet high, visible 14 miles, building white, with two horizontal red bands, square, wood, height 54 feet, dwelling attached. Lighted 1875. Coast light.

PEGGY POINT, east side of entrance to St. Margaret's Bay, lat 44° 29' 30" N., lon 63° 55' W., fixed red catoptric light, 65 feet high building white, square, 26 feet high. Lighted 1868. Lantern on dwelling.

MARGARET'S BAY, on Green Island, Lunenburg County, lat 44° 23' N., lon 64° 2' 45" W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every half minute, building white, square, wood, 28 feet high with dwelling attached. Coast light.

CHESTER, E. Ironbound Island, a little to the eastward of centre of island, in Mahone Bay, lat 44° 26' 10" N., lon 64° 4' 50" W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 16 miles, 150 feet high, white oblong tower on dwelling, 46 feet high, wood, lantern. Lighted 1871. Seen from all points of approach. The lantern alone is visible, building hidden by trees.

HOBSON'S NOSE, Mahone Bay, lat 44° 25' N, lon 64° 13' 46" W., red fixed catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 68 feet high, building white, square, wood, 29 feet high. Lighted 1872.

CROSS ISLAND, east point Lunenburg Bay, lat 44° 18' 45" N, lon 64° 19' W., 2 white catoptric lights, vertical, 45 feet apart, upper intermittent, revolving every minute, and visible 14 miles, 100 feet high, lower fixed, visible 6 miles, and 65 feet high, building red, octagonal base, height 53 feet. Lighted 1832. Pilots resort here, and vessels may take refuge in case of necessity. Upper bright 45 seconds, dark 15 seconds.

BATTERY POINT, Lunenburg, lat 44° 21' 45" N., lon 64° 17' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 50 feet high, white, square tower on dwelling, height 24 feet. Lighted 1854. This harbor is easy of access, buoys are placed in the bay and entrance to the harbor on Sculpin Rock, Haddock Shoal, Battery Point Shoal, and Head Shoal. In approaching the harbor from seaward, the buoy on Sculpin Rock, painted red and

PICKFORD & BLANCH Spikes, Wrought and Cut—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Communications Printing of all kinds executed promptly by N. S. PRINTING CO.

For's, Boy's and Youth's Long Boots, a good Stock to choose from, at BOREMANS, 532 ARCADE STREET.

black, in horizontal stripes, may be left on either hand, giving it a berth of two cables' length. The other buoys are painted black and must be left on the port hand going in. Iron can buoys in summer, spar buoys in winter.

WEST HOSHOOD ISLAND, near Cape LaHave, mouth of LaHave River, lat $44^{\circ} 13' 45''$ N., lon. $64^{\circ} 16' 20''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every 30 seconds, visible 13 miles, 72 feet high, building white, square, height 29 feet. Near edge of cliff, 40 feet high. Lighted 1855.

LAHAVE, on Port Point, lat $44^{\circ} 17' 20''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 21'$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 48 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 35 feet. Lighted 1876.

MOSHER'S ISLAND, on island, west side of entrance to LaHave River, lat $44^{\circ} 14' 15''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 18' 50''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 55 feet high, building white, square, height 26 feet. Lighted 1868.

MEDWAY HEAD, Port Medway, west side of entrance, lat $44^{\circ} 6' 10''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 32' 15''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 44 feet high, building white, square, with black square seaward, height 23 feet. Like a dwelling house. Lighted 1851. Spar Buoys are placed in the channel to Port Medway harbor, on the breaking ledges, Nautilus Rock, corner ground and edge of flats off Bang's Point. In passing in from seaward the red buoys must be left on the starboard, and the black buoys on the port hand.

COFFIN ISLAND, south point, Liverpool Bay, lat $44^{\circ} 2'$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 37' 30''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every two minutes, light 30 seconds, dark 90 seconds, visible 16 miles, 65 feet high, building octagonal, horizontal stripes, red and white, eight in number, height 50 feet. Lighted 1812.

BROOKLYN PIER, on end of Breakwater, Liverpool, lat $44^{\circ} 2' 45''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 41' 15''$ W., fixed light, white seaward, green towards harbor, visible 3 miles. A lantern exhibited from end of pier.

FORT POINT, Liverpool Bay, south entrance, lat $44^{\circ} 2' 30''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 42' 20''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 30 feet high, building white, square, height 17 feet. Left on port side when entering the harbor. Lighted 1855.

PORT MOUTON, north-east point of Spectacle Island, Queen's County, lat $43^{\circ} 55'$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 48'$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 47 feet high, square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into harbor. Lighted 1873.

LITTLE HOPE, nearly on centre of island, lat $43^{\circ} 48' 30''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 47' 15''$ W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles, 40 feet high, square white building, height 26 feet. Lighted 1865. Centre of keeper's dwelling. Visible around horizon.

SHINGLE POINT, east side of Port Herbert Harbor, lat $43^{\circ} 48' 40''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 53' 30''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 33 feet high, white square wooden building, height 29 feet. Lighted 1872.

CARTER'S ISLAND, Ragged Island Harbor, lat $43^{\circ} 42' 15''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 5' 30''$ W., fixed red light, visible 11 miles, 66 feet high, white square wooden building, height 29 feet. Lighted 1872.

RAGGED ISLAND, Gull Rock, lat $43^{\circ} 39' 15''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 5' 50''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 56 feet high, white square building, height 31 feet. Lighted 1853.

SAND POINT, at east side of entrance to Shelburne Harbor, lat $43^{\circ} 41' 15''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 19'$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 67 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. [Burnt down.]

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Russia Sheet Iron.

Brown's Universal Pills. Sugar Coated, surpass all others.

We are constantly adding to our stock and shall endeavor to please all Customers, at ROBEY'S 232 ARMY STREET.

[1879

izing it a berth
d must be left
oys in winter.

LaHave River,
ght, revolving
white, square,
55.

W., fixed red
square, wood,

LaHave River. lat
visible 8 miles,
1 1868.

44° 6' 16" N.,
es, 44 feet high,
3 feet. Like a
the channel to
corner ground
award the red
the port hand.

N., lon 64° 37'
ght 30 seconds,
ing octagonal,
feet. Lighted

44° 2' 45" N.,
wards harbor,

0" N., lon 64°
high, building
ing the harbor.

's County, lat
1 miles, 47 feet
g vessels into

N., lon 64° 47'
e 12 miles, 40
1865. Centre

3° 45' 40" N.,
33 feet high.

N., lon 65° 5'
square wooden

50" W., fixed
ate building.

er, lat 43° 11'
miles, 67 feet
down.]

others,

1879]

ALMANACK.

131

SHELBURNE HARBOUR.—A red Iron Can Buoy has been placed in 41 fathoms, on west side of Middle Rock Shoal; a red Can Buoy off extreme of Spit, in four fathoms, and a black Spar Buoy on east end of Adamant Shoal.

BULL ROCK, a Spar Buoy painted black has been placed in 10 fathoms water S. S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., about 150 yards from the Bull Rock, off Western Head, Shelburne County.

CAPE ROSEWAY, near south-east point of MacNutt's Island, Shelburne harbor, lat 43° 37' 15" N., lon 65° 15' 45" W., 2 white catoptric lights, vertical, 21 yards apart, upper light visible 18 miles, and 120 feet high, lower 65 feet and visible 10 miles, octagonal building, vertical black and white stripes, height 77 feet. Lighted 1788, repaired 1858. A black Can Buoy S. S. E. from the Jig Rocks, in 9 fathoms water.

NEGRO ISLAND, on north side, lat 43° 30' 54" N., lon 65° 20' 58" W., red and white catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles, 43 feet high, white square wooden building, height 29 feet. Lighted 1872. For guiding vessels in and out of Clyde River or Negro Harbor.

BACCARO, on west side of entrance to Barrington Harbor, lat 43° 26' 54" N., lon 65° 28' 12" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 49 feet high, white square building, with black ball seaward, height 35 feet. Lighted 1850. A Spar Buoy to the south of Bantam.

BARRINGTON E. BAY LIGHTSHIP, lat 43° 31' 5" N., lon 65° 34' 25" W., fixed white light, hull and spars painted red, with word "Barrington" in white letters on both sides. Height 30 feet above deck. Moored in 6 fathoms at low water. Wessex' Ledge bearing S. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., distant 3.8 mile, Baccaro Light bearing S. S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E., distant 6 and 3.16 miles, and Bantam Rocks, bearing S. E. by E. 7-8 E., distant $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles. To guide vessels into Barrington East Bay, and through Barrington Passage. Lighted 1875. A red Can Buoy on Angle Rock.

CAPE TABLE, on Cape, lat 43° 23' 19" N., lon. 65° 37' 11" W., white catoptric revolving light, bright 15 seconds, dark 25 seconds, visible 12 miles, 53 feet high, white octagonal building, 50 feet high. Lighted 1861. A steam fog whistle on Cape, elevated about 40 feet above high water, sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, a blast of ten seconds' duration each minute, with an interval of 50 seconds between each blast.

BRAZIL ROCK, red and black buoy, horizontal stripes, moored in 15 fathoms water, S. S. E., half a mile from Rocks.

STODDART ISLAND, on N. W. point of island, lat 43° 28' 39" N., lon 65° 43' 10" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 22 feet high, white small square tower. To guide vessels into the anchorage of Stoddart Harbor and Shag Harbor Sound.

BON PORTAGE ISLAND, on south point, lat 43° 27' 16" N., lon 65° 44' 10" W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles, 46 feet high, white square wooden building, height 28 feet. Lighted 1874. For guiding vessels into Barrington West Bay and Shag Harbor.

PUEBICO HARBOR, Beach Point, east side of entrance, 120 yards from low water mark, lat 43° 35' 45" N., lon 65° 46' 54" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 28 feet high, square white building, height 20 feet. Lighted 1854. Open westward of St. John's Island, bearing N. E. by N., clears the ledge; in making harbor from any other direction, the light must be brought to the northward of E. N. E., before it can be steered for to avoid shoal spot off St. Ann's Point. Spar buoys mark the channel. Black left on port hand, red on starboard in approaching the harbor.

ARGYLE, on south point of Whitehead Island, Yarmouth County, lat. $43^{\circ} 39' 30''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 52' 4''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles. 115 feet high, building white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. Lighted 1874. For guiding vessels into Argyle Harbor.

TUSKET RIVER, Big Fish Island, south-west point, lat $43^{\circ} 42' 10''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 57' 15''$ W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 8 yards apart, visible 12 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 23 feet. Visible seaward; in windows each end of a dwelling house. Lighted 1864.

SEAL ISLAND, south point, 1-3 mile inland, lat $43^{\circ} 23' 34''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 0' 52''$ W., fixed white light, dioptric, 2nd order, visible 18 miles, 98 feet high, white octagonal building, height 60 feet. Lighted 1839. The Blonde Rock lies S. by W. 3 1-3 mile from light house. Between this Rock and the Island there are some dangers, the ground is rocky throughout, and large vessels ought not to attempt passing between them. A fog whistle near light house, during fogs and snow storms, sounds in each minute a blast of 5 seconds' duration, and after an interval of 5 seconds gives another blast of five seconds, with an interval of 45 seconds.

A Spar Buoy, painted black, has been placed in 12½ fathoms water, south about half a mile from the Blonde Rock, off Seal Island.

YARMOUTH OR CAPE FOURCHU, east cape, south point, lat $43^{\circ} 47' 28''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 9' 21''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every minute and 45 seconds—light $\frac{1}{4}$ minute, dark $\frac{1}{4}$ minute, visible 18 miles, 117 feet high, octagonal tower, vertical stripes, red and white, height 59 feet. Lighted 1839. Fogs whistle on west side, sounds in fogs and snow storms 10 seconds in every minute.

BUNKER'S ISLAND, on end of reef, off S. W. point of Island, east side of entrance to Yarmouth Harbor, lat $43^{\circ} 48' 30''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 8' 45''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 27 feet high, the lantern on a dwelling house, built on a wooden pier. Lighted 1874. A red beacon light for the purpose of guiding vessels into the harbor. Visible from the southward between the bearings of N. E. by N. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. It can also be seen on Stanwood's Beach, when bearing from S. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. to S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E., but cannot be run for on these bearings, the only entrance to the harbor being through Yarmouth Sound and round Cape East.

TRINITY LEDGE, an Iron Bell Buoy, painted red, has been moored to the westward of Trinity Ledge, off Cape St. Mary.

CAPE ST. MARY, east side of Bay, lat $41^{\circ} 5' 20''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 12' 40''$ W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every 30 seconds, visible 17 miles, 103 feet high, octagonal white building, height 43 feet. Lighted 1868.

METECHAN RIVER, at entrance end of Breakwater, lat $44^{\circ} 13' 43''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 8' 12''$ W., fixed green catoptric light, visible 6 miles, 23 feet high, building vertical, red stripes on seaward side, 21 feet high, lantern painted black. Lighted 1875. Beacon for guiding vessels into river. Must be left on starboard hand and passed close aboard. Tide leaves breakwater one hour before low water.

CHURCH POINT, east side of St. Mary's Bay, Digby County, lat $44^{\circ} 19' 55''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 7' 35''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 36 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. Lighted 1874. For guiding against dangers in vicinity of Church Point.

SISSIBOO, south side of entrance to river, lat $44^{\circ} 26' 36''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 1' 15''$ W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 8 miles, 36 feet high, white wooden building, pyramidal, height 33 feet. Lighted 1870.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—English Paints, Umber, Putty, &c.

It will pay you to call or send for our prices before buying.

CO. UNLIMITED IS OUT TO GIVE THE BEST OF SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC.

A. CROOK, MECHANIC OF LADIES' DRESSES, and CHILDREN'S WALKING SHOES and SLIPPERS, at BOKERHAM'S, 232 ARLEY STREET.

W
N.
apar
feet.
S. by
N. E.
W. 1
Be
fixed
buil
of B
wea
seco
seco
place
and
bell
posit
Bo
W.
visib
south
Po
lon 6
high
1817
fogg
betw
MA
lon 6
66 fe
1859
from
MA
lon 6
miles
Ligh
Br
whit
heig
point
the
went
six s
will
20 m
acco
H
13'
squ
W
64°
squ
ves

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

133

WESTPORT, Peter's Island, entrance to Grand Passage, lat $44^{\circ} 15' 30''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 20' 20''$ W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 24 feet apart, visible 10 miles, each 40 feet high, square white building, height 15 feet. Lighted 1850. Visible from the northward between the bearings of S. by W. and S. S. W., and from the southward between the bearings of N. E. by E. and N. N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W. Bell Buoy painted red, north side of N. W. Ledge.

BRIER ISLAND, north-west Point, lat $44^{\circ} 14' 57''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 23' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 92 feet high, white octagonal building, height 55 feet. Lighted 1809. A steam fog whistle on N. W. of Brier Island, south side of light house, sounds during thick and foggy weather and snow storms as follows:—Blast of four seconds, interval four seconds, blast of four seconds, interval of four seconds, blast of four seconds, interval of forty seconds—making sixty seconds. The Bell Buoy placed on the North-West Ledge, off Brier Island, drifted from its moorings and was washed ashore and destroyed in a gale in December last. A spar bell buoy was moored in its place in January, and has remained in position ever since.

BOAR'S HEAD, 17 yards from edge of cliff, lat $44^{\circ} 24' 16''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 13' 10''$ W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every minute, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, white square building. Lighted 1864. On south entrance to Petit Passage.

POINT PRIM, south point of entrance to Annapolis Basin, lat $44^{\circ} 41' 34''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 47' 20''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 76 feet high, square tower, vertical red and white stripes, height 22 feet. Lighted 1817. Fog whistle on Prim Point sounds in snow storms and in thick or foggy weather 8 seconds in each minute, making an interval of 52 seconds between each blast.

MARSHALL COVE or PORT WILLIAMS, south shore, lat $44^{\circ} 56' 52''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 16' 10''$ W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 20 feet apart, upper 60 feet high, visible 10 miles, white square building, height 22 feet. Lighted 1859. Lantern on top of dwelling; lower light in bow window, visible from W. S. W. round N. to E. N. E.

MARGARETVILLE, on extremity of point, south shore, lat $45^{\circ} 2' 57''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 4' 10''$ W., two fixed red catoptric lights, 30 and 27 feet high, visible 8 miles, square building, horizontal white and black stripes, height 22 feet. Lighted 1859. Visible from W. S. W. round N. to E. N. E.

BLACK ROCK, south shore, lat $45^{\circ} 10' 10''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 46' 10''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 45 feet high, square white building, height 35 feet. Lighted 1848. Light on top of dwelling, visible from all points of approach. A fog whistle on the extreme point of Cape d'Or, on the opposite side of the channel from Black Rock, sounds during thick weather, fogs and snow storms, twice in each minute, each blast being of six seconds duration, with intervals of 24 seconds between. The whistle will probably be heard in calm weather, or with the wind, at a distance of 20 miles, and in stormy weather, or against the wind, from 5 to 8 miles, according to the state of the atmosphere.

HORTON, on bluff, west side of Aron River, lat $45^{\circ} 6' 15''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 13' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 20 miles, 92 feet high, white square building, height 20 feet. Lighted 1851. Light in window.

WALTON HARBOR, Basin of Minas, Hants County, lat $45^{\circ} 14' 10''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 0' 45''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 60 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. Lighted 1873. For guiding vessels into Walton harbor.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Best Charcoal Wire Rope - 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Good value, for money paid, obtained at the office of the N. S. PRINTING CO.

Good value, for money paid, obtained at the office of the N. S. PRINTING CO.

BROWN and WEBB, Wholesale Druggists, Halifax.

BURNTCOAT, Basin of Minas, north-west extremity of head, south shore, lat $45^{\circ} 18' 40''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 48' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 75 feet high, square white building, height 35 feet. On dwelling visible from all points of approach. Lighted 1859.

CAPE D'OR. A steam whistle has been erected at Cape d'Or, Cumberland Conny.

PARISBORO', or Partridge Island, west side of river, lat $45^{\circ} 23' N.$, lon $64^{\circ} 19' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 37 feet high, white square building, height 32 feet. Lighted 1852. Lantern on dwelling.

SPENCER POINT, on north shore, Cobequid Bay, lat $45^{\circ} 23' 30'' N.$, lon $63^{\circ} 37' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 6 miles, 35 feet high, window in building 20 feet high. Lighted 1863.

APPLE RIVER, on Cape Capston or Hetty Point, north entrance, lat $45^{\circ} 28' 20'' N.$, lon $64^{\circ} 51' 30'' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 64 feet high, building white, oblong, with tower, height 45 feet. Lighted 1870. Rebuilt about 33 yards S S E. from old one.

NEW BRUNSWICK.—BAY OF FUNDY.

HILLSBORO' WHARF, Petitcodiac River, lat $45^{\circ} 55' 15'' N.$, lon $64^{\circ} 37' 45'' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 5 miles, 14 feet high, structure open frame, height 22 feet. Lighted 1875. To guide vessels going up the river and to the coal and plaster wharves.

GRINDSTONE, west part of island, lat $45^{\circ} 43' 13'' N.$, lon $64^{\circ} 37' 25'' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 60 feet high, octagonal white tower. Lighted 1854. Visible from N E by E, round by N to E by S, or 215° . Cape Enrage light house, S W by W $\frac{1}{2}$ W, about 10 miles.

CAPE ENRAGE, pitch of Cape, lat $45^{\circ} 35' 31'' N.$, lon $54^{\circ} 46' 55'' W.$, fixed white dioptric light, 4th order, visible 15 miles, 120 feet high, square white building, height 23 feet. Lighted 1840. Visible between the bearings of N W round by S to N E. A steam fog whistle, 150 feet N E from the light house, sounds during thick weather 4 seconds in each minute. Will probably be heard in calm weather 10 miles, and in stormy weather from 3 to 5 miles.

QUACO, small rock off head, lat $45^{\circ} 19' 20'' N.$, lon $65^{\circ} 31' 55'' W.$, white catoptric light, revolving every 20 seconds, visible 15 miles, 58 feet high, octagonal building, horizontally striped red and white, height 46 feet. Lighted 1835. A fog bell in a framed tower on the light house block strikes every 12 seconds during thick and foggy weather and snow storms. Under favorable circumstances it should be heard two or three miles, and in stormy weather, or against the wind, about a mile.

CAPE SPENCER, pitch of Cape, lat $45^{\circ} 12' 30'' N.$, lon $65^{\circ} 54' W.$, red and white catoptric light, alternating every 45 seconds, visible 20 miles, 207 feet high, white square building, with tower, height 35 feet. Lighted 1873. Visible between the bearings from E S E round by S to W N W, Partridge Island light bearing by compass N W by W $\frac{1}{2}$ W northerly, distant $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

PARTRIDGE ISLAND, St. John harbor, lat $45^{\circ} 14' 20'' N.$, lon $66^{\circ} 3' 20'' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 20 miles, 119 feet high, building red and white in vertical stripes, height 40 feet. Lighted 1791. In foggy weather a steam whistle sounds for 10 seconds every minute. A bell buoy near E side of Partridge Island Reef.

ST. JOHN HARBOUR, lat $45^{\circ} 15' 10'' N.$, lon $66^{\circ} 3' 40'' W.$, white dioptric light, 4th order, visible 10 miles, 35 feet high, building vertical red and white stripes, height 15 feet. Lighted 1828.

Toilet Soaps, always a heavy Stock and great choice,

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

135

... south shore.
... light, visible 13
... On dwelling

... Or, Cumber

... 5° 23' N., lon
... t high, white
... dwelling.

... 30' N., lon
... high, window

... rance, lat 45°
... sible 12 miles,
... et. Lighted

Y.

... Y, lon 64° 37'
... high, structure
... sels going up

... 4° 37' 25" W.
... ngonal white
... to E by S, or
... miles.

... 55' W, fixed
... square white
... e bearings of
... W E from the
... minute. Will
... eather from 3

... 5' W, white
... 58 feet high,
... ght 46 feet.
... house black
... snow storms.
... e miles, and

... W, red and
... miles, 207
... ghted 1873.
... N W, Part-
... erly, distant

... 66° 3' 29'
... uilding red
... In foggy
... A bell buoy

... ite dioptric
... al red and

BOOK WORK at N. S. PRINTING CO'S OFFICE at PRICES WHICH DEFY COMPETITION.

A real good Prunella Boot for Ladies, only 60 cts. per pair, at BOREHAM'S, 230 ARLEY STREET.

LEPREAU, on Point, lat 45° 3' 40" N, lon 66° 27' 30" W, 2 fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 27 feet apart, visible 15 miles. upper light 81, lower 53 feet high. octagonal building. striped horizontally red and white, height 31 feet. Lighted 1831. Visible between the bearings of W N W around by S to E by N. Fog whistle during fogs and snow storms sounds twice each minute, first giving a blast of 5 seconds' duration, with an interval of 5 seconds, then a blast of 5 seconds duration, with an interval of 45 seconds to complete the minute.

SPRUCE POINT, St Croix River, Charlotte County, lat 45° 10' N, lon 67° 11' W, fixed white catoptric light, 32 feet high, white square building, height 28 feet. Lighted 1876. The course from Spruce Point to ballast ground is E by S $\frac{1}{2}$ S, distance 2 miles. From Spruce Point to Mark Point W N W, distance 2 miles. A vessel after leaving Doucet Island, to clear the reef, should steer N until the Spruce Point light bears N W by W, and thence take a W N W course.

MARK POINT, St Croix River, Charlotte County, lat 45° 10' 10" N, lon 67° 12' 30" W, fixed white catoptric light, 32 feet high, square white building, height 28 feet. Lighted 1876.

MIDJIC BLUFF, Passamaquoddy Bay. Charlotte County, lat 45° 6' 53" N, lon 66° 54' 30" W, fixed white catoptric light, visible 15 miles, 130 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 29 feet, lantern brown. Lighted 1876. A bar extends E N E from light house, and vessels require to keep off a distance of 260 yards to clear it at low water.

DREW'S HEAD, on W side of Beaver Harbour, Charlotte County, lat 45° 3' 45" N, lon 66° 44' W, fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 45 feet high, white square wooden building, height 36 feet. Lighted 1875. Seen at all points between eastern and western heads of harbor.

BLISS ISLAND, W end of Island, S side of western entrance to Bliss Harbor, lat 45° 1' 15" N, lon 66° 51' W, fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 45 feet high, white square wooden building, height 30 feet. Lighted 1871.

CAMPBELL ISLAND, N point of Head Harbor, lat 44° 57' 40" N, lon 66° 54' 10" W, fixed white catoptric light, visible 15 miles, 64 feet high, white octagonal tower with red cross, height 34 feet. Lighted 1829. This light enables vessels to enter Head Harbor at all times. It is also a guide to vessels entering the main channel, to West Isles, Moose Island, and the inner Bay of Passamaquoddy.

PORT ST. ANDREWS, N point of entrance, lat 45° 4' 10" N, lon 67° 2' 50" W, fixed white catoptric light, 42 feet high, visible 10 miles, white octagonal building, height 22 feet. Lighted 1833. Visible between the bearings of N W by N, and S E by S.

PORT ST. ANDREW'S, on sand reef at E entrance, lat 45° 3' 45" N, lon 67° 0' 50" W, fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 40 feet high, structure white, square, wood, on a framed pier, height 10 feet. Lighted 1875. To guide to all ports in inner bay, and to vessels going up the River St. Croix from Little Passage or West Quoddy. There is only a depth of 4 feet of water on the N W extension of the reef towards main land.

SOUTH WEST WOLF ISLAND, on S E point of the island, lat 44° 56' 30" N, lon 66° 44' 10" W, white catoptric light, revolving every $\frac{1}{4}$ minute, visible 17 to 20 miles, 111 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 35 feet. Lighted 1871. Lantern on dwelling; visible from all points of approach.

SWALLOW TAIL, N E part of Grand Manan, lat 44° 45' 52" N, lon

PICKFORD & BLACK—Hemp and Manila Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

BROWN & WEBB, Corner Duke and Hollis Streets, Halifax.

64° 44' W, fixed white catoptric light, visible 17 miles, 148 feet high, white octagonal wooden building, height 50 feet. Lighted 1860. Visible between the bearings of S W round by S to N W. A steam fog whistle on extreme N W head of Grand Manan, 80 feet above high water, sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, 3 blasts of 4 seconds' duration in each minute, with an interval of 16 seconds between each blast. A spindle beacon, painted red, placed in 1876 on Old Proprietor Ledge, on the S E of Grand Manan Island, in lat 44° 33' 10" N, lon 66° 42' W, has a cage elevated 31 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen from a distance from 8 or 10 miles.

MACHIAS SEAL ISLAND, on island, lat 44° 30' 7" N, lon 67° 6' 13" W, 2 fixed white lights, W by N $\frac{1}{2}$ N, and E by S $\frac{1}{2}$ S, 57 yards apart, one light catoptric, the other dioptric of 2nd order, visible 15 miles, E 58 feet, W 54 feet high, buildings white, each 36 feet high. Lighted 1832. A fog whistle sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, 5 seconds in each half minute.

GANNET ROCK, on rock, lat 40° 0' 38" N, lon 66° 47' W, fixed and flash white light, dioptric, 4th order, a flash every $4\frac{1}{2}$ seconds, visible 12 miles, 66 feet high, octagonal tower, height 41 feet, vertical black and white stripes. Lighted 1831. A gun is fired to answer signals during fogs and snow storms. Dangerous rocks extend 4 miles eastward of the light house. Fixed light 45 seconds, eclipse $5\frac{1}{2}$ seconds, flash $4\frac{1}{2}$ seconds, eclipse $5\frac{1}{2}$ seconds—making 60 seconds.

SABLE ISLAND.

SABLE ISLAND, west end, lat 43° 57' N., lon 60° 8' W., white catoptric revolving light, revolves in three minutes, showing three flashes at intervals of half a minute, then a cessation of light during $1\frac{1}{2}$ minute in each revolution, visible 18 miles, 123 feet high, white octagonal wooden building, height 98 feet. Lighted 1873. Steam fog whistle discontinued from July 1st, 1878.

SABLE ISLAND, $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile from east end, lat 43° 58' 30" N., lon 59° 46' W., fixed white dioptric light, 2nd order, visible 18 miles, 128 feet high, octagonal building, white and brown alternately, height 86 feet. Lighted 1873.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, CANADA.

NOVA SCOTIA POSTAL DIVISION.

Post Office Inspector, (\$2,200) F. M. Passow. *Asst. P. O. Inspector*, (\$1,200) J. D. Story. *Clerks, Inspector's Office*, T. Southall, Douglas Stewart, Thomas E. Davison, S. J. R. Sircom. *Temporary Clerk*, A. D. Johnstone. *Resident Office Keeper and Messenger*, R. R. McMillan.

Money Order Branch.

Superintendent Money Order Office, (\$1,800) James H. Thorne. *Clerks*, Stephen S. Thorne, T. Grassie Creighton.

Railway Mail Service.

Clerks, E. A. Bent, Alfred Brown, Frank P. Bent, J. McN. Gabriel, R. Davison, J. W. H. Cameron, J. McNeill, W. Crowley.

Nestle's Swiss Milk-Feed, best in the world.

[1879]

3 feet high,
660. Visible
fog whistle
water, sounds
duration in
A spindle
in the S E of
a cage ele-
ould be seen

6' 13" W, 2
t, one light
3 feet. W 54
332. A fog
nds in each

ed and flash
le 12 miles,
k and white
ng fogs and
light house
eclipse 54

te catoptric
at intervals
ach revolu-
ion building,
from July

59° 46' W.,
gh, octago-
ted 1873.

ADADA.

Inspector,
Douglas
Clerk, A.
McMillan.

Thorne.

Gabriel,

A ROOF RAIN DIRECTIONAL ELLIOTT IS FURNISHED PROMPTLY BY THE NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.

W. H. Fuller and Children's Strong Boots for Country Wear very low, at POWERMAN, 1000 ARMY STREET.

1879]

ALMANACK.

137

Halifax Post Office.

Post Master, (\$2,400) H. W. Blackadar. *Assistant Postmaster*, (\$1,200) F. V. Tremaine. *Clerks*, Thos. W. DeWolfe, Arthur H. Cunningham, Wm. H. Chamberlain, William H. Donovan, T. W. Casey, Joseph O'Brien, George Paw, John O'Toole, W. V. Smith, David O'Brien, P. Mulcahy, C. M. R. Lownds, C. D. Fraser, F. J. Power, L. W. Travis, William Parker, C. G. Mitchell, Edward Delaney. *Newspaper Sellers*, Chris. Woods, John Woods. *Letter Carriers*, S. Saunders, (Superintendent); J. Fitzgerald, John Wilson, Edw. Carroll, H. G. Laurillard, J. O'Malley, J. Mahar, E. Miller, P. Mullaney, Robt. Myers. *Box Collectors*, R. C. Fraser, J. J. Mulcahy. *Messenger*, D. Silverthorne.

MAILS.	CLOSE.	ARRIVE.
<i>Northern</i> —(By Intercolonial Railway.) Counties of Cumberland and Colchester, and Eastern Hants; and places in Halifax along the line of Intercolonial Railway.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
Truro, Amherst, Shubenacadie and Bedford.....	Semi-daily Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
Musquodoboit, via Shubenacadie....	Tues., Thurs., Sat.	Mon., Wed., Fri.
<i>Eastern</i> —(By Pictou Branch.) Counties of Pictou, Antigonish, and Guysboro'; and Island of Cape Breton.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
Pictou (town) and New Glasgow....	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
<i>Eastern Shore</i> —(by Coach.) Musquodoboit Harbor, Tangier, Sheet Harbor, Marie Joseph, &c.....	Mon., Wed., Fri.	Tues., Thurs., Sat.
<i>Western</i> —(By W. & A. Railway.) Counties of Yarmouth, Digby, Annapolis, and Kings, and Western Hants.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
Ellershouse and Windsor.....	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
Hantsport, Wolfville and Kentville..	Semi-daily, Tuesday, Thurs. & Sat. D'ly, Mon. Wed. & Fri.	Semi-daily, Monday, Wed. & Fri. Daily, Tues. Thurs. & Sat.
<i>Western Shore</i> —(By Coach.) Counties of Lunenburg, Queens, and Shelburne, and settlements at head of N. W. Arm and St. Margaret's Bay (Co. of Halifax).....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>New Brunswick</i>	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, and British Columbia</i>	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>Magdalen Islands via Pictou</i>	Fortnightly until navigation closes.	Fortnightly until close of navigation.
<i>P. E. Island via Pictou and Ch' town, via Shediac</i>	Mon. Tues. Thurs. Fri. Wed., and Sat.	Daily.
<i>Newfoundland</i> — By Packets en route between Halifax and Queen town.....	Fortnightly.	Fortnightly.
<i>St. Pierre et Miquelon</i>	Every three or four days after arrival of direct English mail	Fortnightly, days uncertain.

PICOTARD & BLACK, Agents "Woodberry" Cotton Duck—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

A. M. FULLER, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Cut, Clinch, Pressed, Clout, Horse and Boat Nails.

138

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1879

MAILS.	CLOSE.	ARRIVE.
<i>Bermuda, W. Indies, & British Guiana</i> By Cunard Packet direct..... By Ships of War..... Via the United States.....	Monthly. As opportunity offers Daily, Sundays ex.	Monthly Uncertain. Days uncertain.
<i>The United States—</i> Via St. John, N. B.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
<i>Mexico, Central America, and Atlantic Coast of South America, via New York.....</i>	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
<i>Pacific Coast of South America, China, Japan, India, Australia, New Zealand, via San Francisco.....</i>	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
<i>Great Britain and Ireland—</i> By direct Packet..... Via Rimouski, by Canadian Packet... Via New York.....	Fortnightly. Friday. Monday.	Fortnightly. Weekly, day uncert. Uncertain.
<i>British Colonies and Foreign Countries by way of England—</i> By direct Packet..... Via Rimouski, by Canadian packet... Via New York.....	See Great Britain & Ireland above.	See Great Britain & Ireland above.

Letters intended for Registration must be posted quarter of an hour previous to the closing of the Mail by which they are to be forwarded, and both the Postage and the Registration Fee must be prepaid. Registration closes finally at 7.30 p.m.

Paid Letters for the English Mail received till 11 a. m. of the day on which the mail closes. Unpaid Letters and Book Packets and Samples must be posted by 10 a. m.; and Registered matter by 10.30 a. m.

Money Orders issued and paid from 10 a.m., to 4 p.m.

Street Letter Boxes in Halifax.

The location of the Street Letter Boxes is as follows:—Foot of Salter and Lower Water Streets, Corner of Morris and Pleasant Streets, Foot of Green and Pleasant Streets, Corner of South Park and Victoria Road, Foot of Birmingham and Morris Streets, Corner Spring Garden Road and South Park Street, Corner of Pleasant Street and Spring Garden Road, Corner of Sackville and Barrington Streets, Corner of Argyle and Buckingham Streets, Foot of Cogswell and Brunswick Streets, Corner of Cogswell and North Park Street, Corner of Cunard and Moren Street, Corner of Gottingen and Cornwallis Streets, Corner of Gottingen and North Streets, Corner of Gerrish and Brunswick Streets, Foot of Arts Lane and Upper Water Street, Foot of Cornwallis and Upper Water Streets, Foot of Jacob Street, North Street Railway Station.

The public are cautioned against posting anything but Letters in the Street Letter Boxes, as the forcing in of Newspapers etc., will prevent Letters from being safely deposited in the box. Collections are made from Street Letter Boxes three times per day. Collections are also made from the Street Letter Boxes on Sundays: at 9.00 p.m., in time for the Monday Morning Mails.

Pickstone's Washing Crystal beats all others,

Printing for Dry Goods Men—Papers, Labels, Receipts, Bills, Orders, Statements, etc., at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARGYLE STREET.

Books and Shoes, Cheap for Cash, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARGYLE STREET.

H.
18
Str
We
Tr
H.
Pov
G.
J.
J.
and
W.
Fin
Joh

T
port
Thre
noon
Gerr
men
Wes
exce
Le
to wi
Le
whic
Ch
in wr
TH
of wh
Ne
matt

M
and 5

T
Nov
Pos

Aval
Adve
Loh
Aval
Joh
Arch
Atho
Aval

[1879]

ALMANACK.

139

Licensed Stamp Vendors in Halifax.

Postage Stamps can be obtained from the following licensed Vendors :
H. A. Taylor, Druggist, Barrington Street; G. E. Morton, Hollis Street; T. P. Connolly, Granville Street; Rev. A. W. Nicholson, Wesleyan Book Room, Granville St; Rev. Alexr. McBean, Book and Tract Depository, Granville Street; R. Urquhart, Spring Garden Road; H. C. Tolly, Upper Water Street; J. Courtney, Pleasant Street; A. P. Power, Brunswick St. foot Cogswell; M. A. Buckley, Granville Street; G. T. Winsor, Lower Water Street; J. Crawford, Upper Water Street; J. J. McDonald, Gottingen Street; Studley Horton, Agricola Street; J. Vanmaller, Gottingen Street; Arthur Anderson, Corner Cornwallis and Creighton Streets; J. H. Woolrich, Upper Water Street; James W. Doley, Argyle Street; Arthur Monaghan, Argyle Street; James Finlay, Pleasant Street; W. Hamilton, Foot of Cornwallis Street; John Connolly, lobby of Post Office.

Halifax Letter Carriers' Delivery.

The Delivery of Letters by Carriers is as follows : in the business portions of the city, and as far South as Inglis and North as Gerrish, *Three* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m., 12 noon, and 4.00 p.m.; in the northern portion of the city, beyond Gerrish (north), *Two* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m., and 4 p.m.; and in the Northern, Southern, and Western Suburbs, and Richmond, *One* delivery daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m.

Letters for these deliveries will be received at the General Office up to within 15 minutes of the commencement of each delivery.

Letters and Papers should be addressed to Street and Number at which to be delivered.

Change of Residence should be promptly notified to the Postmaster in writing.

The public are requested to adopt the house door letter-boxes, the use of which will result in greatly increased rapidity in the delivery of letters.

No person need call at the office for letters, for all may have mail matter left at their residences regularly, without risk or charge.

Dartmouth.

Mails sent to Dartmouth three times per day at 6 a.m., 1 p.m., and 5 p.m.

COUNTY POST OFFICES.

The following is a list of the principal regular Post Offices, in Nova Scotia, viz. :

POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS	POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS.
<i>Acadia Mines.</i>	K. M. Solomon.	<i>Aylesford.</i>	T. R. Harris.
<i>Adocate Harbor.</i>	Nathan B. Morris.	<i>Baldet.</i>	Robt. Elsiey.
<i>Antarct.</i>	Amos Purdy.	<i>Barrington.</i>	R. H. Crowell.
<i>Antigonishe.</i>	Harris VenBlarcom.	<i>Bear River.</i>	W. S. V. T. Hardwick.
<i>Arichatt.</i>	H. P. Hill.	<i>Beaver River Cor.</i>	W. S. Raymond.
<i>Athol.</i>	Wm. G. Ballam.	<i>Berwick.</i>	E. C. Foster.
<i>Avonport Stat'n.</i>	F. A. Donkin.	<i>Big Bras'ador.</i>	Jno P. Halliburton.
	J. B. Newcomb.	<i>Boularderie</i>	Alex. Munro.

BROWN and WEBB, Agents for Nova Scotia.

PICKFORD & BLACK-Repairs Canvas-51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Printing for Dry Goods from Foreign Labels, Full Heads, Statements, &c., cheaply done by H. H. FULLER and CO.

ARRIVE.

ly
tain.
uncertain.

daily, Sim. ex.

uncertain.

uncertain.

ightly.
y, day uncert.
tain.

reat Britain y
und above.

f an hour pre-
warded, and
paid. Regis-

f the day on
and Samples
0 a. m.

oot of Salter
ant Streets,
and Victoria
ing Garden
and Spring
Corner of
Brunswick
of Cunard
ets, Corner
Brunswick
Cornwallis
et Railway

ters in the
ill prevent
are made
s are also
n., in time

A. M. BELL—V. M. Head of Bennett's Wharf.

POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS.	POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS.
<i>Danforth,</i>	J. R. Atwater.	<i>Maccan,</i>	Robert D. Roach.
<i>Bridge town,</i>	Enoch Dodge, jr.	<i>Mohone Bay,</i>	H. Schiare.
<i>Bridge water,</i>	Joseph Whitford.	<i>Maitland,</i>	Alex. Roy.
<i>Brookfield, (Col.)</i>	James Graham.	<i>Margaret For's,</i>	Donald Campbell.
<i>Calhoun Corner,</i>	George Middlemas.	<i>Margaret Horb's,</i>	Colin Gillis.
<i>Canning,</i>	J. W. Borden.	<i>Margareteide,</i>	T. A. Margeson.
<i>Casco,</i>	W. A. Hutchinson.	<i>Melrose,</i>	James Stewart.
<i>Cape George,</i>	Robt. McDonald.	<i>Middleton,</i>	Albert Beals.
<i>Cape Sable Island,</i>	W. Cunningham.	<i>Moll Village,</i>	H. H. Mack.
<i>Chester,</i>	Miss Viet. Church.	<i>Milton,</i>	Edwd. Kempton.
<i>Christmas Island,</i>	James McDougall.	<i>Minutia,</i>	Gilbert Seaman.
<i>Clementport,</i>	James P. Roop.	<i>Mount Uniacke,</i>	Richard McLearn.
<i>Clyde River,</i>	Geo. Thomson.	<i>Musquod's Mid.</i>	Robt. A. Kaulback.
<i>Cum Bay,</i>	Radk. McKenzie.		Upper S. L. Henry.
<i>Cross Rls, Co Har</i>	Kinsman Sweet.	<i>W. New Amman,</i>	Wellington Blair.
<i>Dartmouth,</i>	John E. Leadley.	<i>New Campbellton</i>	Chas. L. Campbell.
<i>Digby,</i>	George P. Burton.	<i>New Glasgow,</i>	Wm. Fraser.
<i>Durham,</i>	John McCoul.	<i>New Ross,</i>	John Pratt.
<i>East Bay,</i>	Hugh McDonald.	<i>Newport,</i>	Jas. F. Cochran.
<i>Ecumung,</i>	W. A. Fulmer.	<i>Newport Landing,</i>	J. W. Allison.
<i>Ellershouse,</i>	J. Johnson.		Station, J. L. Sweet.
<i>Elmsdale,</i>	Alex. Dunbar.	<i>North Sydney,</i>	Wm. Forbes.
<i>Enfield,</i>	H. F. Donaldson.	<i>Noel,</i>	Ormand O'Brien.
<i>Englishtown,</i>	Duncan McDonald.	<i>North W. Arm,</i>	G. K. Ball.
<i>Fire Islands,</i>	Andrew K. Graham.	<i>Oxford,</i>	Henry S. Smith.
<i>Folly Village,</i>	D. F. Layton.	<i>Parrishora,</i>	John W. Jenks.
<i>French Village,</i>	J. L. Brine.	<i>Paradise Lane,</i>	Wm. F. Morse.
<i>Gay's River,</i>	M. Frame.	<i>Pictou,</i>	Edmund McPhail.
<i>Glencly,</i>	Matthew Archibald.	<i>Pirate Harbor,</i>	Jonathan Hartley.
<i>Glengary Sta'n,</i>	Robt. Sutherland.	<i>Port Hastings,</i>	Jas. G. McKeen.
<i>Goldenville,</i>	Neil McQuarrie.	<i>Port Hawkesbury,</i>	Angus Grant.
<i>Goose River,</i>	G. B. Hunter, Sr.	<i>Port Hood,</i>	Angus McDonald.
<i>Granville Ferry,</i>	Hugh M. Irving.	<i>Port Medway,</i>	Freeman Cohoon.
<i>Grand Narrows,</i>	S. McNeil.	<i>Port Mulgrave,</i>	Geo. B. Hadley.
<i>Great Village,</i>	Robert Dill.	<i>Port Williams,</i>	Albert Chase.
<i>Greenville Sta'n,</i>	J. S. Forshner.		" Station, Enoch A. Forsyth.
<i>Gayshorough,</i>	E. J. Cunningham.	<i>Pugwash,</i>	Levi Borden.
<i>Hantsport,</i>	Wm. Davison.	<i>River Bourgoise,</i>	Geo H. Bissett.
<i>Har. en Bouche,</i>	Edward Corbett.	<i>River John,</i>	John D. Gould.
<i>Hebron,</i>	Charles Caban.	<i>River Philip,</i>	Mrs. Grace Philips.
<i>Hopewell,</i>	John Gunn.	<i>Sandy Cove,</i>	Jno H. Morehouse.
<i>Isaac's Harbor,</i>	Alex. McMillan, Jr.	<i>Sheet Harbor,</i>	W. Hall.
<i>Koutrille,</i>	W. M. Carruthers.	<i>Shelburne,</i>	Robt. R. Thompson.
<i>Kennetcook,</i>	John A. Vaughan.	<i>Sherbrooke,</i>	Jas. H. McDonald.
<i>Kingsport,</i>	Geo. Wm. Martin.	<i>Shinimicas Bridg</i>	John Brander.
<i>Kingston Station,</i>	A. C. VanBuskirk.	<i>Shubenacadie,</i>	Andrw Kirkpatrick.
<i>Lawrencetown,</i>	John W. James.	<i>Spring Hill Mines,</i>	H. S. Boss.
<i>Lingan,</i>	Ronald McDonald.	<i>St. Andrews, (Ant)</i>	D. Chisholm.
<i>Little Bras d'Or,</i>	John H. Christie.	<i>St. Mary's Bay,</i>	Edw. Everett.
<i>Little Glace Bay,</i>	W. G. Keay.	<i>St. Peters,</i>	Radk. G. Morrison.
<i>Liverpool,</i>	A. J. Campbell.	<i>Stellerton,</i>	H. McKenzie.
<i>Lockport,</i>	Ross Rammond.		Robert Martin.
<i>Long Island,</i>	Jas. W. Eldridge.	<i>Sidney Mines,</i>	Miss H. F. Rigby.
<i>Lower Bayton,</i>	J. W. Borden.	<i>Tangier,</i>	J. M. Forrest.
<i>Lower L'Ardoise,</i>	Jos. Matheson.	<i>Tatamagouache,</i>	Robert Purvis.
<i>Lower St. Anick,</i>	Frs H. Holdsworth.	<i>Tracadie,</i>	Placide Delorv.
<i>Lunenburg,</i>	Mrs. A. M. Rudolf.	<i>Truro,</i>	Wm. McCully.
<i>Mabou,</i>	H. McDonald.	<i>Tusket,</i>	J. M. Lent.

PAINTING CO., CORNER GREENING VILLORE A VACH

Men's and Boy's Shoes in great variety and very low priced, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARMY STREET.

[1879]

T MASTERS.

D. Roach.
Ware.
Roy.
d Campbell.
Gillis.
Margeson.
Stewart.
Beals.
Mack.
Kempton.
Seaman.
McLearn.
A. Kaulback.
Henry.
gton Blair.
L. Campbell.
Fraser.
Pratt.
Cochran.
Allison.
Sweet.
Forbes.
d O'Brien.
Ball.
S. Smith.
W. Jenks.
F. Morse.
d McPhail.
an Hartley.
s. McKeen.
s Grant.
McDonald.
an Coboon.
B. Hadley.
Chase.
A. Forsyth.
Borden.
Bissett.
D. Gould.
Grace Philips.
Morehouse.
all.
R. Thompson.
McDonald.
Brander.
Kirkpatrick.
Boss.
sholm.
Everett.
G. Morrison.
Kenzie.
Martin.
F. Rigby.
Forrest.
Purvis.
Delory.
McCully.
ent.

ROYA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., CORNER GRANVILLE AND SACKVILLE STREETS, HALIFAX.

ROYA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., CORNER GRANVILLE AND SACKVILLE STREETS, HALIFAX.

H. H. FULLER and CO., Oxide of Iron Paint, head of Power's Wharf.

1879]

ALMANACK.

141

POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS.	POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS.
<i>Upp Stewiacke,</i>	Francis Cox.	<i>Westport,</i>	Benj. H. Ruggles.
<i>Wallave,</i>	B. S. Seaman.	<i>Westville,</i>	Duncan Balfour.
<i>Waterville,</i>	J. P. Pingo.	<i>Weymouth,</i>	C. D. Jones.
<i>Walton,</i>	John McCullough.	" Bridge	George J. Hoyt.
<i>Waverly,</i>	John Lingley.	<i>Whycocomagh,</i>	Mrs. McDonald.
<i>West Bay,</i>	James McDonald.	<i>Wilnot,</i>	E. Cumming.
" River,	Wm. Munro.	<i>Windsor,</i>	Peter S. Burnham.
" Station	Wm. S. Graham.	<i>Wolfville,</i>	George V. Rand.
Wentworth Sta'n,	J. H. Livingstone.	<i>Yarmouth,</i>	A. J. Hood.

Money Order Offices.

The Halifax Post Office, and the Offices in the above list marked in italics, are Money Order Offices, and are authorized to issue Orders payable at any Money Order Office in the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, the United Kingdom or British India.

Minor Post Offices.

In addition to the above, there are upwards of seven hundred minor Post Offices, and Way or Sub-Post Offices in the different Counties of the Province.

Principal Rates of Postage.

LETTERS.

To places within the Dominion of Canada, 3 cents per half oz. each. Letters paid less than one rate will not be forwarded. Other short paid letters will be taxed with double the amount of the deficient postage.

To Newfoundland, 5 cents per half oz. each, which must be prepaid.

To Bermuda, via Halifax, 6 cents per half oz. each, which must be prepaid.

To West Indies, and British Guiana, via Halifax, 12 cents per half oz. each, which must be prepaid.

To the United States, 3 cents per half oz. each, which must be prepaid.

To the United Kingdom and the Continent of Europe, via Halifax, or by Canadian Packet from Quebec or Portland, or by Packet via N. York, 5 cts. per half oz. each.

To St. Pierre et Miquelon, 5 cents per half oz. each.

On letters posted at an Office to be delivered from it, commonly known as Local or "drop letters," the rate will be 1 cent per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; to be in all cases prepaid by Postage Stamps affixed to such letter when posted.

Re-directed Letters will be forwarded without any additional charge if not taken from the office or if handed back at the moment of their delivery, but if taken from the office and subsequently re-posted they become subject to a new rate of postage, in default of which they will be sent to the Dead Letter Office, Ottawa.

Letters containing coin addressed to the United Kingdom or Foreign Countries will not be forwarded to their destination, but will be sent to the Dead Letter Office, Ottawa.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

Newspapers and periodicals printed and published in Canada may be sent by Post from the Office of publication or news agency at the

PICKFORD & BLACK, OF DUCKS AND DRIFTINGS FOR BEAT SAILS—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Jobbed at exceptionally low figures by BROWN and WEBB.

rate of 1 cent per lb., to regular subscribers or news agents in Canada, Newfoundland, the United Kingdom or the United States.

Transient Newspapers and Periodicals addressed to places in Canada, United States and Newfoundland, will be sent at the rate of one cent per 4 ounces, which must be prepaid by postage stamp. Newspapers and Periodicals weighing less than one ounce may be posted singly, prepaid by postage stamp, one half ct. each.

Newspapers addressed to places in Bermuda, West Indies and British Guiana, must be prepaid by postage stamp, two cents each.

Transient Newspapers addressed to places in the United Kingdom, the Continent of Europe, and St. Pierre et Miquelon, 2 cents per 4 ozs., or fraction thereof; prepayment compulsory.

MISCELLANEOUS MAIL MATTER.

Periodicals, Books, Pamphlets, and occasional Publications, Books and Newspaper Manuscript, Circulars, Prices Current, Hand Bills, Maps, Prints, Drawings, Engravings, Music, Packages of Seeds, Cuttings, Roots, Scions, Grafts, Botanical Specimens, etc.

To any place in Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, 1 cent per 4 oz. each packet, and to the United Kingdom, the Continent of Europe, and St. Pierre et Miquelon, 2 cents per 2 ozs. Books, Circulars, Music, etc., must be put up open at both ends.

To Bermuda, West Indies, or British Guiana, via Halifax, 6 cents per 4 oz. each packet.

Prepayment of Matter of the above description is in all cases compulsory.

PATTERNS OR SAMPLES OF MERCHANDISE.

Can be forwarded at Book rate to any address in Canada, Newfoundland, St. Pierre et Miquelon, the United Kingdom, and certain British Colonies and Foreign countries, via England. Samples can be forwarded to the United States, but the weight must not exceed 8 oz., the postage on which is 10 cts.; they must also be genuine samples having no value.

PARCELS.

To any place within the Dominion 12½ cents per half pound, which must be prepaid. Parcels must not exceed 5 lbs in weight.

Postage Stamps.

The stamps issued by the Canadian Post Office Department, are of the following denominations, viz.: postage stamps, ½ c., 1 c., 2 c., 3 c., 6 c., 10c., 12½ c. and 15 c.; registered letter stamps, 2 c. and 5 c.

Post Cards are issued at one cent each, and may be sent to any address in Canada or United States. Post Bands are for sale at the rate of \$1.25 per hundred. Post cards are also issued at two cents each for transmission to the United Kingdom, Newfoundland, St. Pierre et Miquelon, and certain foreign countries.

Information in regard to the rates of postage to British Colonies and foreign countries, via England, or the United States, inland and foreign mail connections, the rules governing letters, newspapers, books, periodicals, sample and parcel post, and the transmission of post cards, ships letters, dead letters, franking and free matter, &c., may be obtained at any Post Office.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

143

Information in regard to foreign and colonial rates may be obtained at any Post Office.

Registration Fee.

To places within the Dominion, 2 cents each letter or post card, and 5 cents each parcel or packet of sample. To Newfoundland, St. Pierre et Michelon, the United States and to Bermuda, the West Indies, and British Guiana, via Halifax, 5 cents each letter. To the United Kingdom and Continent of Europe, 5 cents each letter, newspaper, book packet, or packet of sample.

Information in regard to registration to other countries, and the rules governing registered correspondence, etc., may be had at any Post Office.

Commission on Money Orders.

On orders payable in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, or British Columbia:

	Not exceeding	\$4.....	2 cents.
Over \$4	"	\$10.....	5 "
" 10	"	20.....	10 "
" 20	"	40.....	20 "
" 40	"	60.....	30 "
" 60	"	80.....	40 "
" 80	"	100.....	50 "

No single order, payable in the Dominion, can be granted for more than \$100.

On Orders payable in Newfoundland:

	Not exceeding	£5 stg.....	25 cents.
Over £5 stg.	"	10 ".....	50 "
" 10	"	15 ".....	75 "
" 15	"	20 ".....	\$1.00

No single order on Newfoundland can be granted for more than £20 stg.

On orders payable in the United Kingdom:

	Not exceeding	£2 stg.....	25 cents.
Over £2 stg.	"	5 ".....	50 "
" 5	"	7 ".....	75 "
" 7	"	10 ".....	\$1.00.

No single order on the United Kingdom can be granted for more than £10 stg.

On orders payable in British India:

	Not exceeding	£2 stg.....	30 cents.
Over £2 stg.	"	5 ".....	60 "
" 5	"	7 ".....	90 "
" 7	"	10 ".....	\$1.20 "

No single order on British India can be granted for more than £10 stg.

On Orders payable in the United States not exceeding \$20, 25 cts. Over \$20 and not exceeding \$40, 50 cents. No single order on the United States can be granted for more than \$40.

Full information in regard to Money Orders may be obtained at any Money Order Post Office.

BROWN and WEBB offer these Goods very low at Wholesale.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., CORNER GRANVILLE AND BUCKINGHAM STREETS, HALIFAX.

TICFORD & BLACKS, 100 J. & K. B. Scales' Wharf at Upper Water Street. See page 11.

RAILWAYS, STAGE COACHES AND STEAMERS.

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

The Intercolonial Railway connects Halifax, N. S., with St. John, N. B.; and by Moncton and Riviere du Loup with the Grand Trunk Railway to Quebec and Montreal, and the whole Railway system of Canada; and by a branch line from Truro to Pictou, with the Gulf of St. Lawrence. *Superintendent, R. Luttrell, Esq., Moncton, N. B.*
Has Stations as follows:—

NOVA SCOTIA.			
Halifax	....	Dorchester	 159
Four Mile House.	4	Memramcook	 167
Bedford	 8	Meadow Brook	 174
Rocky Lake	 11	Painsec Junction.	 179
Windsor Junction	13	Humphrey	 185
Wellington	 21	Moncton	 187
Grand Lake	 23	Boundary Creek.	 197
Dankfield	 25	Salisbury	 200
Enfield	 28	Pollet River	 205
Elmsdale	 30	Petitecodiac	 210
Millford	 35	Anagance	 216
Shubenacadie	 39	Penobscuis	 225
Stewiacke	 44	Plamweseep	 229
Pollybog	 48	Sussex	 232
Brookfield	 53	Apohaqui	 237
Johnston	 57	Norton	 243
Truro	 61	Bloomfield	 249
Ishgonish	 69	Passekeng	 250
Debert	 73	Hampton	 254
Londonderry	 78	Nanwigewauk	 259
Folleigh Lake	 86	Quispamsis	 264
Wentworth	 90	Rothsay	 267
Greenville	 96	Riverside	 269
Thomson	 103	Torryburn	 270
Oxford	 107	Brookville	 272
River Philip	 110	Moosepath	 273
Salt Springs	 114	St. John	 276
Springhill	 121		
Athol	 123		
Maccan	 130		
Nappan	 133		
Amherst	 138		
NEW BRUNSWICK.			
Aulac	 144		
Sackville	 147		
STATIONS ON THE PICTOU BRANCH.			
Truro	 61	West River	 82
Valley	 65	Glengarry	 89
Union	 70	Hopewell	 96
Riversdale	 74	Stellarton	 101
		Chatham Junction	259
		Miramichi	 265
		Beaver Brook	 275
		Bartibogue	 286
		Red Pine	 296
		Bathurst	 309
		Petite Roche	 321
		Belledune	 329
		Jacquet River	 338
		New Mills	 347
		Charlo	 350
		Dalhousie	 363
		Campbellton	 372
		Metapediac	 385
		Mill Stream	 395
		Assametquaghan	 405
		Cansapscal	 420
		Amqui	 433
		Cedar Hall	 441
		Sayabec	 448
		Tartagne	 458
		St. Octave	 468
		St. Flavie	 477
		St. Luce	 485
		Rimouski	 495
		Bic	 506
		St. Fabien	 515
		St. Simon	 525
		Trois Pistoies	 534
		Isle Verte	 544
		St. Arsene	 552
		Cacouna	 555
		Riviere Du Loup	561
MONCTON TO RIVIERE DU LOUP.			
		Moncton	 187
		Berry's Mills	 195
		Canaan	 206
		Coal Branch	 215
		Welford	 224
		Ferris	 235
		Forest	 244
		Barnaby River	 255
BY GRAND TRUNK.			
		Point Levi,	} .. 676
		(opp Quebec)	
		Montreal	 848

Patent Leathers, for Saddlers and Carriage Builders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf.

"Entered to publish the 10th September 1879"

We invite intending purchasers to an examination of our Stock, at BOWLING, 234 AFRIC STREET.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

145

AMERS.

ith St. John,
Grand Trunk
ay system of
h the Gulf of
ncton, N. B.

Junction	259
i	265
brook	275
to	286
	296
	309
che	321
	329
tiver	338
s	347
	350
	363
ton	372
ic	385
um	395
ughan	405
il	420
	433
all	441
	448
	458
e	468
	477
	485
	495
	506
	515
	525
oles	534
	544
	552
	555
a Loup	561

D TRUNK.

ce)	676
	848

ow	104
ding	112
)	113

Call at N. E. PRINTING CO.'S Office for Examination of our Stock at BROWN & WEBB'S, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

The Intercolonial Railway connects at Pictou, (during the navigable season) with Prince Edward Island Steam Navigation Co.'s steamers for Port Hood, Charlottetown, Georgetown, Summerside and Shediac; Also, at St. John, by rail and steamers, with all parts of the Upper Provinces and the United States.

Routes connecting with Intercolonial Railway.

The trains of the Intercolonial Railway connect at Brookfield tri-weekly with conveyance to Upper Stewiacke; at Truro semi-weekly, with conveyance to Earlton, and tri-weekly with conveyance to Onslow and Mass Town; at River DeBERT daily, with coach to Folly Village; at Londonderry Station daily, with coaches to Acadia Iron Mines and Great Village, and thence to Economy and Five Islands; at Wentworth Station daily, with coaches to Tatamagouche, Wallace, and at Thomson's Station daily, with coach to Pugwash; at Athol daily, with coach to Parrsboro, and there tri-weekly with coach to Advocate Harbor; at Maccan daily with coach to River Hebert and Lower Cove; at Amherst tri-weekly with coach to Goose River.

The trains of the Pictou branch connect at West River Station tri-weekly, with conveyances to West River, Durham and Pictou.

EASTERN ROUTES.

To Tangier and Sheet Harbor.

ANCHIBALD'S Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Halifax for Musquodoboit Harbour, Jeddore, Ship Harbour, Tangier, Sheet Harbour, Beaver Harbour and Salmon River, every *Monday, Wednesday* and *Friday* morning at 6 o'clock; returning the intervening days.

Innis', Porter's Lake....	16½	Tangier (56)	8
Ormon's, Chezetcook Rd	2	Sheet Harbour.....	18
Musquodoboit Harbour..	10	Beaver Harbour.....	10
Webber's, Lakeville	11½		—
Ship Harbour.....	8		84

To Musquodoboit, &c.

TAYS' Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Shubenacadie Station after the arrival of the morning train from Halifax, for Middle and Upper Musquodoboit every Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday; returning on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

To Sherbrooke, Goldenville, &c.

FRASER'S Mail Coaches run from New Glasgow to Sherbrooke, daily; through tickets issued at the Railway Depot, Halifax. This route is in direct communication with the Gold Diggings at Sherbrooke, Goldenville and other districts.

Connections are made at Melrose tri-weekly with Stewart's Coaches to Country Harbor and Isaacs Harbor, Sellers' Coaches to Guysboro' and Port Mulgrave, and semi-weekly with Tays' Coaches to Glenelg and Caledonia.

GORDON'S Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Antigonish for Glenelg on *Monday, Wednesday* and *Friday*, after arrival of Mail from Cape Breton, returning same days. Connect at Upper Cross Roads with McDonald's Stages between New Glasgow and Sherbrooke.

Large Stock and Low Prices at BROWN and WEBB'S.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Chandlers, Halifax - 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

To Antigonish, Strait of Canso, and Cape Breton.

LINDSAY & CO.'s Mail Coaches leave New Glasgow daily, on arrival of Mail train from Halifax, for Antigonish, Guysboro', Port Hastings, Port Hawkesbury, St. Peter's and Sydney. Through tickets can be had at Richmond, Halifax.

Connections are made at Port Hastings with McNeil's Mail Coaches which leave daily for Port Hood and Mabou, and daily also for Whycocomagh and Baddeck, running tri-weekly between Mabou, Margaree Forks, and Eastern Harbor, and semi-weekly between Mabou, and Whycocomagh.

Connections are also made daily at Grandance with conveyance to Grandique Ferry and Arichat; at River Inhabitants' Bridge, daily with conveyance to West Bay; and at Sydney with coaches daily to Little Glace Bay and Cow Bay, daily to Lingan, Louisburg, North Sydney and Sydney Mines. Coaches run tri-weekly between Sydney Mines, Little Bras D'Or, Big Bras D'Or, New Campbelltown, Englishtown, Baddeck; and semi-weekly between Big Bras D'Or, Boularderie, and Baddeck.

New Glasgow to Sydney.

Antigonish.....	40
Port Mulgrave.....	38
Port Hawkesbury.....	1½
St. Peter's.....	36½
Sydney.....	60

176

Port Hastings to Margaree Forks.

Port Hood.....	28½
Mabou.....	9
Margaree Forks.....	36

73½

Sydney to Sydney Mines.

N. Sydney.....	12
Sydney Mines.....	—

20

Port Hastings to Baddeck.

Whycocomagh.....	35
Baddeck.....	25

60

Port Hawkesbury to Arichat.

Grandance.....	24
Arichat.....	6

The coach for Guysboro leaves Antigonish daily on arrival of the mail from New Glasgow, and connects with coaches running daily between Guysboro' and Cape Canso.

WESTERN COUNTIES RAILWAY.

Connects at Windsor Junction with the Intercolonial Railway, and runs through the Counties of Halifax and Hants to the Town of Windsor, connecting there with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway. *General Supt., T. J. Lynskey.* Has stations at—

Halifax.....	0	Windsor Junction.....	13	Ellershoushe.....	36
Four Mile House.....	4	Beaver Bank.....	16	Newport.....	39
Belford.....	8	Mount Uniacke..	26	Three Mile Plains.....	42
Rocky Lake.....	11	Stillwater.....	33	Windsor.....	45

Routes connecting with the Western Counties Railway.

The trains of the Western Counties Railway makes connections at Newport Station daily with coach to Newport, and at Windsor semi-weekly with coach to Chester.

Lard Oils and Machine Oils of every kind,

Tompkins' Saddle Trees—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Children's Boots and Shoes, best assortment in the City, at BOWEN'S, 232 Artyle Street.

H. 18 at run of Joh coa Cha Ken Str Fal Mo Har Ave Hor Gra Wo Por Rail to a Rou T at P with with ford nape Live and on t G port leav at I Bea Free R dail &c. mot

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

147

WINDSOR AND ANNAPOLIS RAILWAY.

Incorporated under Imperial and Provincial Charters. Connects at Windsor with the Western Counties Railway from Halifax, and runs through the Counties of Hants, Kings and Annapolis, to the town of Annapolis Royal, thence connecting with a line of steamers to St. John, N.B. during the summer months, and a dally line of mail coaches to Digby and Yarmouth.

The principal offices of the Company are at 5 and 6, Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London. *General Manager*, P. Innis, Kentville, Nova Scotia. *Agent at Halifax*, C. R. Barry, 126 Hollis Street. Has stations at—

Falmouth	....	2	Kentville	....	25	Wilmot	....	53
Mount Denson	....	5	Coldbrook	....	30	Middleton	....	56
Hantsport	....	7	Cambridge	....	32	Lawrencetown	....	62
Avonport	....	12	Waterville	....	34	Paradise	....	65
Horton Landing	..	14	Berwick	....	37	Bridgetown	....	70
Grand Pré	....	15	Aylesford	....	42	Round Hill	....	75
Wolfville	....	18	Morden Road	....	44	Annapolis	....	84
Port Williams	....	20	Kingston	....	49	St. John, by Str.	....	145

At Annapolis a steamer connects with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway for Digby and St. John, N.B., and thence by rail or steamer to all parts of New Brunswick, the United States and Upper Provinces.

Routes connecting with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway.

The trains of the W. and A. Railway Company make connections at Port Williams Station going West and Kentville going East daily with coaches to Cornwallis and Canning; at Kentville, semi-weekly, with coaches to New Ross and Chester; at Lawrencetown and Aylesford, weekly, with coaches to Bridgewater.

Annapolis to Liverpool.

KILCUP'S Coaches (carrying H. M. Mails) run daily between Annapolis and Liverpool. Leave Annapolis at 3 p. m., and arrive at Liverpool on following day in time to connect with Stages to Halifax and Shelburne. Leave Liverpool at 2 p. m., and arrive at Annapolis on the following day in time to connect with train for Halifax.

Munro's, Milford	.....	14	Morton's, 12 mile house	..	13
McBride's, Maitland	.....	13	Liverpool	.....	14
Smith's, Brookfield	... ..	14			68

To Yarmouth *via* Annapolis.

GATES' Coaches, carrying H. M. mails, leave Annapolis for Clements-port and Digby, daily, on arrival of train from Halifax. Returning, leave Digby on arrival of mail from Yarmouth. Connections are made at Deep Brook daily with conveyances to and from Hillsburgh and Bear River; and at Digby daily with coaches to and from Sandy Cove, Freeport, and Westport, Briar Island.

ROGERS' & DAVIDSON'S COACHES, carrying H. M. mails, leave Digby daily, on arrival of mail from Annapolis, for Weymouth, Yarmouth, &c. Returning, leave Yarmouth daily at 6 p. m. Connect at Yarmouth with coaches to and from Shelburne, &c.

Large Stock and Low Prices at BROWN and WEBB'S.

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Proton.

row daily, on
ysboro', Port
through tickets

Mail Coaches
also for Why-
bou, Margaree
a Mabou, and

conveyance to
dge, daily with
daily to Little
North Sydney
weekly between
Campbelltown,
g Bras D'Or,

ney Mines.

..... 12

..... —

..... 20

o Baddeck.

..... 35

..... 25

..... —

..... 60

y to Arichat.

..... 24

..... 6

arrival of the
running daily

7.

Railway, and
the Town of
olis Railway.

se 36

..... 39

e Plains 42

..... 45

Railway.

connections at

Windsor semi-

Children's Boots and Shoes, best assortment in the City, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARMYLE STREET.

Reports, Tickets, Posters, Circulars, and other work for Societies, done neatly and cheaply by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Annapolis, by Rail.....	129	Bellevo's Cove.....	5
Clementsport.....	8½	Comeau's, Clare.....	7
Victoria Bridge.....	5	Montegan Cove.....	9
Smith's Cove.....	2½	Beaver River.....	15
Digby.....	4½	Yarmouth.....	13
St Mary's Bay.....	7		
Weymouth Road.....	5		217
Sissibo.....	6		

Western Shore Route, Halifax to Yarmouth.

BLAIR'S Coaches carrying H. M. mails, leave Halifax daily at 6 o'clock, A. M., for Head of St. Margaret's Bay, Chester, Mahone Bay, Bridgewater, &c. Returning, leave Bridgewater daily at 6 a. m. Connections are made daily at Mahone Bay and Bridgewater, going and returning with coaches to and from Lunenburg, and daily at head of St. Margaret's Bay with a coach to French Village.

KILCUP'S Coaches, carrying H. M. mails, leave Bridgewater for Mills Village, Liverpool, Shelburne, &c, daily at 6 a. m. Returning, leave Shelburne daily at 6 a. m. Connections are made daily at Liverpool with coaches to and from Milton and Port Medway; and at Head Sable River daily with a coach to and from Lockeport.

DAVISON'S Coaches, (carrying H. M. Mails), leave Shelburne for Barrington, Tusket, Yarmouth, &c., daily at 6 a. m., arriving at Yarmouth in time to connect with the stage for Digby. Returning, leaves Yarmouth daily, at 7 a. m. Connections are made tri-weekly at Clyde River and Barrington with conveyances to various shore settlements.

Head St Margaret's Bay..	21	Port Jolly.....	5
McLean's	11	Sable River.....	10
Chester (45).....	13	Jordan River	8
Mahone Bay (65)	50	Shelburne (141).....	7
Bridgewater	9	Barrington	20
Mill Village	18	Yarmouth.....	44
Liverpool (101)	9		
Port Mouton	10		205

STEAMERS.

GREAT BRITAIN.—Royal Mail Steamers of the *Allan Line* leave Halifax for Queenstown every alternate Tuesday at 12 noon; and leave Liverpool via Queenstown for Halifax every alternate Tuesday. These steamers call at St. John's Newfoundland, both on the homeward and outward trips. S. Cunard & Co., Agents.

The packets of the *Allan Line* which carry the weekly mails between the Upper Provinces and the United Kingdom, touch at Halifax during the winter months.

BERMUDA AND WEST INDIES.—Royal Mail Steamers *Alpha*, *Beta* and *Delta* (Cunard Line) leave Halifax for Bermuda and St. Thomas every fourth Monday; connect at St. Thomas with steamers for all parts of the West Indies, and for Panama and South America. S. Cunard & Co., Agents.

BOSTON.—Mail steamers run weekly between Portland, Boston and Halifax during the summer months. J. F. Phalen, Agent.

Buffed Leather Handparts, for Driving Reins—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Best place to buy Dry Colours, Varnishes and Japans,

Men's and Boy's Shoes in Great variety and very low priced, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARCADE STREET.

[1879

1879]

ALMANACK.

149

NEW YORK, HALIFAX AND ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND.—Steamers of the *Cromwell Line* make three trips per month between New York, Halifax and Newfoundland, carrying Her Majesty's and the United States Mails: **Wood & Co., Agents.**

WESTERN SHORE.—The mail steamer *Edgar Stuart* runs weekly from Halifax to Yarmouth, around the western shore, touching at Lunenburg, Liverpool and Shelburne, going and returning. Connects at Yarmouth with mail steamers for St. John and Boston. **F. W. Fishwick, Proprietor.**

YARMOUTH, ST. JOHN, N. B., AND BOSTON, U. S.—The mail steamer *Dominion* makes weekly trips between St. John, N. B., and Boston, calling at Yarmouth and Westport, going and returning. The steamer *Edgar Stuart* connects at Yarmouth with the *Dominion*. **N. K. Clements & Co., Yarmouth, Agents.**

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND CAPE BRETON—Mail steamers ply during summer between Pictou and Charlottetown, and Pictou and Port Hawkesbury; from Port Hawkesbury by stage to West Bay, and thence by steamer to Grand Narrows, Baddeck, New Campbelltown, North Sydney, and Sydney.

ST. PIERRE ET MIQUELON.—The mail steamer *George Shattuck* runs fortnightly between Halifax and St. Pierre et Miquelon, calling at North Sydney, leaving Halifax every alternate Monday, except during the months of January, February, March and April, when she awaits the arrival of the English Mails. **F. D. Corbett & Co., Agent.**

MAGDALEN ISLANDS.—The steamer *Albert*, carrying H. M. Mails, runs fortnightly between Pictou and the Magdalen Islands, via Georgetown P.E.I., leaving Pictou every alternate Wednesday. In the intervening weeks the *Albert* makes a trip from Pictou to Port Hood and back.

Mail Steamers in connection with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, run four times per week in summer and semi-weekly in winter, between Annapolis, Digby, and St. John.

EASTERN SHORE.—The mail steamer *M. A. Starr* runs weekly from Halifax to Charlottetown, calling at Canso, Arichat, Port Hawkesbury, Port Mulgrave, Port Hastings, and Bayfield, (for Antigonish). Leaves Halifax on Tuesdays, and P. E. I. on Thursdays. **F. W. Fishwick, Proprietor.**

MEDICAL REGISTER.

Published under and by the authority of the Medical Board, in accordance with Chap. 25 of the Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia, Fourth Series, 1873.

PROVINCIAL MEDICAL BOARD.—C. C. Hamilton, M.D., Cornwallis, *President*; R. S. Black, M.D. Halifax, *Treasurer*; A. C. Page, M.D. Truro; Hon D. McN Parker, M.D. Halifax; B. D. Fraser, M.D. Windsor; A. J. Cowie, M.D. Halifax; S. M. Weeks, M.D. Newport; W. McDonald, M.D. Antigonish; Edw Farrell, M.D. Halifax

MATRICULATION EXAMINERS.—Rev Principal Ross, Rev Edward F. Murphy.

BROWN & WEBB, Corner Duke and Hollis Streets, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Chain Cables, Anchors - 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

..... 5
..... 7
..... 9
..... 15
..... 13
—
217

outh.
Halifax daily at
chester, Mahone
aily at 6 a. m.
gewater, going
d daily at head

ewater for Mills
returning, leave
y at Liverpool
at Head Sable

Shelburne for
iving at Yar-
turning, leaves
weekly at Clyde
settlements.

..... 5
..... 10
..... 8
..... 7
..... 20
..... 44
—
205

an Line leave
oon; and leave
esday. These
homeward and

mails between
Halifax during

s *Alpha, Beta*
St. Thomas
amers for all
America. S.

, Boston and
t.

Inprus,

PRINTED BY W. H. FULLER AND CO., ROOFING PITCH AND PAPER, POWER'S WHARF, HALIFAX.

COMMITTEE TO EXAMINE ALL DEGREES, LICENCES AND OTHER CREDENTIALS.—A. J. Cowie, M.D., Ed Farren, M.D., R. S. Black, M.D., The Registrar.

EXAMINERS TO HOLD FINAL EXAMINATIONS.—R. S. Black, M.D., Ed Jennings, M.D., D. McN Parker, M.D., A. P. Reid, M.D., H. A. Gordon, M.D.

Name.	Qualification.	Date.	Residence.
Edward Carrit,	L. R. C. S., Edinburgh,	1827	Gnysboro'
Joseph B. Bond,	Mem Med Soc'y of Phil,	1829	Yarmouth
Thomas E. Jeans,	Licentiate Med B., N. S.,	1829	Sydney Mines
H. B. Forman,	M.D., L.R.C.S., Ed.,	1830	Sydney, C. B.
Henry D. Ruggles,	M.D., Coll Phy & S., N.Y.,	1831	Weymouth
Fredk A. Webster,	M.D., Edinburgh,	1832	Yarmouth
Greggs J. Farish,	M.R.C.S., London,	1834	Yarmouth
Benj. D. Fraser,	M.D. of Hesse, L.R.C.S.E.,	1834	Windsor
	S.E.R.M.S.E.,		
Bernard J. Gilpin,	M.D. Un of Penn, M.R.	1834	
	G.S.L.,		
Chas. C. Hamilton,	M.D. Un of Penn, Phil,	1834	Canard
B. Gardener Page,	A.E.O.S., M.R.C.S., Lon,	1834	Halifax
Israel K. Wilson,	M.D. Jeff Med Coll, Phil,	1834	Barrington
R. S. Black,	M.D. Edin, L.R.C.S.E.,	1836	Halifax
Joseph Steverman,	M.D. Coll P & S, N. Y.,	1836	Lunenburg
James C. Farish,	M.D. Un of Penn, Phil,	1837	Yarmouth
Wm J Almon,	M.D. University of Glas,	1838	Halifax
Robert Stephen,	M.D. Willoughby Un of	1838	Digby
	L. Erie, O.,		
Charles Creed,	M.R.C.S., London	1838	Pugwash
John Ternan,	M.R.C.S., Ireland, M.D.,	1839	Halifax
	Un. of Glasgow,		
Holmes Marsters,	M.D. Jeff Med Coll, Phil,	1840	Berwick
James R. DeWolf,	M.D. Ed, L.R.C.S.E.,	1841	Dartmouth
Henry C. Fixott,	M.D. Glas, M.R.C.S., Lon,	1841	Arichat, C. B.
William E. Cook,	M.D. Jeff Med Sch, Penn,	1842	Pictou
James F. Forbes,	M.D. University of N.Y.,		Liverpool
Edward Jennings,	M.D. C.P. & Surg, N. Y.,	1843	Halifax
John Schrage,	M.D. Harvard	1843	Barrington
Lewis Johnstone,	M.D. Uni of Penn, Phil,	1845	Albion Mines
George E. Outhit,	M.D. Jeff Med College,	1845	Aylesford
D. McNeil Parker,	M.D. Ed, L.R.C.S., Ed,	1845	Halifax
Charles Bent,	M.D. Uni of Penn, Phil,	1847	Truro
Samuel D. Brown,	M.D. University of Penn,	1848	Maitland
J. G. B. Morrison,	M.D. Bow, Jeff Col, Phil,	1848	Metaghan
Henry G. Farish,	M.D. Un of Penn, M.R.	1849	Liverpool
	C.S., London,		
S. G. A. McKeen,	M.D. Harvard,	1849	Victoria, C. B.
Geo Thos Bingay,	M.D. Uni of N.Y., M.R.	1849	Annapolis
	C.S., England,		
Chandler Crane,	M.D. Uni of Penn, Phil,	1850	Halifax
James H. Denison,	M.D. Uni of Penn, Phil,	1850	Brooklyn
Lewis Johnstone,	M.D. Ed, L.R.C.S., Ed,	1850	B. H. Mines
Jonathan Woodbury,	M.D. Jeff Med Coll, Phil,	1851	Wilmot
A. C. Page,	M.D. Harvard,	1851	Truro
Wm A. C. Randall,	M.D. Harvard,	1852	Yarmouth
W. M. Clarke Gibson,	M.D. Harvard,	1852	Kentville
Henry Shaw,	M.D. Col of P. & S., N.Y.	1852	Kentville
Samuel M. Weeks,	M.D. Col of P. & S., N.Y.	1853	Newport
Harris O. McLatchy,	M.D. Jeff Med College,	1854	Wolfville

Collar Cloth, 49 and 56 inch, Blue Serge, 35 inch—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Very first quality Aniline Dyes, in bulk and packages.

Cards, Circulars, Bill Heads, Folders, &c., neatly and promptly printed by the N. S. PRINTING CO.

Ladies' Boots, all Styles and Prices, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

[1879

OTHER CRE-
ek, M.D., The

ack, M.D., Ed
Gordon, M.D.

Residence.

boro'
outh

ey Mines
ey, C. B.

outh
outh

outh
sor

rd
ux

ngton
ux

uburg
outh

ux

y

ash

ux

ck
outh

at, C. B.

ool

x

ngton

Minces

ord

x

nd

han

ool

a, C. B.

olis

s

wn

Mines

t

uth

le

lo

rt

le

Cards, Circulars, Bill Heads, Folders, &c., neatly printed and cheaply, by the N. S. PRINTING CO.

Ladies' Boots, all Styles and Prices, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

H. H. FULLER and CO., Noble's and Hoare's Varnish, Power's Wharf.

1879]

ALMANACK.

151

Name.	Qualification.	Date.	Residence.
Nathan Tupper,	M.D., University of Penn,	1851	Amherst
Robert Adlington,	M.D., Ed., M.R.C.S., Eng.	1854	Halifax
Edwin Clay,	M.D., University of N.Y.,	1875	Halifax
J. S. Miller,	M.D., Berkshire Med Coll,	1855	Cornwallis
Elias N. Payzant,	M.D., Jeff Med Coll, Phil,	1855	Wolville
Charles C. Aitken,	M.D., Harvard,	1856	Lunenburg
R. J. Ellerson,	M.D., Un Penns,	1856	Bear River
Robert S. Campbell,	M. of M. Bd, N.S.,	1857	Dartmouth
Thomas Kirby,	Licentiate Med Bd, N.S.,	1857	Tusket
William Pearson,	Licentiate Med Bd, N.S.,	1857	Upp. Musquodoboit
W. R. French,	M.D., N. Y. Med College,	1857	Port Medway
William G. Barton,	M.D., C. P. & S., N.Y.,	1858	Pubnico
T. O. Geddes,	Licentiate Md Bd, N.S.,	1858	Yarmouth
Charles Gray,	M.D., Un of Penn, Phil,	1858	Malbone Bay
J. Edgar Jones,	M.D., Harvard,	1858	Westville
Alex McIntosh,	M.D., Un of Penn, Phil,	1858	Antigonish
Alexander P. Reid,	M.D., McGill, L.R.C.S., Ed M.C.P., and S. Can	1858	Halifax
Robert Mitchell,	M.D., Edin, L.R.C.S.E.,	1858	Amherst
John L. R. Webster,	M.D., C. P. & S., N.Y.,	1858	Yarmouth
Joseph D. Davis,	M.D., Hom Coll of Phil,	1859	Yarmouth
Stephen Dodge,	M.D., C. P. & S., N.Y.,	1859	Halifax
Hugh A. Gordon,	M.D., Glas, M.R.C.S., Ed, M.C.C. and S. Can,	1859	Halifax
Chas John Gossip,	M.D., Edinburgh,	1859	Windsor
Henry Kirkwood,	M.D., Jeff M.S., Phil,	1859	Pictou
Francis Robinson,	M.D., Un of Penn, M.R.C. S., London,	1859	Annapolis
William H. Weeks,	M.D., C.P. & S., N.Y.,	1859	Dartmouth
W.M. Mitchell,	M.D., Jeff Med College,	1859	New Glasgow
A. J. Cowle,	M.D., Un of Penn,	1860	Halifax
C. Fitz Hy Campbell,	M.D., Un of Penn,	1860	Westville
Duncan MacLean,	M.D., Harvard,	1860	Shubenacadie
Duncan McLarty,	M.D., Glasgow,	1860	Sydney Mines
Arthur Moren,	M.D., Edinburgh,	1860	Halifax
Leander R. Morse,	M.D., Harvard,	1860	Lawrencetown
George Murray,	M.D., Uni of Penn,	1860	New Glasgow
Elisha Roche,	M.D., University of Penn,	1860	Catamagouche
Walter Thomas,	M.D., Ecl Col of Phil,	1860	Upper Stwiacke
Hugh Cameron,	M.D., Un of Penn,	1861	Mabou, C. B.
Louis G. DeBlois,	M.D., C of P. & S., N.Y.,	1861	Bridgetown
J. J. Jacobs,	M.D., Harvard,	1861	Lunenburg
Herbert H. Reed,	M.D., McGill, L.R.C.S., Eng'nd.	1861	Halifax
Charles D. Rigby,	M.D., C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1861	Halifax
Wm S. Robertson,	M.D., Un of New York,	1861	New Germany
Wm B. Slayter,	M.D., L.R.C.P., Eng., M. R.C.S., Eng., L.M., Dub.	1861	Halifax
Wm H. MacDonald,	M.D., Harvard,	1862	Antigonish
Robert McFatridge,	M.D., Harvard,	1862	Halifax
W. E. McRobert,	Licentiate of M. Bd, N.S.,	1862	Truro
P. W. Smith,	M.D., Edinburgh,	1862	Digby
George C. Sturgis,	M.D., El Med Coll, Phil,	1862	Walton
John Struthers,	M.D., Bellevue, New York,	1862	Kertville
A. S. Townshend,	M.D., Un of Penn,	1862	Perthboro
J. B. Fraser,	M.D., Glasgow,	1862	New Glasgow.
Augustus Robinson,	M.D., Un Penn, M.R.C.S., Eng, L. S. A, Lon,	1863	Annapolis

Refined Iron - PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Turpentine a specialty—for price, address—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Qualification.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>
John M. Barnaby,	M.D., Harvard,	1863	Mill Village
Murdoch McGregor,	M.D., Harvard,	1863	Lallave
John M. Bingay,	M.D., Harvard,	1863	Tasket
A. E. Croucher,	M.D., C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1863	Bridgewater
William Fraser,	M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng.,	1863	New Glasgow
C. H. Munro,	M.D., Harvard,	1863	West River
A. D. McGillivray,	M.D., Bellevue Med Coll,	1863	Sydney, C. B.,
John C. McLellan,	M.D., Harvard,	1863	Londonderry
Robert Cassimer,	Licentiate of Md Bd, N.S.,	1863	Arichat
Ang Robinson,	M.D., Un of Penn, M.R.C.S., Eng, L.S.A.,	1863	Annapolis
S. W. Burns,	M.D., Bellevue,	1864	Milton
A. D. W. Barss,	M.D., Edinburgh,	1864	Wolfville
James Campbell,	M.D., Harvard,	1864	Sherbrooke
Joseph Dennison,	M.D., Bellevue Med Coll,	1864	Avon Bridge
E. Farrell,	M.D., C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1864	Halifax
Thomas R. Fraser,	M.D., Electric Med Coll, C.,	1864	Halifax
John C. Hooper,	M.D., C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1864	Pawdon
George J. McKenzie,	M.D., Jeff Med Coll, Phil,	1864	Pietou
David MacLean,	M.D., Un of Penn,	1864	Wallace
C. H. Morse,	M.D., Harvard,	1864	Weymouth
John Allan Morse,	M.D., Harvard,	1864	Berwick
G. B. Oakes,	M.D., Coll P. & S. N. Y.,	1864	Digby
Arnold Sanford,	M.D., Harvard,	1864	Burlington
W. N. Wickwire,	M.D., Edinburgh,	1864	Halifax
Donald McGillivray,	M.D., Glasgow, M.R.C.P. & S. Glasgow,	1864	Valle Colliery
Henry E. Bisset,	M.D., Coll P. & S. N. Y.,	1865	Port Hawkesbury
F. N. Burgess,	M.D., Harvard,	1865	Cheverie
Edwin Creed,	M.D., Hygen, Thera. Coll	1865	Upper Newport
J. Edgar Kelly,	M.D., Coll P. & S. N. Y.,	1865	Yarmouth
A. E. Falconer,	M.D., Harvard,	1865	Sherbrooks
Thos John Cameron,	M.D., Harvard,	1865	River John
John L. Peppard,	M.D., Harvard,	1865	Great Village
John A. Purney,	M.D., C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1865	Shelburne
J. B. McDonald,	M.D., Harvard,	1865	North Sydney
Russell Withers,	M.D., C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1865	Annapolis
James F. Laughlin,	M.D., Coll of P. & S. N. Y.,	1865	Arichat, C. B.
J. B. Black,	M.D., Un of Penn,	1866	Windsor
Thomas R. Almon,	M.D., C. of P. & S. N. Y., M.D. Long Island Coll,	1866	Halifax
George O. Burgess,	M.D., C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1866	Somersot
James S. Calder,	M.D., Harvard,	1866	Bridgewater
Robert H. Carey,	M.D., Harvard,	1866	Lunenburg
Marcus Dodd,	M.D., C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1866	Bridgeport
Robert Eustace,	L. Fac, P.S., Glasgow, L. R.C.S.,	1866	Cape Canso
John H. Harris,	M.D., Bellevue,	1866	Beaver River
Archibald Lawson,	M.D., C. of P. & S. N. Y., M.R.C.S., England	1866	Halifax
John McInosh,	M.F., Jeff Med Col, Phil,	1866	Whycocomagh
Dan G. McKay,	M.D., Bellevue, N. Y.,	1866	L. Glace Bay
Millicene Oakes,	M.D., Harvard,	1866	Sydney, C. B.
John Summers,	M.D., Bellevue Med Col,	1866	Halifax
H. Steel,	M.D., Edinburgh,	1866	Mahone Bay
Thomas Whitnott,	Licentiate of Md Bd N.S.,	1866	Port Hastings
George A. Jamison,	M.D., Harvard,	1866	Tangier

If you want Drugs, Medicines, or Grocers' Sundries,

PRINTING FOR DRUGGISTS, MEDICAL MEN, AND ALL OTHERS. SPECIALTIES: BOOKS, STATIONERY, ETC., CHEAPLY DONE BY N. S. PRINTING CO.

A choice assortment of Ladies', Misses' and Children's Walking Shoes and Slippers, at ROBEY'S, 232 ARGYLE STREET.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

153

PRINTING FOR DRY GOODS MEN, PARCEL LABELS, BILL HEADS, STATEMENTS, ETC., CHEAPLY DONE BY N. S. PRINTING CO.

A choice assortment of Ladies' Misses' and Children's Walking Shoes and Slippers, at ROBERTS'S, 202 ARCADE STREET.

Name.	Qualification.	Date.	Residence.
Zenas M. Kempton,	M.D. Dartmouth, N.H.,	1836	Wallace
L. P. Tocque,	M.D. Burlington, Verm't	1866	P. Hawkesbury
A. H. Woodill,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.	1866	Halifax
Thomas Walsh,	M.D. Bellevue Coll, N.Y.	1866	Halifax
J. B. Black,	M.D. Un of Penn,	1866	Windsor
C. A. Black,	M.D. Un of Penn,	1867	Amherst
George E. Buckley,	M.D. Jeff Med Phil.	1867	Guysborough
E. G. Creelman,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.	1867	Maitland
Albert DeWolf,	M.D. Harvard,	1867	Wolfville
Chas M. Desbrisay	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.	1867	Dartmouth
J. N. Fitch,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N.Y.	1867	Lakeville
George P. McLellan,	M. D. Bellevue Med Col,	1867	Antigonish
D. H. Muir,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.	1867	Truro
William Morris,	M.D. Harvard,	1867	Earltown
Robert B. Smith	M.D. Jeff Med Coll, Phil,	1867	Upp Stewiacke
James Venables	M.D. Harvard,	1867	Halifax
John Willcove,	M. D. Uni. of Penn.	1867	Spring Hill
John W. Cove,	M.D. Un of Penn,	1867	Spring Hill
John A. Lewis,	M.D. Harvard,	1867	Dartmouth
David H. Morton,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Avondale
J. H. McKay,	M.D. College of P. & S., M.R.C.S. P., Edin,	1868	Truro
C. F. Andrews,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Caledonia
Burpee Beckwith,	M.D. Bellevue,	1868	Aylesford
George Bell,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Liverpool
John F. Black,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.	1868	Halifax
F. W. Borden,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Canning
Henry Chipman,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Cornwallis
Donham B. Eugene,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Lockeport
J. Newman Fuller,	M.D. Bellevue Med Coll,	1868	Grand Pre
James W. Harris,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Digby
Fred R. Marshall,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.	1868	Halifax
Ed True McRobert,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Great Village
Archibald Maxwell,	M.D. Jeff Coll Penn,	1868	Bear River
Charles Morris,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	M. Musquodoboit
A. D. Patten,	M.D. Uni of Mich,	1868	Lockport
Kennedy Munro,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Spencer's Island
Fred W. Harding,	M.D. C.M. McGill,	1868	Middleton
J. F. Macdonald,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Hopewell
Neil Sutherland,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Tracadie
J. Andrew Coleman,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Barrington
William H. Bent,	M.D. Harvard,	1868	Argyle
Duncan Campbell,	M.D. Harvard,	1869	Port Hood
James R. Coolie,	M.D. Harvard,	1869	River John
C. J. Margeson,	M.D. Harvard,	1869	Hantsport
Levi Minard,	M.D. Eclee M. C. Cinn, O,	1869	Burlington
John C. McDougall,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.	1869	St. Peter's
Hugh McPherson,	M.D. Uni of Penn,	1869	North Sydney
James Pitts,	M.D. Glas L.M., L.R.C.S., Edinburgh,	1869	Halifax
John Peter Smith,	M.D. Harvard,	1869	L. Barney's R.
Thomas Trenaman,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.	1869	Halifax
D. Oliver Saunders,	M.D. Harvard,	1869	Getson's Cove
Augustus F. Clarke,	M.D. Harvard,	1869	Parrshoro
Robert A. Dakin,	M.D. Harvard,	1870	Pugwash
D. A. Fraser,	M.D. Uni of Penn,	1870	Halifax
A. P. Landrey,	M.D. Harvard,	1870	Little Brook

Common Iron - PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Consult your Interest and visit BROWN and WEBB.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Qualification.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>
Alex Robertson,	M.D. Harvard,	1870	Liverpool
John C. McKinnon,	M.D. Harvard,	1870	Pictou
Pat A. McDonald,	M.D. Harvard,	1871	Port Mulgrave
Daniel McIntosh,	M.D. Har & L.M. & L.R. C.P. Edinburgh,	1871	
Kerr James,	M.D. M. C. Queen's Uni- versity, Dublin,	1871	Londonderry
Suther C Murray,	M.D. Harvard,	1871	Great Village
Murdo Sutherland,	M.D. Harvard,	1871	Westville
Gideon Barnaby,	M.D. Harvard,	1872	Bridgewater
William M. Cameron,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.	1872	Halifax
Wm Y. Fullerton,	M.D. Bellevue Med Coll,	1872	King's Co.
John McK. Graham,	M.D. Jeff Med Coll,	1872	Baddeck
Benjamin V. Harley,	Regd under S. 37 Act of '72	1872	Yarmouth
A. K. McLean,	M.D. Bellevue Med Coll,	1872	Port Hood
Finlay McMillan,	M.D. C.M. Dalhousie,	1872	
D. McDonald,	Regd under S. 37 Act of '72	1872	Tatamagonche
Samuel Moore,	M.D. Harvard,	1872	Shubenacadie
Samuel Primrose,	Regd under S. 37 Act of '72	1872	Lawrencetown
George L. Sinclair,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.	1872	Halifax
H. Syda,	Regd under S. 37 Act of '72	1872	Digby
Henry B. Webster,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.	1872	Keitville
W. P. Meagher,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.	1872	Halifax
C. W. Hewson,	M.D. Uni of Pen,	1872	River Hibert
James Wier,	M.D. Harvard,	1872	Upper Kennetcook
George E. DeWitt,	M.D. Harvard,	1872	Chester
H. E. Shepherd,	M.D. Viet Coll, Toron,	1872	
Tinos Mitchell Burns,	M.D. Bellevue,	1873	Shelburne
Thomas E. Chase,	M.D. Uni of New York,	1873	
T. B. R. Campbell,	M.D. Jeff Med Coll,	1873	Weymouth
C. W. Hiltz,	M.D. Dalhousie College,	1873	Chester
William McKay,	M.D. Bellevue Med Coll,	1873	Little Glace Bay
F. Middlemas,	M.D. Harvard,	1873	Berwick
George A. Pickles,	M.D. Bellevue,	1873	Manone Bay
Albert M. Perrin,	M.D. Uni Med Col N. Y.	1873	Westville
S. W. Woodworth,	M.D. Harvard,	1873	Waterville
A. McL. Sommerville,	M.D. Harvard,	1873	Clementsport
E. P. Bowles,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.	1874	Halifax
D. A. Campbell,	M.D. C.M. Dalhousie,	1873	Halifax
Robert Gunn,	M.D. Bellevue Coll. N.Y.	1874	Broad Cove
John L. Ritchie,	M.D. C. M. McGill, M. R. C.P. Eng, L.R.C.P.	1874	Halifax
Richard Metcalf,	M.D. University of Penn.	1874	River Philip
Donald Chisholm,	M.D. C.M. Dalhousie,	1874	Cheticamp
Parker Nat. Bateom,	M.D. Univer, New York,	1875	Paradise
Geo Alcen Bateom,	M.D. " "	1875	Paradise
Robinson Cox,	M.D. C.M. Dalhousie,	1875	Upper Stewiacke
Samuel Nelson Miller,	M.D. Univ, New York,	1875	Annapolis
Joseph Newton Mack,	M.D. Bellevue,	1875	Annapolis
Wm McK. McLoud,	M.D. Bellevue,	1875	Cape Breton
C. J. Miller,	M.D. Harvard,	1875	New Glasgow
John Tem Bethune,	M.D. C.M. Hx Med Coll,	1875	Baddeck
Jno Chisholm Fraser,	M.D. Bellevue,	1876	Antigonish
Michael A. McDonald,	M.D. Coll of P. & S. N. Y.	1876	Sydney
John G. Campbell,	M.D. Uni of Penn,	1876	Goose River
Jas Jackson Clarke,	Sect 37, Act of 72,		New Ross
Andrew Porter,	M.D. Uni of Penn,	1876	Parrshoro
Evan Kennedy	M.D. Uni of Boston,	1876	Port Philip

[1879]

Residence.

pool
ou
Mulgrave

londerry

t Village

ville

gewater

ax

's Co.

leck

mouth

Hood

magouche

enacadie

enecetown

ax

y

ville

ax

Hibert

r Kennetcook

er

urne

mouth

er

Glance Bay

ick

ne Bay

ville

ville

ntsport

x

x

Cove

x

Philip

camp

ise

se

Stewiacke

olis

olis

Breton

lasgow

ck

ish

aver

ons

ro'

ilip

es

Good Value, for money paid, obtained at the Office of the N. S. PRINTING CO.

Women's, Misses' and Children's Strong Boots for Country Wear very low, at BOREHAM'S, 233 Argyle Street.

1879]

ALMANACK.

155

Name.	Qualification.	Date.	Residence.
D. M. Linton,	M.D., C.M., Hx Med Sch,	1876	Halifax
Charles James Fox,	M.D., Uni of Penn,	1876	Pubnico
Frederick Best,	M.D., Uni of Penn,	1876	Waterville
J. K. Beckwith,	Under Sect 37, Act of '72,	1876	Lockport
Thos L. Desbrisay,	M.D., Bowdoin,	1876	Lunenburg
Nor F. Cunningham,	M.D., Bellevue,	1877	
Chas Mel. Malcolm,	M.D., Bellevue,	1877	
H. A. Ellerson,	M.D., Uni of New York,	1877	Brookfield, Col. Co.
Jos G. C. L'Esperance,	M.D., Laval Uni Quebec,		
	L.R.C. & P. Quebec,	1877	Aricht, C. B.
James D. Dinsmore,	M.D., C.M., Hx Med Sch,	1877	Shubenacadie

T. R. ALMON, Registrar.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN NOVA SCOTIA.

CATHEDRAL STAFF.—The Right. Rev. HIBBERT BINNEY, D.D., Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, and Dean of Halifax; The Venerable Canon Edwin Gilpin, D.D., Archdeacon of Nova Scotia; Rev Canon John Dart, D.D., Windsor; Rev Canon Thomas Maynard, D.D., Windsor; Rev Canon George Townshend, A.M., Amherst.

Halifax, St. Luke's (Cathedral Church), Rev J. Abbott, Rev C. M. Sills, A.M., Curate; St. Paul's, Rev G. W. Hill, D.D., and Rev O. Troop, A.B.; St. George's, Rev J. B. Uniacke, A.M.; St. Mark's, Rev O. M. Grindon, A.B.; Bishop's Chapel, Rev Robt. Wyllie, A.B.; Trinity, Rev W. J. Ancient; Garrison Chaplains, Rev A. J. Townsend, A.B., and Rev Riddall Morrison; Rev J. C. Cochran, D.D., (retired) Rev. G. McCawley, D.D., (retired), Rev G. E. W. Morris, A.M. (retired), Rev G. B. Dodwell, *Annapolis*, Rev H. Deblois, (retired), Rev J. J. Ritchie, A.M., Rev W. S. Gray, A.B. *Aylesford*, Rev R. Avery. *Amherst*, Revs Canon Townshend, A.M., Rural Dean, E. H. Ball. *Albion Mines*, Rev C. Bowman, D.D. *Antigonish*, Rev L. W. Hill, (retired), Rev A. C. McDonald. *Aricht, C. B.*, Rev F. M. Young, A.M. *Bridgetown*, Rev L. M. Wilkins, A.B. *Blondford*, Rev John Manning. *Beaver Harbour*, Rev R. Smith. *Bridgewater*, Rev W. E. Gelling. *Cornwallis*, Rev. R. Shreve, A.M. *Clements*, Rev W. Godfrey, A.B. *Chester*, Rev A. Merrell, A.B. *Country Harbour*, Rev R. Johnstone. *Dartmouth*, Rev J. Bell. *Digby*, Rev John Ambrose, A.M. *Eastern Passage* (Dartmouth), Rev W. E. Currie. *Falkland*, Rev J. Skinner. *Falmouth*, Rev J. C. Brenton, A.B. *Glance Bay*, Rev C. Croucher, A.M. *Granville*, Rev G. P. Groatorex. *Gaysboro'*, Rev H. M. Jarvis, A.M. *Hubbard's Cove*, Rev H. Stamer. *Kentville*, Rev J. O. Ruggles, A.M. *Liverpool*, Rev E. E. B. Nichols, D.D., and Rev J. R. S. Parkinson. *Lunenburg*, Rev H. W. Atwater. *Londonderry*, Rev F. I. Axford. *Lunenburg*, Rev Henry L. Owen, A.B., Rural Dean. *Maitland*, Rev A. D. Jamieson, A.B. *Mahone Bay*, Rev W. H. Snyder, A.M., and C. Churchward. *Manchester*, Rev H. Hamilton, A.B., Rural Dean. *Newport*, Revs H. P. Almon, Henry Howe, A.B., and J. C. Cox. *New Dublin*, Rev Abraham Jordan. *New Ross*, Rev J. W. Norwood. *Parrsboro'*, Rev R. F. Brine, A.B. *Pictou*, Rev W. Cruden. *Petite Riviere*, Rev J. Shaw Smith, A.B. *Port Medway*, Rev C. Grosser. *Pugwash and Wallace*, Rev D. C. Moore. *Rardon*, Rev J. P. Sargent, A.B. *River John*, Rev J. L. Downing. *Seaforth*, Rev F. W. Agassiz. *Ship Harbour*, Rev Robt Jamieson, Rural Dean. *Stewiacke*, Rev R. J. Uniacke, A.B. *St. Margaret's Bay*, Revs P. Brown and S. W. H. Groser. *Sackville*, Rev W. Ellis. *Sherbrooke*, Rev R. Johnston. *Sylvey, C.*

Have a record of 105 years, like BROWN and WEBB, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for Tarr and Wonsons Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Best Linseed Oil, English Putty in bulk and bladders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

B., Rev Richard J. Uniacke, D.D., Rural Dean, and Rev David Smith. *Sydney Mines*, Rev G. Metzler, A.B., *Shelburne*, Rev Thos H. White, D.D., Rural Dean, and Rev Cecil Wiggins, A.B., *Tangier*, Rev J. A. Richey. *Truro*, Rev Joseph Forsythe and Rev J. A. Kaulback, A.M., N. W. Arm, Rev J. Edgecombe. *Tusket*, Rev H. Sterns. *Windsor*, Canon Maynard, D.D., Rural Dean, Revs. H. P. Almon, D.C.L., and C. E. Willets, A.M. *Weymouth*, Rev P. J. Filluel, A.B., Rural Dean. *Wilmot*, Rev George Maynard. *Yarmouth*, Revs J. T. Moody, A.M., and T. B. McLean. *Travelling Missionary*, C. B., Rev Simon Gibbons.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—The Venble J. H. Read, D.D., Archdeacon of P. E. I. *Charlottetown*, St. Peter's, Rev G. W. Hodgson, A.M. St. Paul's, Rev D. Fitzgerald, Rev Alfred Osborne, Rev L. C. Jenkins, D.C.L., (retired). *Casimpeque*, Rev H. Dyer. *Cherry Valley*, Rev Bruce McKay. *Crapaud*, Rev T. Johnston. *New London*, Rev O. S. Newnham. *Melford*, Venble Dr. Reed. *Port Hill*, Rev R. T. Dobie. *Summerside*, Rev Theo. Richey.

King's College, Windsor.

Founded, A.D. 1787. Chartered by King George III. A.D. 1392. *Patron*, His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. BOARD OF GOVERNORS, 1877-78.—The Right Rev Hibbert Binney, D.D., Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Visitor and President of the Board of Governors. Rev George McCawley, D.D., Hon Mr Justice Wilkins, D.C.L., *Life Governors*; H. S. Poole, Esq., M.A., E. W. Dimock, Esq., H. Y. Hind, Esq., M.A., F. Allison, Esq., M.A., Rev H. P. Almon, D.C.L., Rev Canon Dart, D.C.L., Rev Stanley Boyd, M.A., Ven Archdeacon Gilpin, D.D., John C. Haliburton, Esq., Thos. B. Akins, D.C.L., B. G. Gray, Esq., *Treasurer*; Charles H. Carman, Esq., *Secretary*. *FACULTY*—*President of the College*, *Professor of Divinity, English Literature and Moral Philosophy*, Rev Canon Dart, D.C.L.; *Vice-President, Fellow and Professor of Chemistry and Nat. History*, Henry How, Esq., D.C.L.; *Fellow and Prof. of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Engineering*, J. E. Oram, B.E., M.A.; *Professor of Classics, Logic, and Rhetoric*, Rev W. F. Wilson; M.A.; *Professor of Modern Languages*, A. De Fourmentin; *Bursar*, Prof Oram, B.E., M.A.; *Librarian and Curator*, Prof How, D.C.L.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—The William Cogswell Scholarship, £24 stg. per annum, open to candidates for Holy Orders, under the direction of the Trustees; Divinity Scholarships paid by the Society for the S. P. G., open to Students for Holy Orders, actually requiring assistance, and subject to the control of the Bishop of the Diocese, 10 in number, each £30 stg. per annum; the Dr Binney Exhibition, £16 stg. per annum, open to Students in indigent circumstances and of exemplary conduct; McCawley Hebrew Prize, £9 stg.; the Bishop's Prize, £5, in Books; Dr. Almon's Welsford Testimonial; Akin's Historical Prize; General Williams' Prizes, three of \$60 each; Stephenson Scholarships, three in number; also Payzant-Warburton prize of \$20 for the best essay on any good subject—to be chosen by the President—in English Literature, to be competed for during the present Academic year.

Incorporate Alumni of King's College.

President, Henry Pryor, Esq., D.C.L.; *Vice-President*, Andrew J Cowie, Esq., M.D.; *Committee*, Charles H Carman, Esq., Edw Jennings, Esq., M.D., Chas W. Payzant, Esq., M.A., Geo C. Wiggins, Esq., Thos Trenaman, Esq., M.D., Rev. John Abbott, Wm. C. Silver, Esq.; *Treasurer*, Hon S. L. Shannon, D.C.L.; *Secretary*, Mr Carman.

The Halifax Branch of the Colonial and Continental Church Society.

Patron, Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen. *Vice-Patrons*, His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, His Grace the Archbishop of York.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., CORNER DUNDAS AND SACKVILLE STREETS, HALIFAX.

[1879]

David Smith.
White, D.D.,
A. Bichey,
N. W. Arm,
n Maynard,
Villets, A.M.
Rev George
B. McLean.

Archdeacon
n, A.M. St.
kins, D.C.L.,
ence McKay,
n. Melford,
Rev Theo.

392. Patron.
GOVERNORS,
op of Nova
Rev George
ors; H. S.
F. Allison,
Rev Stanley
Esq., Thos.
H. Carman.
Professor of
Dart, D.C.L.;
istory, Henry
Philosophy,
of Classics,
Modern Lan-
grian and

per annum;
the Trustees;
open to Stu-
bject to the
£30 stg. per
to Students
ley Hebrew
n's Welsford
zes, three of
yzant-War-
be chosen by
the present

ew J Cowie,
Esq., M.D.,
aman, Esq.,
S. L. Shan-

al Church

Patrons, His
op of York,

ished 1871.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., CORNER GERRARD AND SACKVILLE STREETS, HALIFAX.

W. and C. constantly adding to our stock and shall endeavor to please all Customers, at BOREHAM'S 232 ARCADE STREET.

1879]

157

His Grace the Archbishop of Armagh. The Right Rev the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Chairman of Committee.

The Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia.

Consists of three houses—(1), The Bishop; (2), the Clergy, who are duly licensed; (3), the Laity by their representatives. Clerical Secretary, Rev C. M. Sills, A.M. Lay Secretary, R. J. Wilson, Esq.

Board of Foreign Missions.

Appointed by the Synod. Chairman *ex-officio*, The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop. Treasurer, William Gossip, Esq. Secretary, Rev D. C. Moore.

Church Endowment Fund.

Chairman, Henry Pryor, D.C.L.; Wm C. Silver, Hugh Hartshorne, Wm Hare, William Gossip, J. T. Wyld, C. Bullock, J. R. DeWolf, Esq., M.D., Frederick Allison, T. A. Brown, Robert Taylor, Esq. Secretary, W. C. Silver, Esq.

Church of England Institute.

To encourage kindly intercourse among Churchmen, and to diffuse a knowledge of the Church's work. Patron, The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. President, Rev Chancellor Hill. Vice-Presidents, Thos. Brown, Chas. Stabbing. Treasurer, Joseph Carman. Hon Secretary, James A. Artz.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES,

IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.—Rev A. J. McKiehan, Moderator. Rev Robert McMunn, A.M. Clerk. *St. Andrew's, Pictou*, Rev Andw W. Herdman, A.M. *St. Paul's, East River, Pictou*, Rev W. McMillan. *St. Columba, West Branch, East River*, Rev Peter Galbraith. *St. barton and Westville*, Rev Charles Dunn. *McLellan's Mountain*, Rev William Stewart. *Barney's River and Lochaber*, Rev A. J. McKiehan. *Roger's Hill and Cape John*, Rev J. W. Fraser, A.M. *River John*, Rev A. McMunn, M.A. *Gairloch*, Rev Donald McKay. Mr D. McKenzie, student, is labouring at Earldown as catechist. The Pictou Presbytery holds its meetings on the last Wednesdays of February, May, August and December.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Rev John Goodwill.

Since the Union, consummated June 15th, 1875, the minority of the late Synod of the Maritime Provinces in connection with the Church of Scotland, continue to co-operate with the United Church in the Educational, Foreign Mission, and Widows' & Orphans' Schemes.

During the last year a new congregation has been organized at Vale Colley and Sutherland's River, and a Mission Station at Fisher's Grant.

In connection with the Church of Scotland in the Maritime Provinces a Supplementary Fund has been set in operation, of which the Rev Charles Dunn is Convener, Rev William McMillan, Secretary, and Hon James Fraser, New Glasgow, Treasurer.

THE LUTHERAN CHURCH.

Rev Charles E. Cossman, *Lunenburg*; Rev J. H. Hunton, *Bridgewater*; Rev D. Luther Roth, *Lunenburg*; Rev J. A. Scheller, *Mahone Bay*.

Leading Drug Concern in the Lower Provinces.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Brokers, Halifax—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA.

Those marked thus (*) are Supernumeraries.

Nova Scotia Conference.

Rev. James Taylor, *President*; Rev. S. F. Huestes, *Secretary*.

HALIFAX DISTRICT.—*Halifax (North)*, S. F. Huestes, C. M. Tyler, James Sharpe, *Edmund Botterell. *Halifax (South)*, William H. Heartz, S. B. Dunn, *John S. Addy. *Conference Office*.—A. W. Nicolson, Editor and Book Steward. *Dartmouth*, Godfrey Shore, *T. Angwin. *Lawrencetown*, G. A. Huestis. *Windsor*, Ralph Brecken, A. M., *M. Richey, D. D., *John McMurray, *James England, *Roland Morton, and *T. W. Smith. *Huntsport*, A. D. Motton, A. M., (Financial Secretary). *Horton*, Jos S. Coffin. I. M. Mellish, *G. Johnson. *Kentville*, I. E. Thurlow. *Newport*, E. Brettell, (Chairman). *Arundale*, R. A. Daniel. *Burlington*, Geo F. Day. *Walton*, G. A. Oaterbrige. *St Margaret's Bay*, and *Sambro*, John W. Howie. *Bermuda*, (Hamilton and Somerset), E. B. Moore, Chaplain to Wesleyans in Army and Navy, B. C. Borden, A. B. *Bermuda*, (St. George's and Bailey's Bay), Wm Ryan, Chaplain to Wesleyans in Army, Geo F. Johnston, A. B.

TRURO DISTRICT.—*Truro*, Jabez A. Rogers. *Onslow*, W. H. Langille. *Acadia Mines*, R. B. Mack. *Pictou*, Jos. G. Angwin, (Financial Secretary). *Stellarton*, A. F. Weldon. *River John*, J. Astbury. *Maitland*, G. O. Huestis, Chairman. *Shubenacadie*, James R. Hart. *Middle Musquodoboit*, W. G. Lane. *Musquodoboit Harbour*, Joseph M. Fisher.

CUMBERLAND DISTRICT.—*Amherst*, R. A. Temple, (Chairman). *Ingram Sutcliffe, *Robert Tweedie. *Warren*, C. W. Swallow, A. B. *Nappan*, J. B. Giles. *Wallace*, Joseph Hale. *Pugwash*, Thomas D. Hart, Financial Secretary. *River Philip*, G. W. Tuttle. *Oxford*, D. W. Johnston, A. B. *Wentworth*, F. H. Wright, A. B. *Parrsboro'*, J. B. Hemencon. *Southampton*, John Craig. *Athol*, William Alcorn. *Advocate Harbor*, Richey Bird.

GUYSBORO' AND C. B. DISTRICT.—*Guy'sboro*, James Tweedy, *James Buckley. *Canso*, J. G. Bigney. *Monchester*, E. E. England, (Financial Secretary). *Country Harbor*, R. Williams. *Sydney*, J. Cassidy, (Chairman). *Sydney (North)* Wm L. Cunningham. *Gobur's*, R. O. Johnson. *Port Hunklesburg*, J. A. Mosher. *Port Road*, George Johnston, A. B. *Ingonish*, J. H. Davies.

ANNAPOLIS DISTRICT.—*Annapolis*, Richd Smith, (Chairman). *Granville Ferry*, H. M. Doane, *John L. Sponagle. *Bridgetown*, Cal b Parker, *J. F. Bent. *Mountain Mission*, George Glendenning. *Middleton*, Joseph Gaetz, (Financial Secretary), *John Gee. *Aylesford*, A. S. Tuttle. J. E. Donkin. *Berwick*, C. Lockhart. *Canning*, James Strothard, *J. G. Hennigar. *Hillsburg*, Cranswick Jost, A. M. *Digby*, R. Wasson. *Weymouth*, W. H. Evans. *Digby Neck and Westport*, P. A. Robinson.

LIVERPOOL DISTRICT.—*Liverpool and Milton*, W. C. Brown, (Chairman). *Caledonia*, Wm Purvis. *Port Monton*, John Johnson. *Mill Village*, D. B. Scott. *Petite Riviere*, Paul Prestwood. *Lunenburg*, Thomas Rogers, A. M., (Financial Secretary), J. W. Shepherdson. *New Germany*, Arthur Hockin. *Bridgewater*, Wm Brown.

YARMOUTH DISTRICT.—*Yarmouth*, (South) J. J. Teasdale. *Yarmouth*, (North) John Read. *Acadia*, James Taylor, (Chairman). *Hebron*, J. L. Dawson, A. B. *Barrington*, F. H. W. Pickles, (Financial Secretary). *Port La Tour*, R. McArthur. *North East Harbor*, James Scott. *Shelburne*, J. R. Borden. *Lockport*, Wm Ainley.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island Conference.

Rev. Joseph Har, *President*. Rev Charles H. Paisley, M. A., *Secretary*.
ST. JOHN DISTRICT.—*St. John*, Benjamin Chappell, B. A., *Howard

Our Spices, ground in our own Steam Mill, are warranted pure.

Raw and Refined Linseed Oil, for sale low, Wholesale, by A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf.

BOOK WORK: N. S. PRINTING CO.'S OFFICE at prices which defy competition.

Men's, Boy's and Youth's Long Boots, a good Stock to choose from, at PORTLIAM'S, 232 ARCADE STREET.

1879]

ALMANACK.

159

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers White Lead, Paints—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

BOOK WORK at N. S. PRINTING CO.'S OFFICE at prices which defy competition.

Newfoundland Conference. See page 11.

Sprague, A. M., *M. R. Night, A. M., *J. R. Narraway, A. M., *Henry Pope, D. D., Joseph Hart. (Chairman), Stephen T. Teed, (Financial Secretary), R. W. Weddall, A. M., *George M. Barratt, *John A. Clark, A. M., W. J. Kirby. *Fairville*, John S. Phinney. *Sussex*, John Prince. *Apohagui*, William Tweedy. *Upham*, Thomas Allen, *S. W. Sprague. *St Martin's*, Charles W. Hamilton. *Grand Lake*, Silas James. *Jerusalem*, Edward Bell. *Welsford*, E. A. LePage. *Kingston*, George B. Payson.

FREDERICTON DISTRICT—*Fredericton*, Waldron W. Brewer, *H. Daniel. *Kingsclear*, Charles H. Manaton. *Marysville*, Robert Duncan, (Chairman). *Gibson*, Geo. W. Fisher. *Nashawan*, L. S. Johnson. *Boiestown*, W. W. Colpitts. *Kescwick*, Thomas Marshall. *Sheffield*, William Dobson. *Gagetown*, James A. Duke. *Woodstock*, Charles H. Paisley, M. A., (Financial Secretary). *Northampton and Benton*, E. C. Turner. *Canterbury*, H. Penny. *Jacksonville*, Robert S. Crisp. *Richmond*, William Harrison. *Florenceville*, John J. Colter. *Anchorer*, James Crisp. *Upper Kent*, Wm Penna. *Arthurville*, Richard Opie.

MIRAMICHI DISTRICT.—*Chatham*, H. McKeown, (Chairman). *Newcastle*, G. M. Campbell. *Richibucto*, Isaac N. Parker, (Financial Secretary). *Baie du Vin*, Wallace B. Thomas. *Bathurst*, Isaac Howie. *Campbellton*, Wm Tippet. *Derby*, A. R. B. Shrewsbury.

SACKVILLE DISTRICT—*Sackville*, Douglas Chapman, (Chairman), *H. Pickard, D. D. *Educational Institution*, Charles Stewart, D. D., Theological Professor and Chaplain, John Burwash, A. M., Prof of Natural Science, David Kennedy, S. D., Principal of Ladies' Academy. *Students*, Septimus E. Coldwell, Theophilus L. Williams, F. S. Rogers, Thomas Stebbings, J. F. Estev. *Tantramar*, Henry J. Clark. *Point de Bute*, Edwin Mills. *Baie Verte*, John S. Allen. *Moncton*, Duncan D. Currie. *Coverdale*, Frederick Freeman. *Shediac*, S. Cyrus Wells. *Dorchester*, Charles Comben. *Hopewell*, Robert Wilson. *Hillsboro*, Charles W. Dutcher, (Financial Secretary). *Hazelock*, Aquila Lucas. *Salisbury*, W. W. Lodge. *Elgin*, John K. King.

ST. STEPHEN DISTRICT—*St Stephen*, Edwin Evans, (Chairman). *Milltown*, S. R. Ackman. *St Andrews*, Frederick W. Harrison, (Financial Secretary). *St Davids*, George Harrison. *St James*, J. T. Baxendale. *Bocabec*, William R. Pepper. *Deer Island*, Thomas Hicks.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND DISTRICT—*Charlottetown*, John Lathern, (Chairman), George Steel, *F. Smallwood, *Jeremiah V. Jost. *Cornwall*, Humphrey P. Cowperthwaite, M. A., (Financial Secretary). *Little York*, H. R. Baker, A. B. *Powul*, William Magas. *Beleque*, Wm W. Percival. *Tryon*, Thomas J. Deinstadt. *Margate*, Elias Slackford, W. Wass. *Sunmerside*, John F. Betts. *Bideford*, John Goldsmith. *Murray Harbor*, Jno C. Berré. *Montague*, Douglas H. Lodge. *Souris*, Albert Hagarty. *St Stuart*, William Lawson. *Alberton*, Joseph Seller, A. M.

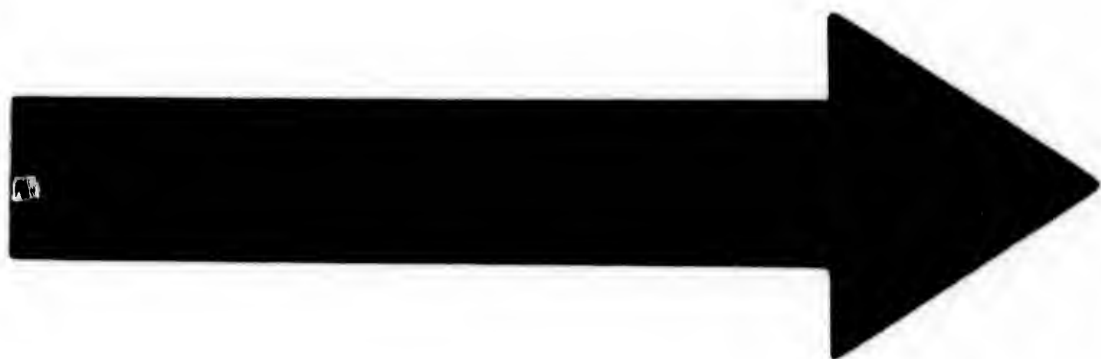
Newfoundland Conference.

Rev G. S. Milligan, M. A., *President*. Rev James Dove, *Secretary*.

ST JOHN'S DISTRICT—*St John's*, Job Shenton, Chas Ladner, William Kendall, *Thomas Fox, George S. Milligan, M. A., (Chairman), President of Conference. *Burin*, Solomon Matthews. *Grand Bank*, Thomas Harris, (Financial Secretary). *Fortune*, Jabez Hill. *Petites*, James Pincock. *Channel*, George P. Story. *Flat Islands*, James Wilson. *St Anthony*, Lewis Richings. *Bonne Bay and Bay of Islands*, John Peters. *Labrador*, Red Bay, J. P. Bowell.

CARBONAR DISTRICT—*Carbonar*, John Goodison, (Financial Secretary). Joseph A. Jackson, *John S. Peach. *Harbor Grace*, James Dove, (Chairman). *Brigus*, Jos Pascoe, *W. E. Shenstone. *Cupids*, George Boyd. *Bay Roberts*, F. G. Willey. *Black Head*, Jeremiah Embree. *Western Bay*, Robert W. Freeman. *Island Cove*, Thomas H. James. *Old Perlican*, George H. Bryant. *Hant's Harbor*, Charles Myers. *Port de*

BROWN and WEBB, Spice Packers and Merchants, Halifax.



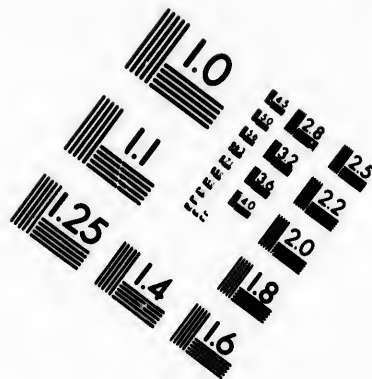
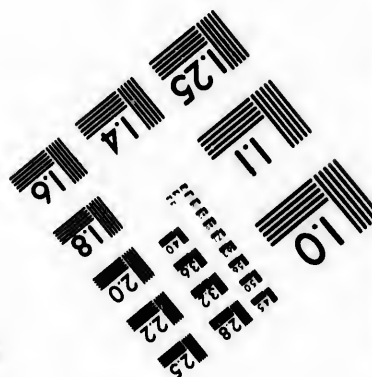
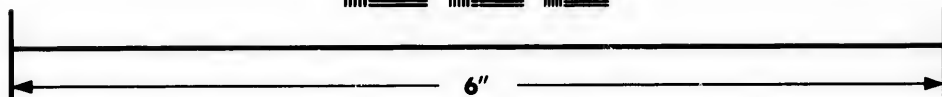
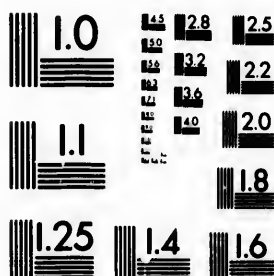


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5
2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0

10 01

Grave, Wm H. Edyvean. *Heart's Content*, Jesse Hayfield. *Trinity*, Anthony Hill. *Random (North)*, Henry C. Hatcher. *Random (South)*, Edgar Taylor. *Green's Harbor*, George Paine

BONAVISTA DISTRICT—*Bonavista*, John Reay, (Chairman). *Catalina*, Joseph Parkins. *Greenspond*, Joseph Lister. *Twillingate*, William Swann, (Financial Secretary). *Exploits*, John Pratt. *Musgrave Town*, Samuel Snowden. *Musgrave Harbor*, Robert Bramfit. *Pogo*, Thomas W. Atkinson. *Herring Neck and Change Islands*, Thomas L. Eland. *Morretton's Harbor*, James Nurse. *Little Bay Islands*, Wm Jennings. *Bett's Cove and Tilt Cove*, Jas B. Heal, George Bullen.

Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N. B.

FACULTY OF ARTS—James R. Inch, LL D., President and Professor of Mental Philosophy and Logic. Rev C. Stewart, D D., Professor of Moral Philosophy and Christian Evidences. Alfred D. Smith, A M., Professor of Classics. Rev John Burwash, A M., Professor of Chemistry and Experimental Physics. Richard C. Weldon, A M., PH D., Professor of Mathematics.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY—James R. Inch, LL D., President (Ex officio), Professor of Logic and Biblical Literature. Rev C. Stewart, D D., Dean, Professor of Old Testament Exegesis, and Systematic Theology. Rev D. Kennedy, S T D., Professor of New Testament Greek and Exegesis. Rev J. Burwash, M A., Professor of Homiletics. A. D. Smith, M A., Greek.

Mount Allison Academy.

MALE BRANCH—Faculty, Rev. B. Longley, A M., (Principal) Natural Science; Henry A. Powell, A B., Mathematics; Leonard Allison, A B., English Department and Latin.

FEMALE BRANCH—Principal, Rev D. Kennedy, LL D. Matron, Mrs D. Kennedy. Chief Preceptress, Miss Adelaide H. Whitfield. Board of Instruction, Rev D. Kennedy, LL D., Languages, Logic, etc. Miss Adelaide H. Whitfield, Natural Sciences and Mathematics. Miss Blanch Bennett, Belles Lettres, etc. Miss Hannah Johnson, M L A., English Department. Miss McCarthy, Drawing, Painting, etc. Miss M. E. Pickard, M L A., Music. Miss Lavinia M. Stewart, Music. Miss Miriam Fullerton, Stewardess.

Alumni Society Mount Allison College and Academy.

W. C. Milner, B SC., President; Rev Thomas Rogers, A M., Rev D. Chapman, and Rev John F. Betts, Vice-Presidents. R. C. Weldon, Secretary-Treasurer. Rev Joseph Hart, A B., L. Allison, Jas B. Morrow, Rev Jno Burwash, M A., Josiah Wood, M A., J. L. Black, M P P., Rev R. Brecken. Members of Council; S. A. Chesley, M A., and R. C. Weldon, Members of Board of Governors.

Alumnæ Association Mount Allison Ladies' Academy.

Miss Hattie E. Smith, M L A., President; Mrs B. F. Chandler, M L A., Mrs. G. W. Burbridge, Mrs. G. Guest, Vice-Presidents; Miss Grace Lockhart, B.S., Secretary and Treasurer.

Halifax Young Men's Wesleyan Institute.

President, R. J. Sweet; Vice-Presidents, J. M. Geldert, jun, William Crowe; Secretary, H. H. Bell; Treasurer, E. Boreham; Committee, James Morrow, A. M. Bell, R. Theakston, Wm Bennett; Librarian, D. Palmer.

Halifax Wesleyan City Mission.

President, Rev W. H. Heartz. Committee, James B. Morrow, Joseph Bell, Wm B. McNutt, Wm H. Webb, J. Wesley Smith, John McInnes, Rufus J. Sweet, William Crowe, Hon S. L. Shannon, George H.

Alum, Vitriol, Copperas, Bichrome, and all Dyers' Chemicals,

A. M. BELL—General Hardware, Harness Mountings, Patent Leathers, &c.—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

PRINTED BY THE NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO. 111 BATHURST STREET, HALIFAX, N.S.

Boots and Shoes, Cheap for Cash, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

161

d. *Trinity*,
om (*South*).

). *Catalina*,
liam Swann,
own, Samuel
Thomas W.
and. *More*-
ings. *Bett's*

N. B.

Professor of
Professor of Moral
and Experi-
Mathematics.
(Ex officio),
D.D., Dean,
gy. Rev D.
esis. Rev J.
Greek.

pal) Natural
Allison, A.B.,

atron, Mrs D.
rd of Instruc-
Adelaide H.
ennett, Belles
rtment. Mrs
L.A., Music.
wardress.

ademy.

A.M., Rev D.
eldon, Secre
row, Rev Jno
R. Brecken.
Members of

ademy.

andler, M.L.A.,
Grace Lock-

.
n, William
nittee, James
D. Palmer.

B. Morrow,
Smith, John
n, George H.

Chemicals,

A Good and attractive Bill Head is furnished cheaply by the NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.

Boots and Shoes, Cheap for Cash, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Starr, Dr R. S. Black, Joseph S. Belcher, Samuel H. Black, S. M. Brookfield, Edward Lloyd, C. H. Longard. Treasurer, Jairus Hart. Secretary, D. Henry Starr. Missionary, Major Theakston.

MINISTERS OF ASSOCIATED BAPTIST CHURCHES.

Central Association.

Halifax, Revds. J. F. Avery, J. W. Manning, A.B., John Miller, R. R. Philp, A.B., E. M. Saunders, A.M., and D. G. Shaw. *Walton*, Rev. Jeremiah Bancroft. *Hantsport*, Revds. J. C. Bleakney, Edward Whitman. *Ellers-house*, Rev M. W. Brown, A.B. *Wolfville*, Revds John Chase, J. M. Cramp, D.D., E. A. Crawley, D.D., S. W. DeBlois, A.M., A. W. Sawyer, D.D., and D. M. Welton, A.M. *Tancook*, Rev T. C. P'eloug. *Canning*, Revds D. Freeman, A.M., Stephen March, and S. J. Neily, A.M. *Canard*, Rev. S. B. Kempton, A.M. *Windsor*, Rev E. M. Keirstead, A.B. *Newton, Mass.*, Revds E. W. Kelly, A.B., P. S. McGregor. *Hammond's Plains*, Rev Wallace Lucas. *Newport*, Rev J. A. McLean. *Stewiacke*, Rev James Meadows. *Cambridge*, Rev Joseph Murray. *Berwick*, Rev D. O. Parker, A.M. *Long Point*, Rev D. Pineo. *Upper Aylesford*, Rev J. L. Read. *Yarmouth*, Rev J. H. Robbins. *Chester*, Rev I. J. Skinner, A.B. *Margaret's Bay*, Rev William Spencer. *Gasperaux*, Revds James Stevens, Isaiah Wallace. *Kentville*, Rev C. B. Welton, A.B. *Billtown*, Rev Sydney Welton. *Kempt*, Rev Geo Weathers. *Mahone Bay*, Rev John Williams.

The Central Association, comprising the counties of Kings, Hants, Lunenburg and Halifax, meets this year at Berwick on the Saturday following the 20th of June, 1879.

Western Association.

Parker's Cove, Rev H. Achilles. *Osborne*, Rev E. N. Archibald. *Nictaux*, Rev W. A. J. Bleakney. *Weymouth*, Rev J. W. Bancroft. *Paradise*, Rev John Brown. *Hebron*, Revds A. Cohoon, John Rowe. *Tusket Lakes*, Rev A. Cogswell. *Greenfield*, Rev A. J. Cogswell. *Yarmouth*, Revds G. E. Day, M.D., W. H. Warren. *Tusket*, Rev P. R. Foster. *Westport*, Rev L. B. Gates. *Liverpool*, Rev G. O. Gates. *St. Mary's Bay*, Rev G. H. Goudy. *New Albany*, Rev E. J. Grant. *Arcadia*, Rev A. H. Lavers. *Annapolis*, Rev T. A. Higgins. *Melvern*, Revds W. E. Hall, Obed Parker. *Digby Neck*, Rev J. C. Morse. *Bridgetown*, Rev P. F. Murray. *Rugged Islands*, Rev J. F. McKenne. *Sauhumerville*, Rev M. Normandy. *Lawrence-town*, Rev W. G. Parker. *Freeport*, Rev W. L. Parker. *Clements*, Rev J. M. Parker. *Cheggoggin*, Rev H. N. Parry. *Barrington*, Rev W. H. Richan. *Tremont*, Rev E. O. Read. *Digby*, Rev J. H. Sanders. *Deerfield*, Rev J. A. Stubbett. *Beaver River*, Revds J. D. Skinner, G. B. Titus. *Aylesford*, Rev Chas Tupper, D.D. *Lockeport*, Rev Edward Whitman.

The Western Association, comprising the counties of Yarmouth, Digby, Shelburne and Annapolis, meets this year at Hebron, on the third Saturday of June, 1879, at 10 o'clock, A. M.

Eastern Association.

Great Village, Revds J. J. Armstrong, M. P. Freeman, and T. B. Layton. *Guyborough*, Rev A. W. Barss. *River Hebert*, Rev Henry Bool. *Oxford*, Rev E. B. Corey. *River John*, Rev D. W. Crandall. *Margaree*, Rev E. T. Carbonell. *Pugwash*, Rev Edwin W. Clay, D.D. *Truro*, Revds D. W. C. Dimock, J. E. Goucher. *St. Mary's*, Rev Henry Eagles. *Upper Economy*, Rev A. E. Ingram. *Parrsboro*, Rev J. F. Kempton. *Athol*, Rev David McKeen. *St. Ann's*, C. B., Rev Daniel McLeod. *Antigonishe*, Revds J. B. McQuillan, F. O. Weeks. *St. Andrew's*, Rev James Meadows. *Amherst*, Revds G. F. Miles, D. A. Steele. *Little River*, *Cumb*, Rev Samuel Thompson.

The Eastern Association, comprising the counties of Colchester, Cum.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Raw and Refined Linseed Oil - 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Supplied exceedingly low by BROWN and WEBB, Halifax.

berland, Guysborough, Pictou, Sydney and Cape Breton, meet at Goose River on the second Saturday in July, 1879.

Nova Scotia Baptist Home Missionary Union:

President, Bro A. P. Shand. *Vice-Presidents*, Rev M. P. Freeman, for Eastern Association, Rev S. B. Kempton, Central Association, Rev J. H. Saunders, Western Association, Rev J. A. Gordon, P. E. Island Association. *Secretaries*, Revs J. W. Bancroft and G. N. Ballentine. *Auditor*, D. R. Eaton.

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD is located during the ensuing year at Yarmouth, and consists of Revs G. E. Day, A. Cohoon, J. A. Stubbart, J. Rowe, A. H. Lavers, H. N. Parry, P. R. Foster, George Titus, Bros A. C. Robbins, W. R. Doty, J. C. Anderson, W. A. C. Randall, James Crosby.

BAPTIST CONVENTION

Of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, P. E. Island.

President, Rev S. W. DeBlois. *Vice-Presidents*, Judge Johnsen, Nova Scotia, Hon A. McL. Seely, New Brunswick, J. R. Calhoun, P. E. Island. *Secretaries*, Rev Joshua Goodwin, and Rev A. Cohoon.

The Baptist Convention of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and P. E. Island, meets this year at Truro, N. S., on the first Saturday after the 19th August.

Board of Foreign Missions.

Hon. A. McL. Seely, *Chairman*; Rev J. M. Cramp, D. D., *Corresponding Secretary*; Rev W. P. Everett, *Secretary*; T. P. Davies, Esq., *Treasurer*; Revs D. A. Steele, I. E. Bill, G. E. Day, M. D., E. Hickson, W. A. Corey, J. D. Pope, A. J. Wilcox, D. McLellan; J. H. Harding, A. W. Masters, John March, Esq., J. F. Marsters, C. A. Everett, T. S. Simms, *Auditors*

Nova Scotia Ministerial Education Board.

Rev S. B. Kempton, *Chairman*; Rev A. W. Sawyer, D. D., James McDonald, Esq., Chas F. Eaton, Esq., J. W. Barss, Esq., Revs S. W. DeBlois, A. M., Isaiah Wallace, A. M.

Acadia College, Wolfville.

GOVERNORS—Rev A. W. Sawyer, D. D., *President* of the College, *ex officio*. Rev G. Armstrong, A. M., B. L. Douglas, Rev I. F. Bill, Rev S. W. DeBlois, A. M., D. Rupert Eaton, W. Faulkner, E. M. Saunders, A. M., J. R. Calhoun, Rev W. P. Everett, A. M., Rev E. Hickson, A. M., J. H. Harding, A. W. Masters, Hon D. McN Parker, M. D., A. F. Randolph, Avard Longley, M. P., Mark Curry, T. H. Rand, D. C. L., B. H. Eaton, A. M. *Secretary*, Rev S. W. DeBlois, A. M. *Treasurer*, A. DeW Barss, M. D.

DEPARTMENT OF ARTS FACULTY—Rev A. W. Sawyer, D. D., *President*, and Professor of Moral Philosophy and Evidences of Christianity. Rev J. M. Cramp, D. D., *Professor Emeritus*. Rev E. A. Crawley, D. D., *Professor* of Mental Philosophy and Political Economy. D. F. Higgins, A. M., *Professor* of Mathematics. R. V. Jones, A. M., *Professor* of the Greek and Latin Languages. J. F. Tufts, A. M., *Professor* of History. G. T. Kennedy, A. M., B. Appd. Sc., *Professor* of Chemistry, Geology and Mineralogy, and Scientific Curator of the College Museum.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT—Rev E. A. Crawley, D. D., *Principal*, and Professor of Biblical Exegesis. Rev D. M. Welton, A. M., *Professor* of Theology and Church Polity.

College year opens first Thursday in September. Anniversary, first Thursday in June.

Dye-woods, Extract of Logwood, Indigo, and all other Dyes,

Builders' Hardware in variety—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Commercial Printing of all kinds executed promptly by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Boots and Shoes, a large variety to select from, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

163

Associated Alumni of Acadia College.

President, E. D. King, Esq., A.M.; Vice President, Rev G. M. W. Carey, A.M.; Secretary, B. H. Eaton, Esq., A.M.; Treasurer, L. M. Smith, A.B.; Directors, R. N. Beckwith, Esq., A. Coldwell, A.M., H. H. Bligh, A.M., Rev W. P. Everett, Rev J. W. Manning, A.B.

Horton Academy.

Prof J. F. Tufts, A.M., History and Latin. Albert Coldwell, A.M., Mathematics and French. B. P. Shafner, B.A., Natural Science and Greek. Miss Marie Woodworth, Preceptress of Female Department. Miss Annie Woodworth, Teacher of Painting and Drawing. Mrs. Mary VanBuskirk, Teacher of Music.

CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Diocese of Halifax.

His Grace the Most Rev Michael Hannan, Archbishop of Halifax. St. Mary's Cathedral, Halifax, Rev Canon Power, Rev Edward F. Murphy, Rev G. Ellis. St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Canon Carmody, Rev A. McIsaac, St. Joseph's Church, Rev Peter Danaher. Chaplain to Mount St. Vincent Convent, Rev Messrs. McIsaac and Danaher. Chaplain to the Military, Rev Robert Brindle. *Chezetcook*, Rev P. L. Madden. *Dartmouth*, Rev Jno B. Woods. *Prospect*, Rev James Scott. *Herring Cove*, Rev Edward Kennedy. *Kentville*, Rev P. M. Holden. *Eastern Harbours*, Rev Chas Underwood. *Clare*, Rev. Mr. Gay. *Yarmouth*, Rev P. W. Browne. *Tusket Wedge*, Rev J. Manning. *Pubnico*, Rev W. McLeod. *Belford and Skubenacadie*, Rev David C. O'Connor. *Parrsboro*, Rev Jas Bresnan. *Liverpool*, Rev T. Butler. *Windsor*, Rev T. J. Daly. *Misaudie*, Rev Dr Walsh. *Eelbrooke*, Rev William J. Mihan. *Weymouth*, Rev E. d'Hominee. *Digby and St. Croix*, Rev M. Driscoll. *Meteghan*, Very Rev J. Daly. *Chester and Sherbrooke*, Rev E. F. McCarthy. *Bermuda*, Rev Dr Corbett, Chaplain to the Military. *Truro and Londonderry*, attended by Rev Richard Kearns. *Annapolis*, Rev Thomas Grace.

St. Mary's College, Grafton St., Halifax.

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Halifax.

St. Mary's College. Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Halifax. President and Professor of Moral Philosophy, Rev Richard Kearns. Professor of English Literature, senior classes in Greek and Latin, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, J. B. Currie, B.A., of London University. Professor of junior classes in Greek and Latin and History, Mr. Reginald Gaul. Book-keeping, Commercial Course and Junior English department, Mr. Purcell.

Orphan Asylum near Church of St. Joseph, Gottingen St.

Superiress, Sister Mary Vincent. There are about 50 orphans under the care of the Sisters of Charity. The Institution is dependent for support on the voluntary contributions of the charitable.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul.

Officers of the General Council, Spiritual Director, Rev E. F. Murphy. President, M. B. Daly. Vice-Prest, Thomas Durney, J. P. Treas, Wm Chisholm. Sec'y, Wm Compton. There are nearly 60 members attached to the three Conferences of St. Mary's, St. Patrick's and St. Joseph's. Meetings held weekly and all relief given in kind after a careful inquiry and personal visitation to each destitute family.

Cheaper than anywhere else, at BROWN and WEBB'S, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK-Importers Spikes, Clinch Rings- 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Commercial Printing of all kinds executed promptly by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Boots and Shoes, a large variety to select from, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Catholic Young Men's Club, Barrington Street (Up Stairs).

Number of members, 120. Open from 7 o'clock p.m. until 11 every evening, with the exception of Sunday. Officers--President, Very Rev Canon Power; Vice President, Wm Shaonahan; Treasurer, D. T. Lynagh; Secretary, J. E. DeCourcey; Asst do., P. J. Broderick; Financial Secretary, M. J. Sullivan; Librarian, P. F. Martin.

Young Men's Literary Association.

ST. VINCENT'S HALL--(Organized Oct. 8, 1868.) The basement of this building has been fitted up for the use of the Catholic young men of the North end of the city. Open every evening except Sunday. *Pres*, John S. D. Thompson; *Treasurer*, J. M. Inglis, jr.; *Secretary*, Thomas J. Walsh; *Janitor*, Joseph Larkin.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Spring Garden Road, for Boarders and Day Scholars.

The Community numbers 30, of whom 12 conduct classes each day in various branches. Young Ladies admitted from 5 years. The French and German languages taught by natives of both countries as well as all the branches of an English education. Music and other accomplishments taught by the ladies of the Convent, and by the most eminent teachers in the city.

Diocese of Arichat.

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the **Island of Cape Breton**, and three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper. Established Sept. 21, 1844.

Bishop--Right Rev. CAMERON, D.D., residing at Arichat.

NOVA SCOTIA.--*Antigonishe*, Rev Hugh Gillis. *Pictou*, Revd Ronald McDonald. *Lismore*, Rev A. McGillivray. *Arisaig*, Very Rev W. B. McLeod, v.g., and Rev. Wm McPherson. *Cape George*, Rev J. Fraser. *West River, Ohio*, Rev Ron McGillivray. *St. Andrew's*, Rev J. V. McDonnell. *Pomquette*, Rev W. Chisholm. *Pomquette Forks*, Rev. J. J. Chisholm. *Tracadie*, Rev F. Branssard. *Harbour Bouché*, Rev Herbert Gerroir. *Guyborough*, Rev Michael Tomkins. *Cape Canso*, Rev D. McDonald. *Port Mulgrave*, Rev. Michael Laffin. *Port Felton*, Rev. Martin McPherson.

CAPE BRETON.--*Arichat*, Rev. W. L. Talbot. *Little Arichat*, Rev M. Ethier. *D'Escousse*, Rev James Quinan, jr. *L'Ardoise*, Rev Daniel McIntosh. *Red Islands*, Rev John McDougall. *River Bourgeois*, Rev C. P. Martell. *East Bay*, Rev Neil McLeod. *Grand Narrows*, Rev M. McKenzie. *Bay St. Lawrence*, Rev. G. McAuley. *Boisdale*, Rev R. Grant. *Cape North, Ingonish*, Rev George McAuley. *North Sydney*, Very Rev Jno Loughnan. *Little Bras d'Or*, Rev Joseph Chisholm. *South Sydney*, Rev James Quinan. *Main-a-Dieu*, Rev John Quinan. *Creignish*, Rev D. Cameron. *Judique*, Rev Archd Chisholm. *Port Hood*, Rev Colin Chisholm. *Broad Cove*, Rev Donald Chisholm. *Margaree*, Rev R. McDonald. *Cheticamp*, Rev Peter Fisset. *Glace Bay*, Rev John Shaw. *Mabou*, Rev K. J. Macdonald. *Mira*, Rev. A. McGillivray. *Cow Bay*, Rev Wm. Leblanc. *Iona, Grand Narrows*, Rev Alex McGillivray.

Religious and Literary Institutions.

COLLEGE AND SEMINARY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER.--Established in the town of Antigonish. Rector, Rev. H. Gillis. Professors, Rev. Dr A. Chisholm, Rev Dr. A. Cameron, A. McDonald, Esq., A. McKinnon, Esq. Female Department: Principal Teacher, Miss Sophia Grant; Assistants, Miss Mary B. Grant and Miss Ellen Kenna. Here the Bishop has his ordinary residence, and is principal director of his Diocesan Seminary.

Flavouring Essences, pure, our own manufacture,

Horse Nails, Horse Shoes--A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Granville and Sackville Streets, Halifax.

We refund Money if Goods do not suit, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyll Street.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

165

p Stairs).

til 11 every
t, Very Rev
T. Lynagh;
ncial Secre-

basement of
young men of
Prest, John
Thomas J.

oad, for

each day in
The French
s well as all
mplishments
t teachers in

a, and three
11, 1844.

Rev'd Ronald
v W. B. Mc
v J. Fraser
J. V. Mc
Rev. J. J.
Rev Herbert
tso, Rev D.
Fellion, Rev.

hat, Rev M.
Rev Daniel
urgeois, Rev
nce, Rev M.
ale, Rev R.
orth Sydney,
Chisholm.
John Quinan.
Port Hood,
Margaree,
y, Rev John
livray. Cow
McGillivray.

established in
Rev. Dr A.
Kinnon, Esq.
Assistant,
shop has his
Seminary.

ure,

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Granville and Sackville Streets, Halifax.

We refund Money if Goods do not suit, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

THE TRAPPIST MONKS, at Tracadie, have a flourishing establishment. The Monks are principally natives of Belgium. Here also, there is a Convent of the Sisters of Charity, all natives of the place, and generally of French and Scotch origin.

THE SISTERS OF THE CONGREGATION OF NOTRE DAME, of Montreal, have a grand and flourishing academy for female education of the highest order in the town of Arichat. Besides, there are throughout the diocese many academies, and superior and common schools, partly supported by government, and partly by contributions of the people.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA,

Synod of the Maritime Provinces.

PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY—*Mira and Sydney*, Rev Hugh McLeod, D.D. Rev Alex Farquharson, Rev J. Murray. *Sydney Mines*, Rev Matthew Wilson. *St. Ann's and North Shore*, Rev Abraham McIntosh. *Cow Bay Mines*, Rev. Donald MacDougall. *Boularderie*, Rev David Drummond. *Cape North*, Rev Peter Clarke. *Gabarus and Francoise*, Rev Donald Sutherland. *Loch Lomond*, Rev. Gavin Sinclair. *Glace Bay Mines*, Rev. Allan McLean.

PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA AND RICHMOND—*Whycocomagh*, Rev Murdoch Stewart. *Port Hastings and River Denis*, Rev Wm G. Forbes. *Baddeck and Forks*, Rev Kenneth McKenzie. *Lake Ainslie*, Rev Alex Grant. *Mabou*, Rev A. F. Thompson. *Middle River*, Rev. Alexander McKae. *Broad Cove*, Rev. John McLean.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU—*New Glasgow*, Revds John Stewart, George Walker. *French River*, Rev A. P. Miller. *Barney's River and Blue Mountains*, Rev D. B. Blair. *Salem Church, Green Hill*, Rev William Stuart. *Central Church, West River*, Rev James Thomson. *Little Harbor and Fisher's Grant*, Rev William Maxwell. *Westville*, Rev John Lees. *West River*, Rev George Roddick. *Scotsburn*, Rev Alexander Stirling. *Hopewell*, Rev Alexander McLean, A.M. *Knox Church, Pictou*, Rev Alex Ross, PH.D. *Antigonish*, Rev P. Goodfellow. *Stellarton*, Rev Thomas Cumming. *James' Church, New Glasgow*, Rev E. A. McCurdy. *Springville*, Rev A. McL. Sinclair. *Lochaber and Union Centre*, Rev J. F. Forbes. *Glenelg, etc.*, Rev Robert Cumming. *Vale Colliery and Sutherland's River*, Rev. William T. Bruce, M.D. *Sherbrooke, St. Mary's*, Rev James Quinn. *Prince St. Church Pictou*, Rev. W. Donald. *United Church, New Glasgow*, Rev. Ephraim Scott.

PRESBYTERY OF WALLACE—*New Annan and Wentworth*, Rev James Watson. *Goose River*, Rev W. S. Darragh. *Wallace*, Rev James Murray, A.M. *River John*, Rev H. B. McKay. *Tatamagouche*, Rev Thomas Sedgewick. *Pugwash*, Rev J. M. Sutherland. A.B. *Amherst*, Rev Thomas Tallach. *Springhill*, Rev. C. G. Glass. *Wallace*, Rev. S. Boyd.

PRESBYTERY OF TRURO—*Onslow*, Revds John I. Baxter, J. H. Chase, A.M. *Truro*, Rev William McCulloch, D.D. *Clifton*, Rev James Byers. *Riverside*, Rev A. Cameron. *St. Paul's, Truro*, Rev John McMillan, B.D. *Upper Londonderry*, Rev James Sinclair. *Stewiacke*, Rev Edward Grant. *Middle Stewiacke*, Rev Edwin Smith. *Truro West*, Rev A. Burrows. *Lower Londonderry*, Rev James McLean. *Acadia Mines*, Rev John A. Logan. *Coldstream*, Rev. James S. Carruthers. *Parrsboro'*, Rev. Alex McLean.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX—*Musquodoboit*, Rev Robt Sedgewick. *Agent of the Church*, Rev P. G. McGregor, D.D. *Fort Massey, Halifax*, Rev R. F. Burns, D.D. *Halifax*, Prof. A. Pollok, D.D. *Lawrencetown, &c.*, Rev Alex. Stuart. *Halifax*, Prof A. McKnight, D.D. *Halifax*, Prof J. Currie. *St. Matthews, Halifax*, Rev. Robert Laing. *Dartmouth*, Rev P. M. Morrison,

BROWN and WEBB, Wholesale Druggists, Halifax,

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers Oakum—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Newport, Rev Ebenezer McNab. *Richmond*, Rev A. L. Wyllie. *St Andrew's*, *Halifax*, Rev Thomas Duncan. *Chalmers Church, Halifax*, Rev C. B. Pitblado. *Windsor*, Rev A. J. Mowitt. *Paplar Grove, Halifax*, Rev Allan Simpson. *St. John's, Halifax*, Rev John Forrest. *Cornwallis, South*, Rev J. B. Logan, A.M. *Noel*, Rev Samuel Bernard. *Sheet Harbour, &c.*, Rev A. B. Dickie. *Maitland*, Rev L. G. McNeill, A.M. *Musquodoboit Harbour, &c.*, Rev James Rosborough. *Bermuda*, Rev Walter Thorburn. *Cornwallis, North*, Rev David Neish. *Little River, Musquodoboit*, Rev Duncan McKinnon. *Upper Musquodoboit*, Rev Isaac S. Simpson. *Kennetcook*, Rev Adam Gunn. *Warwick, Bermuda*, Rev Jacob Layton. *Shubenacadie*, Rev M. G. Henry.

PRESBYTERY OF LUNenburg AND YARMOUTH—*Lunenburg*, Rev William Duff. *Lalare*, Rev Donald McMillan. *Carleton and Cheboque*, Rev John C. Meek. *Shelburne, &c.*, Rev Ebenezer D. Millar. *Riversdale*, Rev Thomas Murray. *New Dublin*, Rev Daniel McGregor. *Bridgewater*, Rev William Robertson. *Mahone Bay*, Rev D. S. Fraser.

PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN.—*Frederickton*, Rev John Brooke, D.D. *Loudonderry and Campbell Sett.*, Rev Andrew Donald. *St. John's Church, St. John*, Rev James Bennett, D.D. *Springfield and English Settlement*, Rev Lewis Jack. *Bocabec and Waweg*, Rev William Millen. *Calvin Church, St. John*, Rev David MacIse, D.D. *St. Stephens, St. John*, Rev Donald McKae. *St. Andrew's Church, St. John*, Rev William Mitchell. *St. Stephen*, Rev W. P. Begg, M.A. *Chipman*, Rev Samuel Johnson. *Sussex*, Rev James Gray, A.M. *St. David's, St. John*, Rev David Waters, LL.D. *Buctouche and Cocagne*, Rev Jno D. Murray. *Moncton*, Rev Joseph Hogg. *Carleton, St. John*, Rev J. C. Burgess, A.B. *Richmond*, Rev Kenneth McKay. *Grand Falls*, Rev M. R. Paradis (Missionary). *Stanley and Nashwaak*, Rev Peter Melville, M.A., B.D. *Prince William*, Rev Wm. Ross. *Woodstock*, Rev J. McG. McKay.

PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI—*River Charlo*, Rev Thomas Nicholson. *Bathurst*, Rev S. Houston. *Newcastle*, Rev James Anderson. *Chatham*, Rev J. A. F. McBain. *Blackville and Derby*, Rev Thos G. Johnstone. *Dalhousie*, Rev Alexander Russell. *Redbank*, Rev William McCullagh. *New Carlisle*, Rev Wm Murray. *Tubusintac*, Rev Wm Fogo. *Campbelltown*, Rev J. C. Herdman. *Black River*, Rev John Robertson. *Richibucto*, Rev M. Mackenzie.

PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—*Bedeque*, Rev Robert-S. Patterson, A.M. *Strathalbyn*, Rev Alexander Campbell. *Corehead*, Rev James Allan. *New London*, Rev Isaac Murray, D.D. *Georgetown*, Rev John McKinnon. *Valleyfield*, Rev Alex Munro. *Richmond Bay*, Rev H. Crawford. *Zion Church, Charlottetown*, Rev J. M. McLeod. *Summerside*, Rev Neil McKay. *St. James, Charlottetown*, Rev Kenneth McLennan. *Princeton*, Rev Robert Laird. *St. Peters*, Rev W. Scott. *Mount Stewart and West St. Peter's*, Rev W. R. Frame. *Bay Fortune, &c.*, Rev John G. Cameron. *East St. Peters*, Rev S. C. Gunn. *West River*, Rev Wm. Grant. *West Point, Campbellton, &c.*, Rev Charles Fraser. *Alberton and Tignish*, Rev Arthur F. Carr, A.M. *Woodville*, Rev John Sutherland. *Murray Harbour*, Rev Ernest S. Bayne. *Cavendish and New Glasgow*, Rev W. P. Archibald.

PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND—*St. John's*, Rev Moses Harvey. *Harbor Grace*, Rev Alexander Ross. *Bay of Islands*, Rev. D. Creelman.

FOREIGN MISSIONARIES—Rev John W. McKenzie, *Efate*; Rev Joseph Annaud, *Aneityum*; Rev. H. A. Robertson, *Eromanga, New Hebrides*; Rev John Morton, *Suanna Grande*; Rev K. J. Grant, *San Fernando*; Rev Thomas Christie, *Coura, Trinidad*.

General Treasurer, Rev P. G. McGregor, D.D., *Halifax*. *Clerk*, Rev P. M. Morrison, *Dartmouth*.

Clark's Horse Clippers—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf.

Call at N. S. PRINTING CO.'S OFFICE for Estimates for all kinds of Printing.

A real good Prunella Boot for Ladies' only 60 cts. per pair. at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARGYLE STREET.

[1879]

St Andrew's.
z, Rev C. B.
z Rev Allan
South, Rev
f.c., Rev A.
Hawbour, f.c.,
Cornwallis,
Rev Duncan
Kennetcook,
n. Shubena-

enburg, Rev
nd Cheboque,
Riversdale,
Bridgewater,

Brooke, D.D.
St. John's
and English
Rev William
St. Stephens,
Rev William
uel Johnson,
avid Waters,
n Rev Joseph
ad, Rev Ken-
y). Stanley
m, Rev Wm.

as Nicholson.
n. Chatham,
r. Johnstone.
a McCullagh.
r. Campbell-
Richibucto,

ev Robert-S.
vehead, Rev
getown, Rev.
Bay, Rev H.
Summerside,
McLennan.
ount Stewart
Rev John G.
Wm. Grant.
and Tignish,
d. Murray
z, Rev W. P.

ses Harvey,
D. Creelman.
Rev Joseph
w Hebrides;
nando; Rev

*Clerk, Rev

Scotia

Call at N. S. PRINTING CO.'S OFFICE for Estimates for all kinds of Printing.

A real good Prunella Boot for Ladies' only 60 cts. per pair, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARGYLE STREET.

1879]

ALMANACK.

167

College of the Presbyterian Church.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT AT HALIFAX—*Prof. of Systematic Theology*, Rev Alex McKnight, D.D. *Prof. of Hebrew and Exegesis*, Rev John Currie. *Prof. of Church History and Pastoral Theology*, Rev Allan Pollok, D.D.

CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.

Kewick Ridge, N.B. Rev Simeon Sykes, (Chairman), *Sheffield, N.B.*, Rev Joseph Barker, (Statistical Sec'y); *St. John, N.B.*, Rev C. B. Woodcock; *Yarmouth*, Rev Alex McGregor, (Missionary Sec'y); *Cheboque*, Rev James Shipperley; *Liverpool*, Rev D. McGregor, D.A., (Secretary); *Milton*, Rev Enoch Barker; *Brooklyn and Beach Meadows*, Rev Horace Peckover; *Pleasant River and Ohio*, Mr. D. Hickey; *Cunning*, Mr. G Fuller; *Maitland, Hunts Co.* Rev J. B. Hawes; *Noel and Selma*, Rev J. W. Cox; *Economy*, Rev M. Rose; *Manchester*, Rev Jacob Whitman; *Margaree*, C. Rev Wm Peacock; J. B. Wodrow, *St. John, N. B.*, (Treasurer).

FREE BAPTIST CONFERENCE.

Yarmouth County—Rev Wm M. Knollin, Yarmouth; Rev F. Babcock, Tusket; Rev C. Cann and Rev J. F. Smith, Beaver River; Rev S. K. West, Deertfield; Rev D. Oram, Upper, Argyle; Rev W. Weston, Upper Pubnico. *Shelburne County*—Rev A. Swim, Bear Point; Rev T. O. DeWitt, Cape Sable Island; Rev W. Downey and J. I. Porter, Barrington; Rev Edwin Crowell, Port Latour. *Queens County*—Rev S. N. Royal, Port Medway. *Kings County*—Rev Mr. Vanwort, Black Rock; Rev J. Cox, Canning. *Hants County*—Rev Geo E. Sturges, Wulton. *Halifax County*—Rev John M. Lowden, Halifax.

AFRICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Halifax, Rev James Thomas. *Becch Hill*, Rev Alex Bailey; *Perston*, Rev Geo Carvey; *Carleton, N. B.*, Rev Saml R. Walls. This Association meets the first Saturday in September of each year.

BRITISH METHODIST EPISCOPAL.

Rt Rev R. R. Disney, Bishop, *Chatham, Ontario*. *Halifax*, Rev C. W. Dorsey, District Book Steward; Rev Jessie Coleman. *Liverpool*, Rev G. H. S. Bell, Secretary of Conference. *Shelburne*, Rev. George W. Smith. *Yarmouth*, Rev G. W. Brown. *Amherst*, Rev T. Dallas. *St. John and Carleton*, Rev. W.C. Brooks. *Guyborough*, Rev. Charles Hamilton. *St. Thomas, Danish W. I.*, Rev E. Mcl. Harper, Rev. W. J. A. Johnson.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

UNIVERSITY OF HALIFAX.

SENATE.—*Chancellor*, Rev. George W. Hill, D.C.L., Vind.; *Vice-Chancellor*, William J. Stairs, Esq.

FELLOWS.—Hon Mr Justice Wilkins, D.C.L., Vind; Hon S. L. Shannon, D.C.L., Vind; Rev Principal Ross, D.D., Queen's Coll, Ont; Professor George Lawson, PH.D., LL.D., McGill Coll; Rev Professor.

To visit their new Drug Warehouse, Hollis Street, Halifax.

Vessels' Outfits complete—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK 31 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Sleigh Bells always on hand, in season, in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

McKnight, D.D.; Rev President Dart, D.C.L., Vind; Rev John Ambrose, A.M., Vind; Rev Thomas J. Daly, M.A., St Mary's; Rev Ronald McDonald, A.B., St Mary's; Hon P. Carteret Hill, D.C.L., Vind., (Provincial Secretary); Professor D. F. Higgins, A.M., Acadia; Edward Farrell, Esq., A.B., St Mary's, M.D., M.P.P.; Matthew H. Richey, Esq., (Mayor of Halifax); David Allison, LL.D., Victoria Coll, Ont., (Supt of Education); President James R. Inch, LL.D., Sackville; Hon Lawrence G. Power, A.B., St Mary's; Rev E. M. Saunders, A.M., Acadia; John S. D. Thompson, Esq., M.P.P., Barrister-at-Law; R. S. Black, Esq., M.D., L.R.C.S., Edinburgh; Alexander P. Reid, Esq., M.D., L.R.C.S., Edinburgh; Hon Judge Johnston, M.A.; Rev A. McGregor; Rev D. Honeyman, D.C.L., Vind; Rev F. A. Higgins, M.A., Acadia. Registrar, F. C. Samichrast, Office, 12 Prince St, Halifax. *Chairman of Convocation*, M. B. Daly, Esq., B.A. *Clerk of Convocation*, B. H. Eaton, M.A.; Office, Hesslein Building, Hollis St., Halifax.

DALHOUSIE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS—Hon Sir Wm Young, Knight, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia, *Chairman*. Hon Charles Tupper, C.B., M.D., M.P., Hon J. W. Ritchie, Judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, Hon S. L. Shannon, Q.C., Very Rev Geo M. Grant, D.D., Principal, Queen's University, Ont, James F. Avery, M.D., William J. Stairs, Esq., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Halifax, Hon Jeremiah Northup, *Senator*, Hon Alfred G. Jones, Esq., M.P., Minister of Militia, William P. West, Esq., M. H. Richey, Esq., Mayor of Halifax, *ex officio*, Herbert A. Bayne, M.A., PH.D., President Alumni Association, *ex officio*, George Thomson, Esq., *Treasurer*. William M. Doull, Esq., *Secretary*.

FACULTY OF ARTS—Very Rev Principal Ross, D.D., *Professor of Ethics and Political Economy*. Rev William Lyall, LL.D., *Professor of Logic and Metaphysics*. Charles Macdonald, M.A., *Professor of Mathematics*. John Johnson, M.A., *Professor of Classics*. George Lawson, PH.D., LL.D., *Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy*. James DeMill, M.A., *Professor of History and Rhetoric*. John J. McKenzie, M.A., PH.D., *Lecturer in Natural Philosophy*. James Liechti, Esq., *Tutor in Modern Languages*.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE—Very Rev Principal Ross, D.D., *Professor of Political Economy*. Charles Macdonald, M.A., *Professor of Mathematics*. John Johnson, M.A., *Professor of Latin*. George Lawson, PH.D., LL.D., *Professor of Inorganic Chemistry and Biological Science*. James DeMill, M.A., *Professor of English*. James Liechti, *Professor of French, German and Spanish*. John J. MacKenzie, M.A., PH.D., *Professor of Experimental and Mathematical Physics*. Herbert A. Bayne, M.A., PH.D., *Professor of Organic Chemistry and Chemical Analysis*. Rev David Honeyman, D.C.L., *Professor of Geology, Palaeontology, Mineralogy*.

TERMS.—The Winter Session for 1878-9 commences on Wednesday, Oct 30, 1878, and ends on April 23, 1879. The Summer Session commences on Monday, April 28, 1879, and closes July 11, 1879.

INCORPORATED ALUMNI.—Herbert A. Bayne, M.A., PH.D., *President*. John H. Cameron, B.A., *Vice-President*. James McG. Stewart, B.A., *Secretary*. James Forrest, M.A., *Treasurer*. Robert Sedgewick, B.A.,

Insurance Policies, Receipts, Note Circulate, Headings and Envelopes, printed neatly by N. S. FRINTING CO.

Frm
Office

L

F

Prof

L.R.C

Prac

M.R.C

of O

M.D.

and

Prof

Prof

York

M.D.

B. G

Instr

Prac

P. M

Laws

P

Scoti

Halif

O

Presi

D.C.L

F

Lectn

Lectn

Span

Davi

logy.

(Insp

Herb

Jack,

Emil

Mech

E. H

Engin

G. F

Edwi

[T

be for

Instit

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

169

Frank H. Bell, B.A., John Waddell, B.A., *Executive Committee, (with Officers).*

HALIFAX MEDICAL COLLEGE, HALIFAX, N. S.

(Incorporated by Act of Parliament.)

FACULTY OF MEDICINE—R. S. Black, M.D., L.R.C.S., Edin., *Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and President of the Faculty.* Alex P. Reid, M.D., L.R.C.S., Edin. L.C.P., and S., Canada, *Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.* W. B. Slayter, M.D., M.R.C.S.L., F.O.S., Lond., L.R.C.P. Eng., A. H. Woodill, M.D., *Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.* Edward Farrell, M.D., Archibald Lawson, M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng., *Professors of Principles and Practice of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.* John F. Black, M.D., *Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.* John Sommers, M.D., *Professor of Physiology and Microscopy.* George L. Sinclair, M.D., New York, M.D., Univ. Halifax, *Professor of Anatomy.* D. A. Campbell, M.D., C.M., H. McD. Henry, LL.D., *Professors of Medical Jurisprudence.* B. G. Pnge, M.R.C.S., Lond., *Lecturer on Botany.* Mr W. H. Waddell, *Instructor in Practical Chemistry.* Mr C. E. Puttner, *Instructor in Practical Pharmacy.* Dr Campbell, *Demonstrator of Anatomy.* Dr A. P. Reid, *Dean and Treasurer.* Dr J. F. Black, *Registrar.* Dr A. Lawson, *Assistant Registrar.*

TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, HALIFAX.

(Established 1877.)

PATRONS—Hon Sir William Young, Kt, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia; Wm J. Stairs, Esq, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Halifax.

OFFICE BEARERS—*President*, Professor Lawson, PH.D., LL.D.; *Vice-President*, John Sommers, M.D.; *Treasurer*, Rev David Honeyman, D.C.L.; *Secretary*, Herbert A. Bayne, M.A., PH.D.

FACULTY OF INSTRUCTORS—Professor Lawson, PH.D., LL.D., F.I.C., *Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry and Botany.* Professor DeMill, M.A., *Lecturer in English.* Professor Liechti, *Lecturer in German, French and Spanish.* John J. Mackenzie, M.A., PH.D., *Lecturer in Physics.* Rev David Honeyman, D.C.L., *Lecturer in Geology, Paleontology and Mineralogy.* John Sommers, M.D., *Lecturer in Zoology.* Henry Poole, F.G.S., (Inspector of Mines) and John Rutherford, M.E., *Lecturers in Mining.* Herbert A. Bayne, M.A., PH.D., *Lecturer in Industrial Chemistry.* John Jack, Esq, (Principal Morris Street School) *Lecturer in Mathematics.* Emil Vossnack, Esq, M.E., *Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering and Mechanical Drawing.* Forshaw Day, *Lecturer in Free-hand Drawing.* E. H. Keating, Assoc Inst C. E., (City Engineer) *Instructor in Civil Engineering.* Andrew Dewar, (Architect) *Lecturer in Architecture.* R. G. Fraser, (Government Analyst) *Demonstrator in Industrial Chemistry.* Edwin Gilpin, M.E., F.G.S., *Demonstrator in Assaying.*

[The particulars of other Colleges and Educational Institutions will be found in connection with the Denominational matters with which the Institutions are connected.]

Canary, Hemp, Rape, Millet, and all BIRD SEEDS.

Insurance Policies, Receipts, Note Circulars, Headings and Envelopes, printed neatly by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Tart & Watson's Copper Plate for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

ALIFAX.

ight, Chief
C.B., M.D.,
ova Scotia,
Principal,
J. Stairs,
Jeremiah
of Militia,
x, ex officio,
n, ex officio,
Secretary.
Professor of
Professor of
of Mathe-
ge Lawson,
ices DeMill,
M.A., PH.D.,
in Modern

, D.D., Pro-
Professor of
ge Lawson,
cal Science.
Professor of
PH.D., Pro-
A. Bayne,
Analysis.
alæontology,

Wednesday,
ession com-

, President.
wart, B.A.,
wick, B.A.,

ax.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—The Members of the Executive Council.

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION—David Allison, Esq., LL.D. Clerk, Rev Samuel Archibald.

EXAMINERS FOR THE PROVINCE, to examine and license Teachers—*Language*, Rev Geo B. Dodwell, M.A.; *School Management, Teaching, &c.*, Rev Jas Ross, D.D.; *Mathematics*, D. F. Higgins, A.M.; *History and Geography*, Rev Thos J. Daly.

NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, TRURO—*Method, and the Natural Sciences*, J. B. Calkin, M.A., Principal of the Normal College and Model School; *English Language, Geography, &c.*, Rev Jas. Christie; *Mathematics*, W. R. Mulholland; *Musie*, Thomas Pemberton; *Model School Department*, Wilbert D. Dimock, A.M.; 2nd Dep, James Little; 3rd Dep, Miss M. A. Hamilton; 4th Dep, Miss Janet Archibald; 5th Dep, Miss Miller; 6th Dep, Miss Webster; 7th Dep, Miss Agnes Hamilton; 8th Dep, Miss Bessie Archibald; 9th Dep, Miss Russell.

Inspectors of Schools for Nova Scotia.

Annapolis, Leander S. Morse, Esq., Bridgetown; *Antigonish*, Angus McIsaac, Antigonish; *Cape Breton*, Alex. McKinnon, Sydney; *Colchester*, David H. Smith, Truro; *Cumberland*, Rev W. S. Darragh, Goose River; *District of Digby*, Rev John Ambrose, M.A., Digby; *District of Clare*, Rev E. D'Hommée, Clare; *Guyshoro'*, Wm. Hartshorne, Guyshoro'; *Halifax*, H. Condon, Education Office, Halifax; *Hants*, Rev J. D. McGillivray, Newport; *Inverness*, John Y. Gann, Broad Cove; *Kings*, Colin W. Roscoe, Upper Camarl; *Lanenburg*, G. W. Hiltz, M.D., Chester; *Pictou*, Daniel McDonald, New Glasgow; *Queens*, C. T. Andrews, M.D., Brookfield; *Richmond*, Rémi Benoit, D'Esconsse; *Shelburne*, A. C. A. Doane, Barrington; *Victoria*, Rev Kenneth McKenzie; *Yarmouth*, G. J. Farish, M.D., Yarmouth.

Commissioners of Schools.

Annapolis West—Revs H. D. DeBlois, T. A. Higgins, Richard Smith; and Peter Bonnett, Robt Mills, Whitman Armstrong, Wm V. Jones, Isaiah Delap, Israel Gilliant, C. M. Forbes, Wm Dargie, John L. Rice, John D. Potter, Robert Troop.

Annapolis East—Revs L. M. Wilkins, W. G. Parker, John Brown, Caleb Parker; and Miner Tupper, Harding H. Morse, Jonathan Woodbury, M.D., Jesse Onkes, William Miller, B. H. Parker, A. M. Gidney, Beniah Spinney, Beriah Daniels, Wm H. Balcom, Lewis DeBlois, M.D., R. B. Durling, Edward Marshall.

Antigonish Co—Revs Hugh Gillis, Dr Chisholm, Wm Chisholm, Wm B. McLeod, Charles P. Martell, Ronald McGillivray, Hubert Gerrior, J. F. Forbes, Dr McGregor, James Fraser, John J. Chisholm, Alexander Chisholm, D.D., and Alexander McIntosh, M.D., Archibald McGillivray, Wm Chisholm, Thos M. King, Norman McDonald, Angus Smith, Donald McKenzie, Wm J. Beck, John C. McKinnon, M.D., Angus McGillivray, John D. Copeland.

Cape Breton Co—Revs Neil McLeod, Jas Quinan, John Shaw, J. Chisholm, Dr McLeod, John Quinan, Alexander Farquharson, R.

Haying Tools—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

171

of the Execu-

n, Esq. LL.D.

ence Teachers
ment, Teaching,
A. M.; History

and the Natural
College and
Jas. Christie;
berton; Model
James Little;
Archibald; 5th
Miss Agnes
Miss Russell.

igomish, Angus
dney; Colches-
arragh, Goose
Digby; District
b. Harishorne,
x; Hunts, Rev
Broad Cove;
Y. Hiltz, M.D.,
Queens, C. T.
scousse; Shel-
th McKenzie;

guins, Richard
rong, Wm V.
argie, John L.

, John Brown,
rse, Jonathan
Parker, A. M.
alcom, Lewis

Wm Chisholm,
livery, Hubert
J. Chisholm,
D., Archibald
Donald, Angus
Kinnon, M.D.,

John Shaw, J.
quharson, R.

ames,

MANUFACTURED BY H. H. FULLER AND CO., NOBLE'S PATENT DYNAMITE, POWER'S WHARF, HALIFAX, N.S. A LARGE VARIETY TO SELECT FROM, AT BROWN AND WEBB'S, 51 UPPER WATER STREET, SEE PAGE 11.

Grant, C. Croucher, D. McDougall, John Murray, Michael McKenzie, Donald Sutherland; and C. H. Harrington, Lauchlin Robertson, E. T. Moseley, Alexander McGillivray.

District of Colchester—Revs Robert Grant, J. I. Baxter, James McLean; and W. A. Fulmore, W. E. McRobert, M. D., Thos S. Delaney, J. B. Dickie, George Rawling, Samuel Rettie, Jno King, Israel Longworth, Robert G. Rutherford, E. Tupper, junr., Robert Gammell, F. R. Parker, Thos. Chisholm, J. L. Peppard, M.D., Joseph C. Crowe, Cyrus Eaton, A. C. Page, M.D., Jacob Harvey.

District of Stirling—Rev Thos Sedgwick; and Robert L. Byers, John Irvine, E. D. Ronch, M.D., John Bonyman, W. M. Blackwood, John Miller, John Clark, John McKay.

District of Cumberland—Revs G. Townshend, D. A., Steele; and Gilbert Seaman, Charles Lawrence, Cyrus Bent, R. McLean, J. C. Brundage, Abram A. Stevens, John Bragg, John Baker.

District of Parraboro—T. D. Dickson, E. Vickery, W. Y. King, Thomas Kirkpatrick, Charles Smith, Jesse Fullerton.

District of Digby—Revs P. J. Fillenl, J. H. Saunders, M. J. Driscoll; and G. Henderson, Stephen Marshall, Wm F. Potter, Wm H. Taylor, Jno S. McNeile, Calvin Raymond, R. S. FitzRandolph, C. D. Jones, A. D. Hoyt, G. H. Dunbar.

District of Clare—Very Rev'd James Daly, V. G., Revs John M. Gay, and ——— Brown; J. G. Nowlan, Esq., Jean P. Thibaudau, Esq., Anselme M. Comeau, Esq., James Stuart, Esq., Ange Blin, Esq., Messrs. C. Mande Melancon, Timothy Sullivan, Pierre J. Belliveau, Augustin E. Comeau, Jeremiah McLoughlin, Pierre S. Godet.

District of Guysborough—Revs H. H. Hamilton, James Buckley, M. Tompkins, Jonathan Borden, Michael Laffin, M. McPherson; and Chris Jost, John Mahoney, E. J. Cunningham, Wm Moir, H. R. Cunningham, Thos Condon, Abraham N. Whitman, Donald Gunn, James Purcell.

District of St. Mary's—Revs Henry Eagles, Richard Johnson, Robt Cumming; and Neil Gunn, A. P. McKenzie, Alex Cumming, Allan McQuarrie, John A. McDonald, Alexander Sinclair, Dr. Campbell, Wm D. R. Cameron, John McDaniel, Alex. Anderson.

City of Halifax—John S. D. Thompson, (Chairman,) James J. Bremner, (Vice Chairman,) Augustus W. West, Daniel Cronan, Hon L. G. Power, Joseph S. Belcher, William Ackhurst; and Samuel H. Brookfield, W. D. Harrington, William Nisbet, Alexander Forsyth, M. J. Power. *Supervisor*, Benjamin Curren, D.C.L. *Secretary*, C. C. Vaux, *Office*, 95 Hollis Street.

Western District Halifax Co—Revs Alex Stuart, John Woods, P. L. Madden, P. Danahar, E. Kennedy, John Abbott; and Dominic Farrell, Jno E. Shatford, George J. Longard, James W. Turner, Jas Thompson.

Rural District Halifax Co—Revs Robert Sedgwick, D. McKinnon; and Ezekiel Sybley, H. A. Gladwin, David Archibald, John Geddes, Charles N. Fuller, Charles N. Sprott, David Archibald, 16th, J. D. Tupper, J. Taylor, W. Artz, George H. Madill.

Imported by BROWN and WEBB, from the Manufacturers.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Wharf Proprietors, Water Street—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Call at N. S. PRINTING CO.'S Office for Estimates for all kinds of Printing.

187
A. S.
Cam
Pack
Sim
Mid
P. E
ton,
Mar
Cric
Win
Jose
Arc
Jose
Gab
T. V
Sm
and
Alex
Mc
Mc
Med
Hil
Dav
Hat
Sim
V
The
A. I
1ed
Ag
cent

Call at N. S. PRINTING CO.'S Office for Estimates for all kinds of Printing.

Max
Cried
Win
Jose
Arce
Jose
Gab
T. V
Sm
and
Alex
Mc
Mc
Mod
Hil
Dav
Hat
Sim
W
The
A. I
122
Aga
cent

Children's Boots and Shoes, best assortment in the City, at BOREHAM'S, 5, N. N. S. PRINTING CO.'S OFFICE for Estimates for all kinds of Printing.

Jose
Arch
Jose
Gab
T. V
Sm
and
Alex
Mc
Mc
Mod
Hil
Dav
Hat
Sim
W
The
A. I
122
Ag
cent

PRINTING CO.'S OFFICE for Estimates for all kinds of Printing.

Gab
 T. V
 Sm
 and
 Alex
 Mc
 Mc
 Moo
 Hil
 Dav
 Hat
 Sim

CHILDREN'S BOOTS AND SHEES, BEST ASSORTMENT IN THE CITY, AT
 N. G. CO.'S OFFICE FOR ESTIMATES FOR ALL KINDS OF PRINTING.

T. Smith and Alex McLeod
Mod Hilt Dav Hat Sim
W The A. I. led Agg com

Our Office for Estimates for all kinds of Printing.

and
Alex
Mc
Mc
Med
Hilt
Dav
Hat
Sim
W
The
A. I
lec
Ag
con

1879]

ALMANACK.

173

District of South Queens—Revs G. O. Gates, Duncan McGregor, J. A. Smith; and Geo W. Barss, Hugh Houston, James Forbes, Don Campbell, Jno R. Hall, Enoch Steadman, Eldred Cahoon, Geo S. Parker, J. N. Mack, H. G. Farish, T. E. Patillo, Thomas Kempton, Simeon Cahoon.

District of North Queens—Zebulon G. Murvay, Stephen Smith, John Middlemass, Benjin L. Telfer, Wm E. Freeman, Robt Bryden, Edw P. Freeman, Jno Lacey, A. J. Ledbetter, Uriah Johnson, Frans Kempton, Thos H. Grady, T. B. Harlow.

Richmond Co—Revs John McDougall, F. M. M. Young, Charles P. Martell, D. J. McIntosh, James M. Quinan, J. E. Ethier; and Wm Crichton, E. P. Flynn, David Gruchy, John Freehill, Peter Bosdet, Wm LeVesconte, Isaac LeVesconte, Simon Terrio, Edward Gagnon, Joseph Matheson.

District of Skelburne—Revs T. H. White, D. D., E. Millar, E. N. Archibald; and W. T. Kelley, R. G. Irvin, J. G. Allen, Robt Currie, Joseph Walters, N. W. White, Robert Freeman.

District of Barrington—Revs J. I. Porter, W. H. Richan; and Gabriel Robertson, J. B. Lawrence, Henry Chute, Theodore Nickerson, T. W. Wilson, Arthur Doane, Frank Homer, James Snow, Wm B. Smith, J. K. Wilson, M.D.

Victoria Co—Revs A. McIntosh, Peter Clark, Alex F. McGillivray, and A. H. McAulay; and Alex Cameron, Wm Jones, Peter McLean, Alex Taylor, Don McLean, Seymour Foyle, Don McLean, Angus J. McIver, Kenneth McKenzie, Luther McLeod, Donald McLean, Donald McRae, John McLennan, Donald Morrison, Alex Jones, A. Meure.

District of Yarmouth—Charles E. Brown, Nathan Hilton, John W. Moody, Chas W. Clements, Stephen N. Allen, George Crosby, Amos Hilton, Jr, W. H. Moody, R. B. Brown, Harris H. Crosby, James Cain.

District of Argyle—Rev J. Manning; Enos Gardner, Michael Surette, David D'Entremont, Nathaniel Travis, James A. Hatfield, P. L. Hatfield, James M. Lent, Anselm O. Potier, James Nickerson, Melford Sims, Edward S. Perry.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

BANKS.

HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY. [Established 1825.]

Capital \$500,000 paid up.

W. M. Harrington, (Prest), Rabie Uniacke, (V. P.) Frederick D. Corbet, Thomas Bayne, L. J. Morton. Cashier, Saml H. Black. Accountant, C. A. P. Franklyn, Teller, M. G. Black. Discount Clerk, W. G. Greenwood, Ledger Keeper, A. F. Lloyd. Clerk, A. Bayne. Messenger, P. Smith. Agents.—Parrishboro', A. S. Townsend; Truro, Charles Blanchard. Discount days—Daily, except Saturday.

Always kept by BROWN and WEBB, direct Importers.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers Welsh Bolt Iron—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Call at N. S. PRINTING CO.'S OFFICE for ESTIMATES for all kinds of Printing. CHILFORD'S Boots and Shoes, best assortment in the City, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARCADE STREET.

per Belting.

[1879

Alfred Dickie, and Henry person, W. H. Archibald,

McLellan, L. G. Jno McLearn, Lenzie, George

, J. Bancroft, mford, Hiram Thos Aikins.

r Fisett, Alex rman), Thos McDougall, ald, Farquhar

Donald, Colin Kenzie, Arch Hugh Cameron, ll, M.D., John

James E. Mars- George W. S. R. Tupper, Ellis, Chas J. hael Loneragan, ufus Burgess, in, James F.

rossmann, Wm l R. Lindsay, Morgan, Mor- Risser, Gideon

McGregor, A. W. V. An- Jas McKean,

, P. Holden; Jno Church,

B. McKay, R. Hockin, John ld.

, W. Stewart, Underwood, C. Bell, D.

Rum,

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA. [Established 1832.]

Capital \$1,000,000.

Directors, John S. Maclean, (Pres), John Doull, (Vice-Prest.) Daniel Cronan, J. J. Bremner, S. A. White. Cashier, Thomas Fyshe. Accountant, E. H. Taylor. Tellers, J. B. Forgan, James Yeoman. Clerks, D. C. Chalmers, W. Thompson, M. Whidden, H. A. Flemming, James Pope, G. R. Chisholm, A. M. K. Doull, E. L. Johnstone, F. Kinsman. Messengers, George Anderson, John Anderson. Agents—*Pictou*, Howard Primrose; *Yarmouth*, James Murray; *New Glasgow*, James W. Carmichael; *Sydney*, C. B., Hon Thos D. Archibald; *Kentville*, L. DeV. Chipman; *Bridgetown*, T. D. Ruggles; *Digby*, George Henderson; *Amherst*, John M. Hay; *St. John*, N. B., J. M. Robinson. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. [Established 1836.]

Capital, £1,000,000 Sterling.

Head Office, London. Sec'y, R. W. Bradford. Head Office in the Colonies, Great St James Street, Montreal. General Manager, R. R. Grindley. Inspector, W. Grindley.

HALIFAX BRANCH—Manager, Jeffrey Pensfold. Accountant, A. E. Ellis. Teller, D. Robertson. Clerks, T. S. Hill, J. A. Russell, L. E. Dodwell, W. M. Dustan. Messenger, P. Popham. Discount, daily.

UNION BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1856.]

Capital £250,000.

Directors, as A. Moren, (Pres), Jno Gibson, Edw Smith, W. P. West Wm J. C. H. Robt Boak, M. P. Black. Cashier, W. Savers Stirling, Accountant, T. Y. Clarke. Teller, E. H. Reeves. Clerks, E. L. Thorne, J. J. P. Joplin. Messenger, T. Skinner. Agents—*London*, London and Westminster Bank; *Montreal*, La Banque du Peuple; *New York*, National Bank of Commerce; *Boston*, Merchants' National Bank; *Annapolis*, A. Shearer, Agent. Discount days—every week day.

MERCHANTS' BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$1,000,000.

Directors—Thos E. Kenny, (Pres), Hon. Jeremiah Northup, Senator, (V. P.), Michael Dwver, James Butler, Thomas A. Ritchie, Allison Smith. Cashier, Geo McLean. Accountant, D. H. Duncan. Tellers, F. H. Annand, A. H. Higginson. Clerks, J. W. Young, John T. P. Knight, K. F. Paulin, W. F. Mitchell, Wm H. Ray, G. H. Mackenzie. Messenger, Jas Anderson. Agents.—*Antigonish*, T. M. King; *Brûlgewater*, Andrew Gow; *Charlottetown*, P. E. I., Owen Connolly; *Maitland*, George Frieze; *Pictou*, William Ives; *Summerside*, P. E. I., Stephen McNeill; *Sydney*, C. B., J. E. Burchell; *Truro*, Martin Dickie; *Weymouth*, Colin Campbell, jr. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

PEOPLE'S BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$600,000 paid up.

Directors, George H. Starr, (Pres), R. W. Fraser, (V. P.), William J. Coleman, A. W. West, Patrick Power, Charles H. M. Black. Cashier, Peter Jack. Accountant, R. T. Braine. Teller, Henry J. Parker. Clerks, R. A. Woodill, M. H. Richev. Jr. Messenger, G. H. Wiswell. Agents—*Wolfville*, A. DeW. Barss; *Lockeport*, Austin Locke. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

Scythe Snaths, American and Canadian—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Cards, Circulars, Bill Heads, Posters, &c., neatly printed and cheaply, by the N. S. PRINTING CO.

Ladies' Boots, all Styles and Prices, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARLEY STREET.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

175

BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$400,000.

Directors, L. E. Baker, (Prest), C. E. Brown, (V. P.) Hugh Cann, John Lovitt, J. W. Moody. Cashier, Thomas W. Johns. Accountant, H. G. Farish. Teller, Wm E. Perry. Clerk, F. E. Dunham.

COMMERCIAL BANK OF WINDSOR. [Established 1866.]

Capital \$500,000.

Directors, Godfrey P. Payzant, (Prest), Wm Dimock, Benjm D. Fraser, M.D., E. W. Dimock, Andrew P. Shand. Cashier, Walter Lawson. Accountants, Lewis T. Dimock, Charles W. Payzant. Solicitors, W. H. and A. Blanchard.

EXCHANGE BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1869.]

Capital, \$400,000.

Directors, A. C. Robbins, (Prest), G. B Doane, (V. P.) Aaron Goudey, A. F. Stoneman, W. D. Lovitt, L. Cann, J. H. Killam. Cashier, Alex S. Murray. Teller, T. V. B. Bingay, jr. Clerk, Eben McGregor.

BANK OF LIVERPOOL. [Established 1872.]

Capital, \$500,000.

Directors, Dr. Forbes M.P., (President), Thomas Rees, (V.P.,) J. W. Barss, Joseph Innis, J. A. Shaw. Manager, John A. Leslie.

PICTOU BANK. [Established 1874.]

Capital \$500,000. Paid up \$200,000.

Directors, John Crerar, (Prest.), R. P. Grant. (V. P.), J. R. Noonan, Robt Doull, Isaac A. Grant, James Kitchen. Donald Fraser. Manager, Thos. Watson. Cashier John McKeen. Clerk, W D. Meynell.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Capital, \$12,000,000. Reserve \$5,500,000.

Head Office, Montreal. President, George Stephen. General Manager, R. B. Angus. Halifax Branch—Manager, F. Gundry.

Branches at St John, N.B., Quebec, Toronto, Hamilton, London, Ottawa, Kingston, Cornwall, Brockville, Perth, Belleville, Cobourg, Port Hope, Lindsay, Peterborough, Sarnia, Simcoe, Stratford, St Mary's, Elora, Brantford, Guelph, Godrich, Pictou, Newcastle, N. B., London, G. B., New York, U. S.

The hours of business at the above Banks are from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., except on Saturdays, when they close at 1 p m.

DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

This Bank is kept in the New Provincial Building. Hours of attendance, daily from 10 to 3 o'clock, except on Saturdays. Cashier, Jno R. Wallace. Clerks, A. C. Johnston. T. B. Cotter, J. H. Balcom. Messenger, Michael Austin. Closes at 1 o'clock on Saturday.

BROWN and WEBB, Wholesale Druggists, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Spikes, Wrought and Cut—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Ladies' Boots, all Styles and Prices, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Cards, Circulars, Bill Heads, Posters, &c., neatly printed and cheaply, by the N. S. PRINTING CO.

02.]

Prest.) Daniel
he. Account-
Clerks, D. C.
James Pope,
Messengers,
ard Primrose:
Michael; Sydney.
; Bridgetown,
n M. Hay; St.
ek day except

ed 1836.]

l Office in the
anager, R. R.

ent, A. E. Ellis.
E. Dodwell,

856.]

t, W. P. West
awers Stirling,
E. L. Thorne,
London and
York, National
Annapolis. A.

1 1864.]

thup, Senator,
chie, Allison
Tellers, F.
T. P. Knight,
Messenger.
ater, Andrew
George Frieze;
ll; Sydney, C.
Campbell, jr.

864.]

. P.), William
ck. Cashier,
rker. Clerks,
well. Agents
count days—

land,

INSURANCE COMPANIES AND AGENCIES.

MARINE.

NOVA SCOTIA MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.—Hon A. G. Jones, (Prest), John S. McLean, (V. P.) Directors, John Doull, J. F. Kenny, James Butler, James J. Bremner. Sec'y, John Strachan, 50 Bedford Row.

MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital, \$200,000. Directors, J. S. Belcher, (Prest), John Duffus, George Mitchell, Wm P. West, Danl Cronan, Wm Esson, Wm J. Lewis. Auditors, Peter Ross, Thos Abbott. Sec'y, Chas W. Wright, 50 Bedford Row.

ATLANTIC MARINE ASSOCIATION—Directors, W. H. Hart, (Prest), J. T. Wood, Thos E. Kenny, G. R. Anderson, F. G. Parker, Allison Smith, (V. P.), Robt Morrow. Sec'y, P. W. Craighton.

OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Directors, Jno Taylor, (Pres) Jas. B. Morrow, Hon Jer Northup, Wm. Lawson, Aug. W. West, (V. P.), Geo J. Troop, Adam Burns. Sec'y, B. W. Salter.

CHEBUCTO MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.—R. I. Hart, (Prest.), George McKenzie, (V. P.), John Pugh, Robert Taylor, Joseph Seeton, Edward Morrison, M. Carney. Sec'y, J. Tremaine Twining. Office, Bedford Row.

COBEQUID MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, TRURO—Directors, Charles Blanchard, (Prest), Jas Crowe, J. F. Blanchard, Nelson Murphy, Capt Chas Cox, Jacob Frieze, John Yuill. Auditors, A. M. Cochran, Geo. Campbell. Sec'y and Treas., Jas K. Blair.

TRURO MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY—Directors, John B. Dickie, (Pres), Samuel Rettie, C. B. Archibald, W. E. McRobert, M.D., and Thos McKay. Auditors, A. H. Patterson and G. Clish. Sec'y, Geo P. Nelson.

AVON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WINDSOR—Directors, William Dimock, (Prest,) B. Smith, C. B. Bowman, George W. Churchill. Sec'y and Treasurer, D. P. Allison. Auditors, E. W. Dimock, G. P. Payzant.

WINDSOR MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WINDSOR—Directors, G. P. Payzant, (Prest), Jno Stirling, Edwd O'Brien, Captain Thomas Aylward. Sec'y and Treas., W. H. Blanchard. Auditors, B. Smith, William Dimock.

SHIPOWNERS MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF WINDSOR—(Limited—Directors, E. W. Dimock, (Prest), Shubael Dimock, (V. P.), Bennett Smith, John B. North, M. P. P., John A. Harvie, George Mounce, Mark Curry. Sec'y, Allen Haley.

PICTOU HOME MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Directors, Roderick McKenzie, (President,) Robert P. Fraser, Howard Primrose, James Yors-tou, J. W. Gordon. Broker, Hon Robt P. Grant.

PICTOU MUTUAL MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Directors, Daniel Hockin, (President,) Wm Ives, Alex J. Patterson, James Hyslop, C. Dwyer. Broker, Geo Glennie. Halifax Ag nt, W. S. Salter, 5 Prince Street.

ST. LAWRENCE MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF PICTOU—Directors, John Crerar, (President,) John R. Noonan, R. S. Dawson, James Stalker, David S. Crerar. Broker, Robt Doull.

DOMINION MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, RIVER JOHN—Directors, James Kitchen, (Prest,) John Henry, John McKenzie, Arch McKenzie, Chas McLennan. Broker, William Lauder.

ATLANTIC INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, Geo B. Doane.

Sulphuric and Muriatic Acids, heavy stock and low prices,

A. M. BELL—Hardware—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Good Value, for money paid, obtained at the Office of the N. S. PRINTING CO.

(Prest)
Geo B

Ac

(Prest)
Goud

Co

Robbi
N. Ch

M

(Prest)
A. F.

Pa

(Prest)
W. A

On

(Prest)
M. H

M

tors, C
Isaac

Sec'y

N

Direct
McGr

Sec'y

M

\$1,00

A

\$500,
Chair

W

\$800,

P

VIDE
Bedlo

B

Asse

H

Direct
Cron

Row.

A

Robt
Smith

R

J. B.

Esson
J. Sc

[1879]

IES.

A. G. Jones,
F. Kenny,
Bedford Row.

0,000. Direc-
P. West,
Ross, Thos

t, (Prest), J.
lison Smith,

Taylor, (Pres)
West, (V. P.,)

art, (Pres.),
eph Seeton,
ing. Office,

tors, Charles
y, Capt Chas
o. Campbell.

n B. Dickie,
D., and Thos
o P. Nelson.

tors, William
l. Sec'y and
yzant.

ectors, G. P.
as Aylward.
ian Dimock.

—(Limited—
P.), Bennett
ounce, Mark

ers, Roderick
James Yors-

ctors, Daniel
p, C. Dwyer.
Street.

—Directors,
mes Stalker,

—Directors,
McKenzie,

eo B. Doane.

y prices,

H. H. FULLER and CO., "Hoyt's" Leather Belting, Power's Wharf.

1879]

ALMANACK.

177

(Prest), John K. Ryerson, Bowman Corning, Hugh Cann, John H. Killam, Geo H. Lovitt, B. Hilton. Sec'y, Jno Killam.

ACADIA INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, Nathan Moses, (Prest), Wm Burrill, jr., Benj Murphy, A. Goudey, Samuel J. Hatfield, Z. Goudy, Joseph Burrell. Sec'y, T. V. B. Bingay.

COMMERCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, A. C. Robbins, (Prest), W. K. Dudman, L. Cann, Andw Lovitt, Jonth Horton, N. Churchill, T. M. Lewis. Sec'y, G. G. Sanderson.

MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, J. W. Moody, (Prest), Saml M. Ryerson, Dennis Horton, L. E. Baker, George H. Guest, A. F. Stoneman, John Murphy. Sec'y, S. B. Murray.

PACIFIC INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, Thos Killam, (Prest), John Lovitt, N. B. Lewis, W. H. Moody, W. D. Lovitt, F. Dennis, W. A. Cann. Secretary, W. A. Chase.

ORIENTAL INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, Wm Law, (Prest), Jacob Bingay, James J. Lovitt, J. B. Lovitt, Henry Lewis, Abram M. Hatfield, Robert Ellenwood. Secretary, Job Hatfield.

MAITLAND MARINE INSURANCE CO—President, Nelson Murphy. Direc-
tors, Chas Cox, Alex A. McDougall, Alfred Putnam, Archibald McCallum,
Isaac Douglas, Jas K. Blair. Auditors, A. M. Cochran, Osmond O'Brien,
Sec'y and Treas., Geo. W. T. Irving.

NEW GLASGOW MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—(Incorporated.)
Directors, J. W. Carmichael, (Prest), James W. Jackson, James D.
McGregor, J. R. Carmichael, John Miller, John R. Smith, Angus Chisholm.
Sec'y, G. W. Underwood.

MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA. — Capital,
\$1,600,000. Agent for Nova Scotia, C. J. Wyld, 70 Bedford Row.

ANCHOR MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF TORONTO. —Capital,
\$500,000. Hon W. P. Howland, C. B., (Pres.) Thomas L. DeWolf,
Chairman. Henry N. Paint, Agent for Nova Scotia, 56 Bedford Row.

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Head Office, Toronto. Capital,
\$800,000. J. Scott Mitchell, Agent, cor Prince Street and Bedford Row.

PROVIDENCE, WASHINGTON, MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF PRO-
VIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.—H. St George Twining, General Agent, 60
Bedford Row.

BRITISH AMERICA MARINE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF TORONTO.—
Assets, \$1,200,000. William S. Salter, Agent, 5 Prince Street.

FIRE.

HALIFAX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Authorized Capital, \$400,000.
Directors, Jno Gibson, (Prest), John P. Mott, (V. P.,) Geo Esson, Daniel
Cronan, Robie Uniacke, John L. Barry. Sec'y, Richd Tremain, 60 Bedford
Row.

ACADIA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital \$400,000. Directors, Hon
Robt Boak, (Prest), Jas A. Moren, Hon A. G. Jones, Wm J. Coleman, Edwd
Smith, Wm P. West, Geo Mitchell. Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, Bedford Row.

ROYAL CANADIAN INSURANCE COMPANY.—Local Board of Directors,
J. B. Duffus (Chairman), T. E. Kenny, A. W. West, W. J. Lewis, Wm.
Esson, W. M. Harrington. Office, corner Prince Street and Bedford Row.
J. Scott Mitchell, Agent.

BROWN and WEBB, Wholesale Druggists, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for Tarr and Wonsan's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Good Value, for money paid, obtained at the Office of the N. S. PRINTING CO.

LANCASHIRE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Capt George T. Sinclair, Agent, 166 Hollis Street.

IMPERIAL FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Capital £1,600,000. stg. Agent, M. B. Daly, Hollis Street.

PHENIX FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Agent, Wm Hare, 171 Hollis St.

SCOTTISH COMMERCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF GLASGOW.—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. C. H. M. Black, Agent at Halifax, 60 Bedford Row.

ÆTNA INSURANCE COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Incorporated 1819. Charter Perpetual. Assets \$7,000,000. Agents, W. L. Lowell & Co., Hollis street

ISOLATED RISK AND FARMERS FIRE INSURANCE COMP'Y OF CANADA.—C. J. Wyld, Agent.

BRITISH AMERICA FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Assets \$1,200,000.—Agent, Frederick Allison, office over Halifax Bank.

NATIONAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF MONTREAL.—H. St. G. Twining, Agent, 60 Bedford Row.

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Assets \$3,300,000.—Agents, W. L. Lowell & Co.

NORTHERN FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON AND ABERDEEN—Capital, £3,000,000 stg. Agent, G. C. Harvey, Central Wharf.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, C. J. Wyld, 70 Bedford Row.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF CORNHILL, LONDON. Capital, £2,500,000. B. W. Salter and W. S. Salter, Agents at Halifax, 5 Prince Street.

STADACONA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF QUEBEC.—G. M. Greer, General Agent for N. S.

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY OF TORONTO.—Hon J. McMurrich, (Pres.). B. Haldan, Managing Director. J. J. Kenny, Sec'y. James Boomer, Inspector. J. Pringle, General Agent. G. M. Greer, Agent for N. S., 191 Hollis Street.

FIRE AND LIFE.

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. General Agent, Henry Pryor. Agents for Halifax, Farquhar, Forrest & Co.

QUEEN FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—Capital, £2,000 000 stg. Agent, Stephen Tobin: Office, Union Bank Building, Hollis Street (up-stairs).

ROYAL FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agent, James W. Hunt, Hollis street.

GUARDIAN FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Capital £20,000,000 stg. Agents, Almon & Mackintosh, Hollis Street.

LIFE.

CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY—(Hamilton, Ontario.) Capital, \$1 000,000. Agent, J. W. Marling, 145 Hollis Street, General Agent for Maritime Provinces.

Chest Protectors, Respirators, Sponge Bags, CHAMOIS SKINS,

A. M. BELL offers Glass 30 x 15 to 9 x 7—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA VILLOS VAGOS "COGNIZING VILLOS VAGOS"

Men's, Boy's and Youth's Long Boots, a good Stock to choose from, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

H. H. FULLER and CO., Noble's and Hoare's Varnish, Power's Wharf.

[1879]

e T. Sinclair,

,600,000. stg.

171 Hollis St.

ow.—Capital,
d Row.

orporated 1819.
Lowell & Co.,

OF CANADA.

\$1,200,000.—

—H. St. G.

CONN.—Assets

EEN—Capital,

ANY—Agent,

ILL, LONDON.
s at Halifax,

G. M. Greer,

McMurrich,
ec'y. James
r. Agent for

s. COMP'Y---
s for Halifax,

B.—Capital,
nk Building,

B.—Capital,

£20,000,000

o.) Capital,
al Agent for

S SKINS.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO. CORNER GRANVILLE AND SACKVILLE STREETS, HALIFAX.
Men's, Boy's and Youth's Long Boots, a good Stock to choose from, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARLEYE STREET.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Fairbanks' Scales in variety, Power's Wharf.

1879]

ALMANACK.

179

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.—Fred. Allison, Agent, over Halifax Bank.

STANDARD LIFE ASS. COMP'Y—Annual Revenue, £813,000. Secretary and Agent for Nova Scotia, J. W. Hutt, Hollis Street.

STAR LIFE ASS. SOC'Y OF LONDON—Capital, £100,000 stg. Agent, Martin G. Black, Halifax Bank.

LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND—Accumulated Fund, £1,191,582 stg. Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, Bedford Row.

CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE ASS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Organized 1846. Charter perpetual. Assets, \$23,000,000. Local Agents for Halifax, W. L. Lowell & Co., 165 Hollis Street. F. D. Corbett & Co., Water Street.

THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASS. SOC'Y OF THE UNITED STATES—Agents for Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, Farquhar, Forrest & Co., Hollis Street.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF NEW YORK—Thomas A. Temple, St John, N.B., General Dominion Agent. Agent at Halifax, E. D. Meynell, 215 Hollis Street.

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF LONDON, ENGLAND.—George M. Greer, General Agent, 191 Hollis Street.

LIFE AND ACCIDENT.

SUN MUTUAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMP'Y OF MONTREAL.—George Fraser, General Manager for the Maritime Provinces and Newfoundland. Office 76 Granville St., Halifax.

THE TRAVELLERS' LIFE AND ACCIDENT INS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—General Agents for Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, W. L. Lowell, & Co. Agent for Halifax and Dartmouth, C. J. P. Clarkson, 24 Prince Street.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.—Capital \$250,000. Local Board of Directors, Jas B. Morrow, Chairman; W. J. Stairs, T. E. Kenny, Adam Burns. Agent, Geo. M. Greer, 191 Hollis Street, Halifax.

CITIZENS' ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.—General Agent, W. S. Salter, 5 Prince Street, Halifax, N. S.

GUARANTEE.

CANADA GUARANTEE COMPANY, MONTREAL.—Sir A. T. Galt, (Pres). Directors, James B. Morrow, Thomas E. Kenny, William J. Stairs, Adam Burns. Solicitors, Messrs. Macdonald & Rigby. General Agents, Almon & Mackintosh, 166 Hollis Street.

MERCANTILE COMPANIES.

THE HALIFAX STOCK EXCHANGE.—J. C. Mackintosh, President; John Lyle, Secretary and Treasurer; Members: Hartshorne & Hutt; W. L. Lowell & Co.; James S. Macdonald & Co.; Almon & Mackintosh; Wm. Twining.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, HALIFAX.—Executive Committee, John Dnull, (Pres), Hon Robert Boak, W. C. Silver, (V. P's), J. C. Mackintosh, Hon A. G. Jones, J. S. Belcher, Peter Jack, Jno S. McLean,

BROWN & WEBB, Corner Duke and Hollis Streets, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Best Charcoal Wire Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Robt Pickford, James Butler, J. T. Wyld, J. T. Wood, M. Dwyer, W. H. Hart, E. G. Stayner. Charles M. Creed, Sec'y.

HALIFAX IMPORTERS' ASSOCIATION.—President, John Duffus; Executive Committee, Isaac H. Mathers, William H. Neal, William M. Doull, Robert Taylor; Secretary, A. Martin Payne.

PILOT COMMISSIONERS FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HALIFAX.—John Pugh, *Chairman*; Daniel Cronan, William Roche, Jr., J. Taylor Wood, Joseph Seeton, Lewis Anderson, David Hunter, F. D. Corbett, *Sec'y and Treas.*

LIST OF PILOTS FOR THE PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., 1877.—No. 1, John Fleming, Ketch Harbor; No. 2, Thomas Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 3, James Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 4, William Baker, Halifax; No. 5, Bernard Gallagher, Halifax; No. 6, Daniel Martin, Ketch Harbor; No. 7, Joseph Rhine, Herring Cove; No. 8, Patrick Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 9, Hugh Monroe, Herring Cove; No. 10, Jeremiah Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 11, Edward Bayers, Ketch Harbor; No. 12, James Haurahan, Ferguson's Cove; No. 13, William Beazley, Ferguson's Cove; No. 14, John Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 15, Timothy Saul, Upper Prospect; No. 16, Thomas Beazley, Ferguson's Cove; No. 17, Charles Glazebrook, Ferguson's Cove; No. 18, Richard Neill, Ferguson's Cove; No. 19, William Smith, Ferguson's Cove.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.—Proprietors and Lessees of all the Telegraph Lines in the United States and the Maritime Provinces, from Port Hood to San Francisco, and connecting *via* Atlantic Cable and Northern line with all the Telegraphs in the world. Capital, \$45,000,000. Head Office, 145 Broadway, New York. Pres't, W. Orton. Vice-Pres'dts., A. B. Cornell, Aug Schell, N. Green, H. Durkee. Sec'y, A. R. Brewer. Treas., R. H. Rochester. Auditor, J. B. VanEvery. General Engineer, Marshal Leferts. Supt'd Eastern Division, J. C. Hinchman. Electrician, G. B. Prescott.

The Nova Scotia lines connect with those of New Brunswick at Sackville, and those of Newfoundland at North Sydney, C. B.

Nova Scotia District.—Superintendent, R. T. Clinch, St. John. Manager, A. E. Hoyt. Receiving Clerk, Geo Leslie. Clerks, P. Quinn and J. W. Leard. Operators, D. Bailey, N. C. Sears, R. McLearn, A. G. McDonald, Miss Sterns.

Amherst,	Cow Bay,	Lunenburg,	River John,
Annapolis,	Digby,	Mahone Bay,	Sackville, N. B.,
Antigonish,	Debert,	Margaret's Bay,	Shelburne,
Avondale,	Elmsdale,	Maccan,	Shubenacadie,
Aylesford,	Great Village,	Mt. Uniacke,	St. Peter's,
Arichat,	Guysboro',	Middleton,	Stellarton,
Athol,	Glace Bay,	Mabou,	Stewiacke,
Acadia Mines,	Halifax,	North Sydney,	Sydney,
Baddeck,	Hantsport,	N. Glasgow,	Tatamagouche,
Barrington,	Hillsburgh,	Pictou,	Truro,
Berwick,	Iron Mines,	Pictou Landing,	Wallace,
Bridgeport,	Kentville,	Plaister Cove,	Weymouth,
Bridgetown,	Lawrencetown,	Port Hawkesbury,	Westville,
Bridgewater,	Lingan, C. B.,	Port Hood,	Wilmot,
Bear River,	Liverpool,	Pt. Mulgrave,	Windsor,
Canning,	Lockeport,	Pugwash,	Windsor Junction,
Chester,	Londonderry,	Richmond,	Wolfville,

Yarmouth, and all Railway Stations in Province.

DOMINION TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA.—General Offices, Toronto, Ontario. *Executive Officers:* Thomas Swinyard, *General Mani-*

A. M. BELL, Agent for Jos. Warner & Son's Celebrated Fish Hooks—head of Bennett's Wharf.

COMMERCIAL PRINTING OFFICE, 30 SOUTH STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

181

wyer, W. H.

Duffus; Exe-
am M. Doull,

HALIFAX.—
J. Taylor
D. Corbett,

—No. 1, John
s Cove; No.
Halifax; No.
Harbor; No.
erring Cove;
d, Duncan's
s Haurahan,
ove; No. 14,
Prospect; No.
ehbrook, Fer-
19, William

s and Lessees
ne Provinces,
ic Cable and
\$45,000,000.
Vice-Presdts.,
R. Brewer.
al Engineer,
Electrician,

at Sackville,

un. Manager,
an and J. W.
R. McDonald,

John,
ville, N. B.,
rne,
enacadie,
eter's,
rton,
acke,
ey,
magouche,
ce,
mouth,
ville,
ot,
sor,
sor Junction,
ville,

eral Offices,
eneral Mani-

ished 1824.

Commercial Printing of all kinds executed promptly by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Commercial Printing of all kinds executed promptly by N. S. PRINTING CO.

ger, Toronto; Fred. Roper, *Secretary*, Toronto. *Divisional Superintendent* at Halifax, D. B. McQuarrie. Offices in Nova Scotia are now open at Tor Bay, Cape Canso, Guysborough, New Glasgow, Pictou, Truro, Shubenacadie, Waverley, Dartmouth, Halifax, Westville, River John, Tatamagouche, Wallace, Pugwash, Amherst. Offices are also open in New Brunswick at Sackville, Dorchester, Memramcook, Moncton, Pettitcodiac, Penobsquis, Sussex, St John, Hampton, Salisbury. This Company also connects at Tor Bay, N. S., with the Direct Cable Company (limited) and will receive Cable messages at all the above offices for Great Britain, Europe, and all Eastern countries.

NOVA SCOTIA PERMANENT BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETY AND SAVINGS' FUND—Trustees, W. J. Almon, M.D., S. Selden, Robie Uniacke. Directors, Jno P. Mott, (President) W. M. Harrington, (V. President), Jas A. Moren, Hon D. McN. Parker. Auditors, J. T. Wylde, W. H. Hart. Bankers, the Union Bank of Halifax. Surveyor, Duncan Grant. Sec'y and Treas., John W. Burton. Office, Hollis Street

HALIFAX AND DARTMOUTH STEAMBOAT COMPANY—Prest., Hon Dr. Parker, Directors, Dominic Farrell, James W. Johnston, John Stairs, M. G. Black, (Sec'y). Agent and Manager, Geo A. McKenzie.

HALIFAX TEMPERANCE HALL COMPANY—Directors, W C Silver, (Pres), Wm Murray, H. A. Taylor, W. J. Coleman, R. H. Wetmore, W. M. Brown. Sec'y and Treas., James Farquhar.

CHEBUCTO MARINE RAILWAY, DARTMOUTH—Directors, John P. Mott (Pres); W. P. West, Jas W. Turner. Sec'y and Treas., C. J. Wylde. Supt., E. Weston. Office, 70 Bedford Row.

NORTH SYDNEY MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY—Directors, James B. Duffus, (Prest), Hon T. D. Archibald, Wm. J. Lewis, M.D., Thos E. Kenny, Jno P. Mott. Sec'y and Treas, H. N. Paint.

PICTOU MARINE RAILWAY COMP'Y—Prest, Jas Primrose. Directors, J. Cramer, J. A. Dawson, Roderick McKenzie. Agent and Sec'y, H. Primrose. Lessees, J. C. Coll & Yorston.

THE STARR MANUFACTURING COMPANY—Capital \$260,000. Works at Dartmouth. Directors, Thomas A. Ritchie, (Prest), W J Stairs (V.P.), Allison Smith, G. A. S. Crichton, Geo R. Anderson, Francis Parker, J. C. Mackintosh. Sec'y, J. T. Wylde. Manager, John Forbes. Office, 72 Bedford Row.

HALIFAX GAS LIGHT COMPANY—(Capital \$330,000.) Prest., T. A. Ritchie. Directors, George Esson, Sr., Martin P. Black, Wm P. West, Robert Boak, Edward Smith. Manager, Geo Buist. Sec'y, T. M. Braine. Clerks, Fletcher A. Hennigar, J. A. Ritchie, James Buist. Auditors, Edw Binney, Chas Fletcher.

JOGGINS COAL MINING ASSOCIATION—Agent, B. B. Barnhill. Manager, Robert Redpath, Joggins, Cumberland Co.

NEW YORK AND ACADIA COMPANY.—Agent, William Bennet, Macean, Cumberland Co.

SPRING HILL MINING COMPANY—Manager, Wm. Hall, Spring Hill, Cumberland Co.

VALE COAL, IRON AND MANUFACTURING Co.—Sir Hugh Allan. (Pres.) Agent, Joseph B. Moore, New Glasgow. Manager, John Greener, Vale Colliery, Pictou Co.

HALIFAX COAL COMPANY, (Limited) —Agents, S. Cunard & Co., Halifax. Manager, James Hudson, Stellarton, Pictou Co.

INTERCOLONIAL COAL MINING COMPANY—Agent, Robert Simpson, Westville, Pictou Co.

The oldest and largest Drug Concern in the Province.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Hemp and Manila Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Guns, Powder, Shot, Caps, Flasks, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

ACADIA COAL COMPANY—Agent, ———, Stellarton, Pictou Co.
NOVA SCOTIA COAL COMPANY—Agent, W. W. White, Westville, Pictou Co.

GOWRIE COLLIERY—Agents, Archibald & Co., North Sydney, C. B. Manager, Charles Archibald, Cow Bay, C. B.

BLACK HOUSE COAL MINING COMPANY—Agent, R. Belloni, Cow Bay, Cape Breton.

CALEDONIA COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY.—Agent, David MacKeen, Caledonia Mines, Cape Breton.

CLYDE COAL MINING COMPANY—Manager, John Sutherland, Port Caledonia, Cape Breton.

GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION.—(Sydney Colliery.)—Manager, Richard H. Brown, Sydney Mines, C. B. Agents, Cunard & Morrow, Halifax.

GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION—(Lingan Colliery.)—Manager, Donald Lynde, Lingan, Cape Breton.

GLACE BAY COAL MINING COMPANY—Manager, Henry Mitchell, Little Glace Bay, C. B. Agent, E. P. Archbold, Halifax.

INTERNATIONAL COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY.—Manager, Patrick Neville, Bridgeport. Agents, Dodd & Gillies, Sydney, Cape Breton.

SOUTH HEAD COAL COMPANY—Manager, James Baird, Cow Bay, C. B.

COLLINS COLLIERY—Manager, George Scott, Little Bras d'Or. Agent, S. N. Robinson, North Sydney, Cape Breton.

VICTORIA COAL MINING COMPANY—Agent, Joseph Salter, Low Point, Cape Breton.

INVERNESS COAL, IRON AND RAILWAY COMPANY.—Agent, Alexander Wright, Broad Cove, Cape Breton.

PORT HOOD COLLIERY—Agent, John P. Lawson, Port Hood, Cape Breton.

NEW CAMPBELLTON COLLIERY—Agent, John McDonald, New Campbellton, Cape Breton.

THE STEEL COMPANY OF CANADA—(Limited).—Capital, £500,000. Chairman of Directors, C. W. Siemens, F.R.S. London Sec'y, E. F. Tremayne. *Furnaces, Rolling Mill, Foundry and Steel Works at Londonderry, N. S.*—Manager, J. Jamme; Treasurer, Wm. Dudgeon; Analyst, Henry Louis.

DOMINION COPPER PAINT COMPANY—Works at Dartmouth, C. J. Wyld, Secretary and Treasurer, 70 Bedford Row.

ACADIA POWDER COMPANY—Directors, John P. Mott, (Prest), L. J. Morton, R. Uniacke, Edward Smith. Superintendent, B. C. Wilson. C. J. Wyld, Secretary, 70 Bedford Row.

PICTOU GAS COMPANY—Directors, C. E. Davies, (Pres), A. J. Patterson, Rodk. McKenzie, James Yorston, Robert P. Fraser. Secretary, Frederick McLennan.

AVON BRIDGE COMPANY—Directors, B. DeW. Fraser, (Prest), G. C. Wiggins, Samuel G. Black, E. W. Dimock, W. H. Blanchard. Sec'y and Treas., G. P. Payzant.

MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE AND READING ROOM—No. 158 Hollis Street. Chas M. Creed, Proprietor and Superintendent.

PRINTING FOR DRY GOODS MEN—PAPER LABELS, BILL HEADS, STATEMENTS, &c., cheaply done by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Women's, Misses' and Children's Strong Boots for Country Wear very low, at E. COTTELL'S, 222 ARCADE STREET.

[1879]

Pictou Co.
Westville,
dney, C. B.
Cow Bay,
MacKeen,
rland, Port
ager, Richd
Halifax.
ger, Donald
Mitchell,
ger, Patrick
reton.
v Bay, C.B.
Dr. Agent,
Low Point,
Alexander
ood, Cape
New Camp-
£500,000.
c'y, E. F.
at London-
Analyst,
J. Wyld.
rest), L. J.
Wilson. C.
Patterson,
Frederick
st), G. C.
Sec'y and
llis Street.

Printing for Dry Goods Men—Parcel Labels, Bill Heads, Statements, &c., cheaply done by N. S. PRINTING CO

Women's, Misses' and Children's Strong Boots for Country Wear very low, at FORTHELMAN'S, 222 Argyll Street.

1879]

ALMANACK.

183

STRAIT OF CANO STEAM FERRY COMPANY.—Directors, F. C. Cook, John W. Ingraham, Levi Hart, (See & Treas).

DARTMOUTH ROPEWORK COMPANY—Works and Office, North Dartmouth; Proprietors, Wm Stairs, Son, & Morrow.

MARINE RAILWAY, YARMOUTH.—Directors, James B. Kinney, (Pres.); J. K. Ryerson, Hugh E. Cann, Bowman Corning. Sec'y, R. S. Eakins.

WESTERN COUNTIES RAILWAY Co.—Directors, Geo. B. Doane, (Pres), S. M. Ryerson, Frank Killam, B. P. Ladd, N. W. Blethen, Hugh Cann, W. H. Moody. Sec'y, J. W. Bingay.

GAS COMPANY, YARMOUTH.—Capital \$30,000. Directors, Samuel Killam, (Pres), Nathan Moses, Hugh Cann, B. P. Ladd, N. W. Blethen, A. Goudley, A. F. Stoneman. Sec'y, R. S. Eakins.

LIVERPOOL MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY—(Incorporated A. D. 1856.) Directors, Thomas Rees, (President,) John D. McLearn, (Vice President,) Andrew Cowie, Joseph Innis, John H. Mulhall Treasurer and Superintendent, Thomas Day. Secretary, J. N. Freeman.

BRITISH AMERICAN HAT COMPANY—(TRURO.)—Directors, W. H. Tremaine (Pres.), Cyrus Eaton, and A. C. Schurman. Sec'y and Treas., C. A. Kent.

TRURO BOOT & SHOE Co.—Directors, Geo Campbell (Pres), Isaac Blair (V. P.), Geo J. Troop, J. S. McLean, C. Blanchard, R. Turner. G. H. Ross, Sec'y. L. H. Verge, Manager.

TRURO FURNITURE MANUFACTURING Co.—Directors, W. H. Tremaine (Pres.), Wm Fulton, G. J. Grant, L. B. McElhinney and W. E. McRobert, M. D., Manager. Sec'y, W. P. McRobert.

PICTOU SHIP BUILDING COMPANY.—Directors, D. Sutherland, (Pres.) D. McDonald, R. P. Fraser, Wm. Jack, J. Fisher Grant. Sec'y, W. W. Glennie.

MOUNTAIN CEMETERY Co., YARMOUTH.—Directors, N. Moses, (Pres.) James B. Kinney, Geo S. Brown, L. E. Baker, F. Dennis, Jas C. Farish, Secretary, G. J. Farrish.

EXPLANATION OF SIGNALS.

Made at the Ship Staff at Citadel Hill, when Vessels are seen from the Citadel or reported from an Outpost.

- For 1 Square Rigged vessel, 2 balls close up, one on the outer halliard and one on the inner halliard
- " 2 Do, 1 ball hoisted on the outer halliard and one close up on the inner halliard; outer ball dropped.
- " 3 Do, 2 balls close up, one on the outer and one on the inner halliard.
- " 4 Do, 2 balls separated, and one close up on the inner halliard.
- " 5 Do, a pennant of any colour on the outer halliard, and one ball close up inside
- " 6 Do, a pennant under a ball close up on the outer halliard, and a ball at the inner halliard close up.
- " 7 Do, a pennant over a ball close up on the outer halliard, and a ball close up on the inner halliard.
- " 8 Do, a pennant under two balls close up on the outer halliards with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents "Woodberry" Cotton Duck—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

For 9 Do, a penant between two balls close up on the outer halliard with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

" 10 Do, a flag of any colour close up on the outer halliard, with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

The above balls, &c., are hoisted on the east or west yard arm, according to the *quarter* the vessel first appears in.

When Sailing Vessels are reported from an outpost, the following signals are made on the lower yard, now used exclusively for sailing vessels, as repents :

For a Square Rigged Vessel, two balls of a size, one at the outer, the other at the inner halliard, close up.

A Ship, a large ball at the end of the yard, with a small one at inner halliard.

A Barque, a large do at the end, with a small one dropped at inner halliard.

A Brig, a small one at the end of the yard, and a large one at the inner halliard.

A Brigantine, a cross close up at the outer halliard. Two or more do, a cross half hoisted.

A Topsail Schooner, a cross close up at the inner halliard.

Two or more schooners, a cross inner, half hoisted.

The upper yard of the Ship Staff is used solely to designate Steam Vessels thus :

Two large balls close up, one at the outer and the other at the inner halliard, E or W, a steamer reported in that quarter.

A small ball at the outer, and a large one at the inner halliard, a second class Packet or merchant Steamer.

A large ball at the outer, and a small one at the inner halliard, a Man-of-War Steamer or Royal Mail Steamer, or large Merchant Steamer. Lanterns are hoisted at night to denote a steamer reported.

Red light on outer and *white* light inner on E. yard-arm denotes Steamer East reported.

Green light outer and *white* light inner on W. yard-arm—Steamer West reported.

Red light above *white*, 12 feet apart, mail from England.

Green light above *white*, 12 feet apart, mail for England.

White light above *red*, 12 feet apart, Newfoundland mail.

White light above *green*, 12 feet apart, Bermuda mail.

Green light above *red*, 12 feet apart, English Man-of-War.

Red, green and *white*, 12 feet apart, enemy's Man-of-War.

The *coloured* lantern is always shown at yard-arm, and the *white* one at the inner halliard, E or W, according to the quarter the Steamer is reported in.

When a Steamer is sighted the inner (*white*) light is taken down.

Numbers are indicated the same as on the lower yard.

When the description of vessel is ascertained, the following descriptive colors will be hoisted at the masthead, and the inner ball taken down :

A Union Jack—a Flag Ship.

Man-of-War Screw Steamer, a white penant with a *blue* ball in the centre, *over* the Union Jack.

Man-of-War Paddle Steamer, a white penant with a *blue* ball in the centre *under* the Union Jack.

Grindstones, Seythe Stones, Rakes, Forks, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Book-Work at N. S. PRINTING CO. S. O. OFFICE at prices which defy competition.

Boots and Shoes, Cheap for Cash, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARGYLE STREET.

[1879]

ater halliard
ard, with a
yard arm,
e following
for sailing
the outer,
one at inner
ed at inner
e one at the
vo or more
l.
nate Steam
at the inner
halliard, a
halliard, n
nt Steamer.
l.
arm denotes
n—Steamer

white one
Steamer is
down.

ng descrip-
ball taken

ball in the
ball in the

chouse,

Book Work at N. S. PRINTING CO.'S Office at prices which defy competition.

Boots and Shoes, Cheap for Cash, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

1879]

ALMANACK.

185

Troop Ship, white pennant two blue crosses.
Dominion blue Ensign, under steamer pennant, Dominion gunboat.
A red flag pierced white, Royal Mail Packet from England. } Fort-
A blue and red four quarters, with white ball in upper blue } nightly
quarter, mail for England. } line.
A blue flag white centre, from England. } Weekly line.
A blue and white four quarters, for England. }
A white flag, pierced blue, Newfoundland mail.
A white flag, pierced red, Bermuda mail.
A blue pennant—a Ship.
A blue and white pennant—a Barque.
A red pennant—a Brig.
A red and white pennant—a Brigantine.
A white pennant—a Sloop or Schooner.
A blue and white flag horizontally divided—a Foreign or Neutral
Fleet.
A white and blue flag vertically divided—a Foreign or Neutral Man-
of-War.
A blue flag—a Foreign or Neutral Merchantman.
A red flag—an Enemy's Merchantman.
A red, white and blue flag, red next the mast—Enemy's Fleet.
A blue, white and red flag—blue next the mast under Steamer's sig-
nal, a French Man-of-War.
American flag (Stars and Stripes) under Steamer's signal, American
Man-of-War.
Yellow flag above descriptive pennant—Quarantine.
When an English Packet arrives between evening and morning gun-
fire, a red triangular flag will be kept flying at the mast head from
seven till 9 A. M.

Merchants' Private Signals—Port of Halifax.

RED.

J. T. Twining, red and white burgee, red uppermost.
Cromwell Line, Wood & Co, Agents, red burgee, white C in centre
Quebec and Gulf Ports S. S. Co, F. D. Corbett & Co, Agents, red,
white, red, red uppermost, with blue perpendicular bar in the centre.
Inman Line, a red flag, white corner, with a black diamond in centre.
J. & R. B. Seaton, red flag with white corner, and letter S in centre.
James Butler & Co, red flag, white border, centre white star.
G. C. Harvey, red and white flag, crossed white.
John S. McLean, red, white and red flag, red uppermost.
T. A. S. DeWolf & Son, red and white flag, red uppermost, with a red
and white ball in centre, the red half on the white, and the white
half on the red.
J. S. Cochran & Co, red and white flag, striped horizontally, with a
blue star in the centre.
J. M. Watson & Co, red, white and blue flag, divided diagonally, red
uppermost, with red star on the white.
Lawson, Harrington & Co, red and yellow flag, striped horizontally.
Daniel Cronan, a white, red, white, red, white pendant, perpendicular
stripes.
John Cronan, same as D. Cronan, with red pendant above.
The Boston & Col S. S. Co, a red flag pierced with a white triangle,
apex next the mast

Wholesale Druggists, Corner Duke and Hollis Streets, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Repairing Canvases—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Dominion Line, red flag, with diamond and blue ball in centre of white.
 White Cross Line, red flag with white St. George's cross.
 Tucker, red, white and blue, with two white horizontal bars.

WHITE.

Wm Stairs, Son & Morrow, white flag, centre a blue square.
 James A. Moren, white flag, bordered red.
 Salter & Twining, white flag, crossed red, blue border.
 R. I. Hart, white flag, centre a red diamond.
 E. C. Twining & Co, white flag, centre a red ball.
 Albro & Sons, white flag, bordered blue.
 A. G. Jones & Co, white flag, centre a red star, bordered red top and bottom.
 F. W. Fishwick, white flag, centre a red star.
 Esson & Co, white flag, red border, red Maltese cross in centre.
 T. & E. DeWolf, white flag, red border, and blue letters DeW.
 E. W. Morrison, white flag, with blue star.
 Joseph H. Belcher, white burgee.
 Anchor Line, white do, with red anchor.
 Wier Bros, white flag, red St. George's cross, blue diamond in centre.

GREEN.

Carvill Line, green flag, white C in centre.

BLUE.

S. Cunnard & Co, a blue flag, centre a white star.
 Wm Pryor & Sons, a blue and white flag, blue uppermost.
 Wm Hare, a blue and red flag, crossed white, blue next the mast.
 Wylde, Hart & Co, a blue, white and red checkered flag.
 N. L. & J. T. West, a blue burgee, centre a white star.
 George P. Mitchell & Son, a blue and white burgee, blue uppermost.
 J. Northup & Sons, a blue flag, St. George's cross.
 Wm H. Creighton, a blue and white burgee, white next the mast.
 Bremner & Hart, a blue burgee crossed white.
 John Taylor & Co, a blue and white pendant, over a blue flag crossed diagonally.
 J. F. Phelan, a blue, white, blue and white do, blue next the mast.
 Allan Line, a blue and white red flag, and red pendant above.
 R. Bonk & Son, blue flag, crossed white diagonally.
 Pickford & Black, a blue flag, white diamond, with P. & B. in red letters in the diamond.
 Baldwin, blue flag with white border and white B
 Custom House, a blue flag, Union Jack in the upper corner, a crown in the centre, with a white C H below it
 Royal Halifax Yacht Club, *Ensign*, the Blue Ensign of H. M. Fleet, use of which was granted to the Club by an Admiralty Warrant, dated 14th April, 1862. *Club Burgee*, blue with the Provincial Arms in the Upper corner; *Commodore*, red swallow tail burgee with gold crown in centre; *Vice Commodore*, white swallow tailed burgee with scarlet crown in centre; *Rear Commodore*, blue swallow tailed burgee with gold crown in centre. *Salutes*—*Commodore*, 11 guns; *Vice Commodore*, 9 guns; *Rear Commodore*, 7 guns.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Importers of Saddlers' Supplies.

Best place to buy Drugs, Medicines, Chemicals,

CO. DUNNIN VILLOS VAON ORA AQ AYUQUC DOUNHUN SI PEOH IHI SARHUNU DUC PEOF V

A real good Prunella Boot for Ladies', only 60 cts. per pair, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

NATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, BENEVOLENT, AND OTHER SOCIETIES.

ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY.—*President*, Col J. W. Laurie. *Vice-Prest*, W. C. Silver. *Asst. Vice-Prests*, William Murray and John Overy. *Treas.* E. J. Lordly. *Asst. Treas.* W. M. Humphrey. *Sec'y*, R. T. Murray. *Asst. Sec'y*, C. H. Bennett. *Chaplains*, Rev. John Abbott, Rev W. J. Ancient, W. Bell, O. Troop, Dr. Dodwell. *Physicians*, Drs. Trenaman, T. R. Almon, and A. Moren. *Marshal*, John Shean. *Asst. Marshal*, Capt L. J. Bland. *Com. of Charity*, Henry W. Barnes, R. Theakston, J. Lepine, H. D. Holloway, W. Lowe, G. A. Sanford. *Com. of Management*, Capt Bland, R. J. Wilson, A. Adams, W. J. Wallace, F. Day.

CHARITABLE IRISH SOCIETY (Established 1786.)—*President*, Wm. Compton; *Vice-President*, Richard Sutcliffe; *1st Asst. Vice-President*, John Ead; *2d Asst. V. P.*, Patk Duggan; *Treasurer*, John M. Inglis; *Secretary*, P. Broydrick; *Asst. Sec'y*, James W. Garvie.

NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY (Instituted March 26, 1768).—*President* Hon Wm. Ross. *Vice-Prest*, Alex. Stephen. *Senr. Asst. V. P.*, Dr. T. R. Fraser. *Junr. Asst. V. P.*, Dr. A. P. Reid; *Treasurer*, George Mitchell. *Secretary*, James B. Forgan. *Asst. Secretary*, George S. Campbell. *Chaplains*, Prof. Pollok, D.D., and Rev. Thomas Duncan. *Marshal*, James S. MacKay. *Com. of Charity*, John Watson, Chairman, John Taylor, J. P. Mair, Angus McLeod, Duncan Grant

HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA.—(Instituted 31st May, 1838, by virtue of a commission from the Highland Society of London) *Chief*, Hon. Wm. Ross. *President*, J. H. Johnston. *Vice-Prest*, H. G. Murray. *Directors*, James Crawford, D. Reid. *Sec'y*, Lydiard Mackintosh. *Asst. Sec'y*, Z. Fraser, jr. *Treas.* Hugh Murray. *Chaplain*, Rev. Hugh McLeod, D.D. *Surgeon*, R. S. Campbell, M.D. *Pipers*, John McKenzie, John Patterson.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY.—*President*, Hon. J. W. Ritchie. *Vice-Pres.*, Rev. Dr. Hill. *Rec. Sec'y*, J. T. Bulmer. *Cor. Sec'y*, J. J. Stewart. *Treas.* T. A. Ritchie. *Council*, Dr. W. J. Almon, Rev. T. J. Daly, George E. Morton, J. S. Macdonald.

HALIFAX CLUB.—*Committee*, R. Uniacke, (Chairman), Stephen Tobin, J. F. Kenny, H. H. Fuller, Jno Taylor, Frederick Allison, L. J. Morton, John T. Wyld, F. D. Corbett, W. Twining, M. Dwyer, John Duffus, W. H. Creighton, Wm. Esson. *Sec'y*, H. H. Johnston.

NOVA SCOTIA INSTITUTE OF NATURAL SCIENCE.—*Patron*, His Honor the Lieut. Governor. *Council*—Bernard Gilpin, M.D., M.R.C.S., *President*. *Vice-Presidents*, W. Gossip, Fred Allison. *Secretaries*, Rev D. Honeyman, D.C.L., F.G.S., J. T. Mellish. *Treasurer*, W. C. Silver. J. R. DeWolfe, M.D., Augustus Allison, I. Matthew Jones, R. Morrow, Prof G. Lawson, Ph. D., LL.D., Dr. A. P. Reid, John Sommers, M.D. Hon L. G. Power.

UNION FIRE PROTECTION COMPANY.—Regular meetings, third Tuesday of each month, at the Company's Hall, Barrington Street. *Capt.* W. S. Fraser. *Vice-Capt.* Charles Neul. *Treas.* J. Scriven. *Sec'y*, George Downie. *Asst. Secy*, Harris Hall. *Marshal*, J. E. M.

Taylor. *Keeper of Hall*, T. McAlpine. No. 1 Division—1st *Lieut.*, T. E. Everett. 2nd *Lieut.*, Chas R. Ingles. 3rd *Lieut.*, C. J. McDonald. No. 2 Division.—1st *Lieut.*, J. T. McAlpine. 2nd *Lieut.*, Wm. Brush. 3rd *Lieut.*, D. Johns.

FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION AND INTERNATIONAL SHOW SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA.—*Patron*, His Honor, the Hon. A. G. Archibald, *Lieut Governor*. *President*, Charles Cottnam Hamilton, M.D., Canard. *Vice-Presidents*, A. H. Johnson, Kings; J. Otis King, Hants; Avar Longley, M. R., Annapolis; George A. S. Crichton, Halifax; Colin Campbell, Digby; Charles E. Brown, Yarmouth; M. B. Desbrisay, Lunenburg; James Spurr, Queens. *Honorary Vice-Presidents*, Robt Grant Haliburton, Q.C., M.A., F.R.A., Ottawa; Richd Starr, Cornwallis. *Corresponding Secretary*, D. Henry Starr, Halifax. *Recording Sec. and Treas.*, Robert W. Starr, Port Williams. *Auditors*, A. H. Johnson and George W. Wallace. *Council—For Halifax*, Hon P. C. Hill, Col J. W. Laurie, Herbert Harris and Professor Lawson. *For Hants*, Geo Wiggins, W. H. Allison, M. R., H. V. B. Farusworth and Chas Bacon. *For Kings*, C. F. Eaton, Edwin Chase, Isaac Shaw, Leander Rand, John G. Byrne, J. Benjamin, C. R. H. Starr, J. W. Hamilton, W. Sutton and J. B. Bowser. *For Annapolis*, H. H. Morse, C. B. Whitman, Delaney Harris, R. Fitz Randolph, B. Starratt and R. Marshall. *Standing Committees, On Fruits*, R. W. Starr, Chairman, C. C. Hamilton, Avar Longley, Chas. E. Brown and A. H. Johnson. *On Publications*, Prof Higgans, Chairman, A. Longley, R. W. Starr. and J. W. Wallace.

NOVA SCOTIA PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY.—*President*, H. A. Taylor, Halifax. *Vice-President*, John W. Webb, Windsor. *Treas.*, John K. Bent. *Secretary*, W. H. Webb. *Registrar*, J. H. Angwin. H. L. Atkins, Truro, Alex. Forsyth, George Irwin, R. A. Nisbet, C. E. Putner, W. H. Simson, and J. Godfrey Smith.

ROYAL HALIFAX YACHT CLUB.—*Patron*, H. R. H. The Prince of Wales, K. G. *Club House*, Renforth Street, Richmond. *Commodore*, John Pugh. *Vice-Commodore*, Abraham W. Hart. *Rear-Commodore*, H. T. Clarke. *Secretary and Treasurer*, Cuthbert C. Vaux. *Asst. Sec'y*, William E. Wier. *Auditors*, John Muir, Robert Esson. *Measurers*, Alderman McPherson, Thos. Bentley. *Sailing Committee*, Jas. Kerr, G. W. Wiswell, D. M. Story, J. S. Cochran, R. Robertson, S. Townsend. *House Committee*, Flag Officers, Thos. H. Neal, Alderman Forsyth, B. Godkin. *Club Steward*, M. J. Leishman.

NOVA SCOTIA YACHT SQUADRON.—(Established 1875—Station, Halifax.) *Commodore*, His Excellency the Earl of Dufferin, Governor General of Canada. *Vice-Commodore*, S. A. White. *Rear-Commodore*, J. W. Stairs. *Honorary Secretary*, F. C. Sumichrast, (Royal Southern Yacht Club, England, and hon. member Yacht Racing Association.) *Com. of Management*, the Flag Officers and Secretary, *ex officio*, F. M. Passow, J. E. Butler, H. St. G. Twining, D. C. Chalmers, A. C. Edwards. *Sailing Committee*, the Flag Officers and Secretary, *ex officio*, Lt. Col. H. W. Clarke, G. A. Black, D. Cronan, G. E. Capel Cure, 20th Regt., L. Briand. *Measurers* J. E. Butler, W. H. Troop. *Squadron Steamer*, "Carrie"; Engineer, W. Jones.

NOVA SCOTIA POULTRY AND FLORICULTURAL ASSOCIATION—The object of this Society is to improve the stock of poultry, and to

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Turpentine and Linseed Oil.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Granville and Sackville Streets, Halifax.

We refund Money if Goods do not suit, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARCADE STREET.

Best place to buy Combs, Brushes, Soaps, Sponges,

[1879]

on—1st Lieut,
J. McDonald.
Win. Brush.

ONAL SHOW
Hon. A. G.
m Hamilton,
J. Otis King,
S. Crichton,
Yarmouth;
onorary Vice-
awa; Richd
arr, Halifax.
s. Auditors,
Halifax, Hon
ssor Lawson.
Farnsworth
Isaac Shaw,
Starr, J. W.
H. H. Morse,
Starratt and
r, Chairman,
H. Johnson.
R. W. Starr.

dent, H. A.
ssor. Treas.
H. Angwin.
A. Nisbet, C.

he Prince of
Commodore,
Commodore,
Asst. Sec'y,
Measurers,
Jas. Kerr,
Robertson, S.
l, Alderman

75—Station,
n, Governor
Commodore,
al Southern
Association.)
office, F. M.
ners, A. C.
y, ex officio,
Capel Cure,
H. Troop.

OCIATION —
lity, and to

ges,

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Granville and Sackville Streets, Halifax.

We refund Money if Goods do not suit, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

H. H. FULLER & CO., Manilla and Tarred Cordage, Power's Wharf.

1879]

ALMANACK.

189

cultivate a taste for floriculture in the community. *President*, Andrew Downs. *Vice-Presidents*, H. Harris, H. Croskill, F. H. D. Veith. *Secretary*, R. J. Wilson. *Asst. Sec'y*, Thomas Goudge. *Treasurer*, A. Mackinlay.

NOVA SCOTIA BIBLE SOCIETY—*President*, Hon S. L. Shannon; *Vice-Pres.*, William Pryor, Hon Judge Marshall, Hon Sir Wm. Young, Kt., Chief Justice. *Treas.*, S. H. Black. *Sec'y*, Jas Farquhar. *Agent*, John Toland. A large committee of gentlemen of various religious denominations is appointed annually. The parent society was formed in London in 1804. Its object is "to encourage a wider circulation of the Holy Scriptures without note or comment." Each subscriber of one guinea annually is a member; a subscription of ten guineas qualifies for life membership. The committee of management consists of thirty-six members, fifteen of whom belong to the Church of England.—The Nova Scotia Bible Society was instituted on the 24th November, 1813. Total issues of the Society, 81,700,000 copies of the Scriptures. Income of the Nova Scotia Society, last year, \$3,632.75.

HALIFAX LADIES' BIBLE ASSOCIATION—*Pres.*, Mrs Liddell. *Vice Pres.*, Miss Wells; *Sec'y*, Miss F. Pryor; *Treas.*, Miss G. Lawson. A strong committee assists the office bearers. This Society collects funds for the purpose of circulating the Scriptures among the poor and destitute. When a balance remains in the Treasurer's hands at the close of the year, the amount is given to the Nova Scotia Society.

BRITISH AMERICAN BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY—*Pres.*, T. A. Brown. *Treas.*, Geo. H. Starr. *Secretary and Superintendent of Colportage*, Alex. McBean. These office-bearers with a Board of Directors composed of clergymen and laymen of various denominations, are elected annually. The Society was incorporated in 1872. Its expenditures in ten years amounted to \$149,351. It received in donations over \$30,000; and it circulated publications to the value of over \$150,000. The publications circulated are mainly those of the Religious Tract Society of London, and other non-denominational publishing houses. About \$44,000 have been spent in Colportage,—and about ninety-seven years of labour were devoted to this object. Religious Books, Tracts, Magazines, Sabbath School Papers, Libraries at half price, &c., are specialties of the Society's Depository. The operations of the Society are directed by an Executive Committee which meets monthly, and by Sub-Committees on Colportage, Publications and Finance.

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE.—*President*, Hon S. L. Shannon; *Sec'y*, Rev. Robert Murray. The Evangelical Alliance is a Society intended to promote united action among christians of different denominations in so far as they are agreed. It puts forth efforts for the promotion of religious liberty; and it issues annually an invitation for a week of united prayer.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.—*President*, John S. McLean. *Vice Presidents*, J. B. Morrow, Dr Delaney, M. M. Lindsay, Duncan McGregor, Edward Lloyd, Dr W. B. Slayter. *Treas.*, S. H. Black. *Sec'y*, Henry Theakston. The Halifax Young Men's Christian Association was organized in December, 1853. Its object is the improvement of the "spiritual, moral, mental and social condition of the young men of the City of Halifax." It owns a handsome building which has cost over \$37,000. It has a large Library and

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Chandlers and Ship Brokers, Halifax—51 Upper Water Street See page 11.

BROWN and WEBB, Corner Duke and Hollis Streets, Halifax.

a spacious and well supplied Reading Room : also Committee Rooms, Class Rooms, Parlor, Lecture Hall and Dining Room.—Any person of good moral character may become a member, but no one can serve on committee or be an officer of the Association without being a member in good standing of some Evangelical Church. Last year there were five hundred and thirty members on the roll. Income \$3,268.62.

YOUNG WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—*President*, Mrs W. S. Sterling. *Treasurer*, Mrs E. G. Smith. *Secretaries*, Misses Sterling and Morrow. This Society aims at promoting the welfare of young women in the City, by means of a night school, libraries, &c., &c.

CONVENTION OF Y. M. C. ASSOCIATIONS IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES.—This Convention meets annually. Its last meeting was held at Chatham, N. B., when the following officers were chosen for the ensuing year:—*President*, J. B. Morrow, Halifax. *Vice-Presidents*, John E. Irvine, St. John; T. C. James, Charlottetown; A. W. Patterson, Chatham; W. H. Wiswell, Halifax; Dr. McRoberts, Truro; Thomas Logan, Fredericton; John Hilson, Amherst. *Secretaries*, W. B. McNutt, Halifax; W. C. Whidden, Antigonish; James M. Oxley, Halifax.

Y. M. C. A. DOMINION CONVENTION.—This Convention was held in September, at Quebec. It embraced representatives from the associations generally throughout the Dominion. *President*, John S. Maclean. *Vice-Presidents*, T. W. Nesbitt, Sarnia; J. E. Irvine, St. John; G. Hague, Montreal; C. Primrose, Pictou; J. Parrill, Yarmouth. *Secretaries*, D. A. Budge, Montreal; W. B. McNutt, Halifax.

SABBATH SCHOOL ASSOCIATION.—This Society is intended to bring together once a year representatives of all the Sabbath Schools throughout the Maritime Provinces, in order to discuss the most approved methods of prosecuting their work. *President*, John B. Calkin, M.A., Truro. *Secretary*, H. R. Smith, St. John, N. B.

HALIFAX INFANTS' HOME.—The object of this Home is to receive and tenderly care for destitute infants. Its affairs are managed by a Committee of ladies. The annual expenditure amounts to about \$3000. It has no building of its own, and no endowment. The number of infants in the Home at any one time is about forty-two. When the children are about two years old they are given out to be adopted by families in the country. Nearly twenty have been thus provided for within the past year. The Committee extends its care as far as possible to the mothers of the destitute infants, aiming thus at a double good. The Home is situated at the corner of Inglis Street and Tower Road. Miss Nordbeck, *Treas.*, 61 Victoria Road. Mrs E. M. Saunders, *Sec'y*.

ASYLUM FOR THE BLIND.—Board of Managers, William Murdoch, Esq., who died in London in 1867, left by Will £5000 N. S. Currency towards endowing an Asylum for the Blind. This led to other gifts and the erection of a building at a cost of £3000,—capable of accommodating forty pupils. The Institution is really a school. There were ten boys and six girls on the Roll in 1876. Income from all sources \$2,656. Expenditure \$2,918. Jas F. Avery, M.D., *Pres.*; John S. Maclean, *V. Pres.*; Geo Thomson, *Treas.*; M. H. Richey, *Corresponding Secretary*; Chas. Fletcher, *Recording Secretary*; C. T. Fraser, *Superintendent*; Miss Catherine Ross, *Teacher*; T. Blair, *Steward*; Mrs. T. Blair, *Matron*.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Paints, Oils, Glass, Putty, etc.

Masonic By-Laws, Blank Forms, Circulars, &c., pertaining to Lodges, done in good style by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Men's and Boy's Shoes in great variety and very low priced, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARCADE STREET.

Best place to buy genuine spices and Dye Stuffs,

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

191

tee Rooms,
y person of
an serve on
member in
re were five

nt, Mrs W.
ses Sterling
e of young
, &c.

MARITIME
meeting was
chosen for
-Presidents,
W. Patter-
ts, Truro;
Secretaries,
James M.

on was held
the associa-
S. Maclean.
John; G.
th. Secre-

ntended to
th Schools
the most
John B.
B

to receive
aged by a
to about
he number
When the
adopted by
provided for
as possible
able good.
wer Road.
lers, Sec'y.

Murdoch,
urrency
ther gifts
of accom-
There
from all
e., Prest.;
I. Richey,
y; C. T.
T. Blair,

Masonic Bye-Laws, Blank Forms, Circulars, &c., pertaining to Lodges, done in good style by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Men's and Boy's shoes in great variety and very low priced, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

DEAF AND DUMB INSTITUTION—(Gottingen Street.) This Institution has been in operation for twenty years. About two hundred pupils have been under instruction there. It is supported partly by grants from the Governments of the Maritime Provinces, and partly by voluntary contributions—most of the pupils being too poor to pay for their board and education. The pupils range in age from five years up to twenty-five. Those who have the full benefit of an education here are able to express themselves with fluency. Some of the pupils are taught to speak. *Patron*, His Honor the Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia. *Chairman*, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D. *Sec'y*, Rev James C. Cochran, D.D. *Principal*, Albert Woodbridge. *Assistant Teacher*, John C. Tupper. *Matron*, Mrs Vinecove. *Physicians*, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D., Dr. Moren. *Dentist*, Dr Alfred Cogswell.

HOME FOR THE AGED—This place is intended to afford a comfortable retreat to respectable women of advanced years whose means of livelihood are very limited. Fifty dollars a year paid by the inmate or by a friend secures all the comforts of a home. Number of inmates twenty-two to twenty-four. The Institution owes its existence to the thoughtful liberality of the late William Murdock, Esq. *President*, Mrs W. S. Stirling. *Secretary*, Miss Forrest. *Sub-Treas*, Miss A. Nordbeck.

PROTESTANT ORPHANS' HOME—Protestant orphans, two years old, and upwards, are admitted to this Institution. It enjoys considerable endowments. Comfortable homes in the country are sought out and secured for boys and girls as they grow up. *Secretary*, Mrs S. Sterling. *Treasurer*, Mrs J. H. Liddell. *Physician*, Dr Lawson.

PROTESTANT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—This Institution is intended to teach and train for some useful occupation boys who might otherwise be left to grow up as "roughs" and criminals. There are twenty-seven boys in the Institution at present; but there is accommodation for one hundred. It is under the management of a committee of gentlemen and ladies. *Treasurer*, W. S. Sterling. *Secretary*, E. D. Meynell. *Surgeon*, Dr. Slayter. *Dentist*, C. E. Puttner. *Superintendent*, Abner Hart.

HALIFAX VISITING DISPENSARY—Medical aid is afforded by this Institution to hundreds of poor patients. Those who need such attention are visited by Physicians at their homes. Those who can come to the Dispensary at the proper hour are duly attended to there. Over six thousand Prescriptions have been filled there last year for poor patients. *Treas*, J. F. Kenny. *Sec'y*, Chas Fletcher.

HALIFAX ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR—The aim of the Association is to aid the poor by giving them employment whenever it is possible to do so, and seeing that only the deserving poor shall be aided. Every case is investigated before aid is given. *Prest.*, Jno Doull. *Vice Prest.*, W. H. Neal. *Treas.*, W. S. Stirling. *Sec'y*, C. Fletcher.

NOVA SCOTIA TEMPORARY HOME FOR INEBRIATES, (at the Grove, Dartmouth.)—This "Home" is intended to shelter persons who are desirous of overcoming the habit of becoming drunk. Those who can afford to do so are required to pay board. Destitute persons are admitted free. All are treated with equal care. *Treasurer*, Geo. H. Starr. *Secretary*, E. Lloyd. *Superintendent*, H. S. K. Neal.

PICKFORD & BLACK'S Gate J. & R. B. Section's Wharf—21 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

MASONIC.

GRAND LODGE OF THE MOST ANCIENT AND HONORABLE FRATERNITY OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Grand Master, Colonel J. Wimburn Laurie, Halifax; *Deputy G. Master*, A. H. Woodill, M.D., Halifax; *Senior G. Warden*, James Gossip, Halifax; *Junior G. Warden*, Nathan Tupper, M.D., Amherst; *Grand Treasurer*, Andrew K. Mackinlay, Halifax; *Grand Secretary*, Benjamin Curran, D.C.L., Halifax; *Grand Lecturer*, J. R. Bennett, Halifax; *Grand Chaplains*, Rev D. C. Moore, Pugwash; Rev. H. D. deBlois, B.A., Annapolis; Rev W. Downie, Barrington; Rev C. Bowman, D.D., Stellarton; Rev George Townshend, M.A., Amherst; Rev Geo B. Dodwell, M.A., Halifax; *Senior Grand Deacon*, L. B. Archibald, Truro; *Junior Grand Deacon*, T. B. Harris, Aylesford; *G. Supt of Works*, John W. Ruhland, Halifax; *G. D. of Ceremonies*, W. E. Starratt, Paradise; *G. Sword Bearer*, John R. Cowan, Windsor; *Grand Organist*, S. Porter, Halifax; *Grand Pursuivant*, P. E. McKerrow, Halifax; *Grand Stewards*, R. L. Hardwick, Annapolis; J. McKenzie, Sydney; E. E. Tupper, Bear River; W. V. Murray, Halifax; J. W. Fraser, Stellarton; J. J. Davis, Pictou; *Tyler*, Jno M. Taylor, Halifax.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS.

T. A. Cossman.....Halifax.
Samford H. Pelton.....Yarmouth.
Augustus Robinson, M.D.....Annapolis.
Lewis Johnstone, M.D.....Stellarton.
C. Creve Read.....Sydney, C. B.

Subordinate Lodges.

ST ANDREW'S, No 1, Halifax (Established 1768). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Joseph H. Jost; Secretary, J. B. Cormack.

ST JOHN'S, No 2, Halifax (Established 1780). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, Gibson Anderson; Secretary, George H. Fielding.

VIRGIN, No 3, Halifax (Established 1782). Meets on the fourth Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, Arthur E. Curran; Secretary, Conrad W. Tupper.

UNITY, No 4, Lunenburg (Established 1822). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, E. H. Solomon; Sec'y, Frank Powers.

ALBION, No 5, New Glasgow (Established 1838). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, John McGillivray; Secretary, Robert Grant.

ROYAL SUSSEX, No 6, Halifax (Established 1841). Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, Edmund Fultz; Secretary, J. M. Mumford.

ST. ANDREW'S, No 7, Sydney, C. B. (Established 1844). Meets on the third Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Daniel Matheson; Secretary, R. J. Ingraham.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Hunt's Axes, Broad's Axes.

Reports, Tickets Posters, Circulars, and other work for Societies, done neatly and cheaply by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Children's Boots and Shoes, best assortment in the City at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyll Street.

[1879]

D HON-
EPTED

Deputy G.
en, James
Amherst;
Secretary,
Bennett,
Rev. H. D.
; Rev C.
Amherst;
on, L. B.
Aylesford;
Ceremonies,
Windsor;
McKerrow,
McKenzie,
x; J. W.
c, Halifax.

a.

C. B.

on the first
H. Jost;

n the first
Anderson;

he fourth
Curren;

the first
n; Sec'y,

ts on the
Gillivray;

ts on the
d Fultz;

Meets on
atheson;

Reports, Tickets, Posters, Circulars, and other work for Societies, done neatly and cheaply by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Children's Boots and Shoes, best assortment in the City at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARLEY STREET.

H. H. FULLER and CO., Raw and Rolloed Linseed Oil, Power's Wharf.

1879]

ALMANACK.

193

ACACIA, No 8, Amherst (Established 1845). Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, James A. Dickey; Secretary, R. Whidden Chipman.

ZETLAND, No. 9, Liverpool (Established 1847). Meets on the fourth Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, Thomas Fraser; Secretary, E. R. Mulhall.

BURNS, No 10, Halifax (Established 1848). Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Owen Jones; Secretary, Alex Waddell.

NEW CALEDONIA, No 11, Pictou (Established 1849). Meets on the second Tuesday of each month, also fourth Tuesday from April to September. W. Master, John R. Davies; Sec'y, Charles E. Davies.

HIRAM, No 12, Yarmouth (Established 1848). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, James W. Bingay; Secretary, Samuel C Hood.

ACADIA, No 13, Pngwash (Established 1853) Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Donald Macaulay; Secretary, J. E. Warner.

ACADIA, No 14, Halifax (Established 1852). Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, T. D. Spike; Secretary, J. M. Patterson.

ATHOLE, No 15, Halifax (Established 1852). Meets on the fourth Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Thos Mitchell; Sec'y., W. Haley.

KEITH, No. 16, Hillsburgh, (Established 1851), Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, Chas. E. Hulsmann; Secretary, George Nichol.

KEITH, No 17, Halifax (Established 1852). Meets on the second Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. B. Norton; Sec'y, J. A. Smith.

UNION, No 18, Halifax (Established 1855). Meets on the third Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, Chas E. Brackett; Sec'y, James Jackson.

ROYAL ALBERT, No 19, Sydney, C. B. (Established 1857). Meets on the third Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, D. McKay; Secretary, Geo F. M. Forbes.

ST GEORGE'S, No 20, Wolfville (Established 1859). Meets on the second Friday of each month. Worshipful Master, G. H. Wallace; Secretary, Joseph B. Davison.

KEITH, No 23, Stellarton (Established 1860). Meets on the second and fourth Wednesdays of each month. Worshipful Master, William McKenzie; Secretary, J. W. Fraser.

CONCORD, No. 24, Barrington. Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, B. F. Covill; Secretary, T. W. Covert.

WESTPORT, No 25, Westport (Established 1861). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, C. Titus; Sec'y, E. C. Bowers.

WELSFORD, No 26, Windsor (Established 1861). Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. Blanchard; Secretary, Thomas H. Timlin.

SCOTIA, No 28, Canning, Kings County (Established 1861). Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, George B. Vaughan; Secretary, H. A. Borden.

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck - for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK - 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

BROWN and WEBB, Corner Duke and Hollis Sts., Halifax.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American Galvanized Boat Nail blunt and chisel points.

PRINCE OF WALES, No 29, Milton, Queens County (Established 1861). Meets the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Ira P. Freeman; Secretary, G. Kempton

ALBERT, No 30, Shelburne (Established 1862). Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Bowers; Secretary, A. C. McLean.

SCOTIA, No 31, Yarmouth (Established 1863). Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Arthur J. Cann; Secretary, F. A. Bailey.

EL DORADO, No 32, Wine Harbour (Established 1863). Meets on the first and third Thursdays of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Ballantyne; Secretary, J. Crooks.

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL, No 33, Annapolis. (Established 1863). Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. B. Cunningham; Secretary, N. Logan.

QUEEN'S, No 34, Sherbrooke (Established 1864). Meets every Tuesday. Worshipful Master, J. D. McDonald; Secretary, W. H. McDonald.

ST MARK'S, No 35, Baddeck, C. B. (Established 1865.) Meets on the first and third Thursdays of each month. Worshipful Master, L. G. Campbell; Secretary, L. Sparling.

THISTLE, No 36, Cow Bay, C. B. (Established 1865). Meets on the first Saturday of each month. Worshipful Master, William Clarke; Secretary, Samuel A. Spencer.

COBEQUID, No 37, Truro (Established 1866). Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. B. Alley; Secretary, J. L. Sutherland.

LODGE OF ST MARK, No 38, Halifax. (Established 1866.) Meets on the second Friday of each month. Worshipful Master, K. J. Dolphin; Secretary, James A. Adams.

ACACIA, No 39, Bridgewater. (Established 1866.) Meets the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Jas. A. Cull; Secretary, P. G. Fraser.

ROTHSAY, No 41, Bridgetown (Established 1866). Meets the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, Judson Foster; Sec'y, John P. Murdoch.

EUREKA, No 42, Sheet Harbour. (Established 1867.) Meets on the first and third Wednesdays of each month. Worshipful Master, Angus Cruikshanks; Secretary, James Hall.

TRURO, No 43, Truro. (Established 1867.) Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Donald A. Fraser; Secretary, William Faulkner, Jr.

POYNTZ, No 44, Hantsport. (Established 1867). Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, Edwin Shaw; Sec'y, D. North.

TYRIAN YOUTH, No 45, Little Glace Bay (Established 1867.) Meets every Tuesday. Worshipful Master, Donald McVicar; Sec'y, D. McAulay.

SOLOMON, No 46, Port Hawkesbury, C. B. (Established 1868.) Meets on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month. Worshipful Master, D. F. McLean; Secretary, A. Bain.

PHILADELPHIA, No 47, Barrington (Established 1868). Meets second Friday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. B. Hopkins; Secretary, Rev. W. Downey.

Reports, Tickets, Posters, Circulars, and other work for Societies, done neatly and cheaply by N. S. PRINTING CO.

A choice assortment of Ladies', Misses' and Children's Walking Shoes and Slippers, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARCADE STREET.

It will pay you to call or send for our prices before buying,

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

195

(Established
Worshipful Master,

on the second
; Secretary,

Meets on the
our J. Cann;

1863). Meets
ful Master, J.

ished 1863),
pful Master,

Meets every
ary, W. H.

1865.) Meets
pful Master,

1865). Meets
ter, William

Meets on the
. B. Alley;

1866.) Meets
J. Dolphin;

Meets the
s. A. Curll;

Meets the first
ster; Sec'y,

Meets on
pful Master,

on the first
A. Fraser;

on the first
aw; Sec'y,

ished 1867.)
icar; Sec'y,

ished 1868.)
Worshipful

1868). Meets
. Hopkins;

buying,

Reports, Tickets, Posters, Circulars, and other work for Societies, done neatly and cheaply by N. S. PRINTING CO.

A choice assortment of Ladies' Misses' and Children's Walking Shoes and Slippers, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARLEY STREET.

WIDOW'S SON, No 48, River Philip, Cumberland County (Established 1868). Meets on the first and third Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, Henry A. Johnson; Secretary, H. N. Fillimore.

WESTERN STAR, No 50, Westville (Established 1868). Meets on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month. Worshipful Master, James Wilkes; Secretary, George Saunders.

EASTERN STAR, No 51, Dartmouth (Established 1868). Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, George Green; Secretary, C. H. Gladwin.

HARMONY, No. 52, Aylesford, (Established 1869). Meets the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. R. L. Foster; Sec'y, A. C. VanBuskirk.

HIRAM, No. 53, Goldenville, (Established 1869). Meets on the first and third Wednesdays. Worshipful Master, John H. McLean; Sec'y, A. D. McLean.

KING SOLOMON, No 54, Digby, (Established 1870). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, G. A. Viets; Secretary, J. F. Saunders.

MORIEN, No. 55, Cow Bay, C. B., (Established 1870). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, Agostino Belloni; Secretary, Lewis Johnstone.

HARMONY, No. 56, North East Harbour, (Established 1870). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, N. Swaine; Secretary, E. P. Greenwood.

TEMPLE, No 57, Port Mulgrave, (Established 1869). Meets on the first and third Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, F. G. McLean; Secretary, D. Murray.

KENTVILLE, No. 58, Kentville, (Established 1870). Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, R. S. Marsters, Secretary, H. A. Pratt.

MANITOBA, No. 59, New Glasgow, (Established 1870). Meets on the first and third Wednesdays of each month. Worshipful Master, John S. McKay; Secretary, John K. Fraser.

CLARKE, No. 61, Chester, (Established 1871). Meets on the second Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, G. E. deWitt, M.D.; Sec'y, C. Lordly.

TAYLOR, No. 62, Lockeport, (Established 1872). Meets fourth Tuesday of every month. Worshipful Master, Wynne Johnston, Sec'y, J. E. Richardson.

CORINTHIAN, No 63, Great Village, (Established 1872). Meets on second Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, E. T. McRobert, M.D.; Secretary, J. A. Hill.

RICHMOND No. 64, Arichat, C. B. (Established 1872). Meets on first and third Fridays in each month. Worshipful Master, W. R. Cutler; Secretary, P. Gruchey.

SIRCOM, No 66, Wycocomagh, C. B. (Established 1872.) Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, ——— Secretary, J. McPhail.

MINAS, No. 67, Parrsborough, (Established 1872.) Meets on the third Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. S. Townshend, Secretary, C. H. Potts.

CURRENT, No 68, Hopewell. (Established 1873.) Meets on the first and third Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, James R. McDonald Secretary, J. M. Dunbar.

BROWN and WEBB, Wholesale Druggists, Halifax.

Chain Cables, Anchors—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

CHARITY, No. 69, Mahone Bay. (Established 1874.) Meets on the third Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, John W. West; Secretary, J. Ham.

LAURIE, No. 70, Spring Hill. (Established 1875.) Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. W. Master, Simon D. Fraser; Sec'y, Henry Swift.

GRANVILLE, No. 71, New Caledonia. (Established 1875.) Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. W. Master, Albert D. Mills; Secretary, H. M. Irvine.

EASTERN LIGHT, No. 72, Guysborough. (Established 1875.) Meets every Thursday. Worshipful Master, Wm. S. Peart; Secretary, C. C. Hart.

IONIC, No. 73, Lawrencetown. (Established 1875.) Meets on the first Monday of each month. W. Master, Wm. Roach, Secretary; J. W. Tomlinson.

NORTH STAR, No. 74, Acadia Mines, Londonderry. (Established 1875.) Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, Robert Forman; Secretary, Harry R. Harvey.

WIMBURN, No. 75, Oxford, Cumberland. (Established 1877.) Worshipful Master, I. J. Hingley; Secretary, J. H. Treen. Meets on the second and fourth Fridays of each month.

GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NOVA SCOTIA.

M. E. Grand High Priest, W. A. Hesson, Halifax; R. E. Grand King, Thomas V. Cooke; R. E. Grand Scribe, R. L. Hardwick, Annapolis; R. E. Grand Treasurer, William Taylor, B.A., Halifax; R. E. Grand Secretary, James Gossip, Halifax; R. E. Grand Chaplains, Rev H. D. deBlois, B.A. Annapolis; Rev H. P. Almon, D.C.L., Windsor; Rev R. Avery, M.A., Aylesford; Rev D. C. Moore; R. E. Grand Captain of the Host, L. B. Archibald, Truro; R. E. G. Prin. Sojourner, John B. Cowan, Windsor; R. E. G. Roy Arch Captain T. A. Cusmann, Halifax; V. E. G. Captain 3rd V., J. W. Rubland; V. E. G. Captain 2nd V., J. R. Davis, Pictou; V. E. G. Captain 1st V., C. Crewe-Read, Sydney; V. E. Grand Marshal, H. N. Wright, Halifax; V. E. Grand Stewards, A. Murray; Moses Monroe, St. John, Newfoundland; V. E. Grand Standard Bearer, A. H. Woodill, M.D., Halifax; V. E. Grand Organist, J. W. Cobb, Liverpool; V. E. Grand Pursuivant, James Martin, Halifax; V. E. Grand Tyler, J. M. Taylor, Halifax.

Subordinate Chapters.

ROYAL UNION, No. 1, Halifax—A. H. Woodill, M.D., High Priest; W. A. Garrison, Sec'y.

ST. ANDREW'S CHAPTER, No. 2, Halifax—H. N. Wright, High Priest; C. E. Davidson, Sec'y.

HIRAM CHAPTER, No. 3, Windsor—W. W. Rickards, High Priest; Thos. H. Timlin, Secretary.

KEITH CHAPTER, No. 4, Truro—L. B. Archibald, High Priest; A. Chisholm, Secretary.

EUREKA CHAPTER, No. 5, Annapolis—R. L. Hardwick, High Priest; S. D. Tobias, Secretary.

ROSSIGNOL CHAPTER, No. 6, Liverpool—J. N. S. Marshall, High Priest; J. L. Hemmeon, Secretary.

UNION CHAPTER, No. 7, Yarmouth—J. W. Bingay, High Priest; T. B. Flint, Secretary.

Toilet Soaps, always a heavy Stock and great choice,

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American Cotton Twine.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., CORNER GRANVILLE and SACKVILLE STREETS, HALIFAX.

Men's, Boy's and Youth's Long Boots, a good Stock to choose from, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARGYLE STREET.

[1879]

Meets on the
John W. West;

Meets on the
on D. Fraser;

1875.) Meets
bert D. Mills;

1875.) Meets
Secretary, C.

Meets on the
Secretary; J.

(Established
Worshipful

ished 1877).
en. Meets on

A SCOTIA.

R. E. Grand
L. Hardwick;

A., Halifax;
and Chaplains,

L., Windsor;
T. E. Grand

n. Sojourner,
A. Cossmann,

G. Captain
Crewe-Read,

V. E. Grand
and; V. E.

V. E. Grand
tant, James

x.
High Priest;

right, High

High Priest;

Priest; A.

ick, High

hall, High

h Priest;

ce,

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO. Corner Granville and Sackville Streets, Halifax.

Men's, Boy's and Youth's Long Boots, a good Stock to choose from, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

E. M. FULLER and CO., Blasting Powder, head of Power's Wharf.

1879]

ALMANACK.

197

ST. JOHN'S CHAPTER, No. 8, Pictou—T. V. Cooke, High Priest;
A. H. McKay, Secretary.

SHANNON CHAPTER, No. 9, St. John's, Newfoundland—C. S.
Pinsent, High Priest; G. J. Carter, Secretary.

PRINCE OF WALES, No. 10, Sydney, C. B.—Colonel C. Crewe-
Read, High Priest; L. E. Tremaine, Secretary.

ORDER OF HIGH PRIESTHOOD—W. A. Hesson, President; J.
Gossip, Recorder.

KEITH ROYAL CHAPTER OF SOVEREIGN PRINCES of Rose Croix of
H. R. D. M., under the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted
Rite for England and Wales, and the Dependencies of the British Crown,
meets at Freemasons' Hall. J. Norman Ritchie, 18°, M. W. S.; George
T. Smithers, 18°, Registrar.

Lodge of Perfection, 14°; M. P. M. James Gossip, 18°; Geo. T.
Smithers, 18°, Recorder.

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR.

The Great Priory of Canada.

H. R. H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., &c., &c., &c., Most Eminent
and Supreme Grand Master.

Very High and Eminent Sir Kt. Colonel W. J. B. MacLeod Moore,
Laprairie, Quebec, Grand Cross of the Temple, Great Prior

Very Eminent Sir Kt. Benjamin Curren, D.C.L., Halifax, Provincial
Prior for Nova Scotia.

The Nova Scotia Preceptory and Priory of the United Religious
and Military Orders of the Temple, and of St. John of Jerusalem,
Palestine, Rhodes and Malta, working under the authority of the Great
Priory of Canada, meets at Freemasons' Hall, Halifax, on the first
Friday in each month.

PRECEPTORY.—Sir Knight L. F. Darling, Eminent Preceptor; Sir
Knight J. Tracy, Treasurer; Sir Knight J. R. McLeod, Registrar.

PRIORY.—Sir Knight L. F. Darling, Eminent Prior; Sir Knight J.
Tracy; Sir Knight J. R. McLeod Chancellor.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS.

OFFICERS R. W. GRAND LODGE OF THE LOWER PROVINCES OF
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, I. O. O. F.—Gilbert Murdoch, St. John,
N. B., M. W. G. M.; H. Van Blarcom, Annapolis, R. W. D. G. M.;
Thos W. Turnbull, Vale Colliery, R. W. G. W.; J. C. P. Frazee,
Halifax, R. W. G. Sec'y; H. A. Taylor, Halifax, R. W. G. Treas.;
W. A. Moore, W. G. C.; N. A. Cliff, W. G. M.; Wm M. McLean, W. G.
G.; Fred L. Hea, W. G. H.; Wm M. Weatherspoon, W. G. C.;
Robert Hockin, Pictou, and Frank Graham, Halifax, R. W. Grand
Representatives to R. W. Grand Lodge of the United States.

Subordinate Lodges.

EASTERN STAR, No. 2, Pictou. Meets on Wednesday.

FULLER, No. 5, Albion Mines. Meets on Friday.

NORTON, No. 6, New Glasgow. Meets on Monday.

ST. LAWRENCE, No. 8, Charlottetown, P. E. I. Meets on Monday.

BROWN and WEBB, Corner Duke and Hollis Sts., Halifax.

Refined Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

PIONEER, No. 9, St. John, N. B. Meets on Friday.
 ORIENT, No. 10, Halifax. Meets on Monday.
 SCOTIA, No. 11, Westville. Meets on Thursday.
 BEACON, No. 12, St. John, N. B. Meets on Tuesday.
 VICTORIA, No. 13, Fredericton, N. B. Meets on Wednesday.
 EUREKA, No. 15, Spring Hill. Meets on Tuesday.
 WESTERN STAR, No. 16, Annapolis. Meets on Wednesday.
 MOORE, No. 17, Vale Colliery. Meets on Tuesday.
 MYSTIC, No. 18, Halifax. Meets on Thursday.
 PEERLESS, No. 19, Portland, St. John, N.B. Meets on Wednesday.
 EVANGELINE, No. 20, Kentville. Meets on Wednesday.
 GUIDING STAR, No. 21, Granville. Meets on Thursday.
 PRINCE EDWARD, No. 22, Summerside. Meets on Thursday.
 MYSTIC TIE, No. 23, Oxford, Cumberland. Meets on Monday.
 MIZPAH, No. 24, Acadia Mines, Col. Meets on Monday.
 CRYSTAL WAVE, No. 25, Pugwash. Meets on Tuesday.
 PRINCE ALBERT, No. 26, Moncton, N. B. Meets on Wednesday.
 WILDEY, No. 27, Charlottetown, P. E. I. Meets on Friday.
 CALEDONIA, No. 28, Hopewell. Meets on Wednesday.
 SILOAM, No. 29, St. John, N. B. Meets on Monday.
 UNION, No. 30, Springville. Meets on Wednesday.
 ORPHEUS, No. 31, Wolfville. Meets on Thursday.
 COLVILLE, No. 32, Souris, P. E. I. Meets on Monday.
 VALLEY, No. 33, Sussex, N. B.
 HELPING HAND, No. 34, River John.

Encampments.

STUART, No. 10, Pictou.
 MILICETE, No. 11, St. John, N. B.
 HALIFAX, No. 12, Halifax.
 PORT LA JOIE, No. 13, Charlottetown, P. E. I.

Odd Fellows Hall, Halifax, is to be found on third flat of Hesselin's Building, Hollis Street, next door north of the International Hotel.

Membership 2057; Revenue, \$11,660. Next Annual Communication will be held in St. John, N. B., second Tuesday in August, 1879. District Deputies—Wm Williams, Halifax; Jas Yorston, P.G.M., Pictou; James Mitchell, P. G. M., Stellarton; Benj Bremner, Charlottetown, P. E. I.; Caleb Schurman, Summerside, P. E. I.; J. H. Ellis, Fredericton, N. B.; Harris Van Blarcom, D. G. M., Annapolis; D. D. Davidson, Kentville; E. A. Bent, Cumberland; J. W. Barry, Moncton; O. C. Higgins, Colechester; V. H. Knight, Kings, P. E. I.

I. O. O. F. MANCHESTER UNITY FRIENDLY SOCIETY.

Provincial Grand Master, James Magee; Provincial Deputy Grand Master, ————, Sthoer, Boston; Corresponding Secretary, Aaron Sinfield; Treasurer, R. E. Saunders.

LODGES.

PRINCE OF WALES LODGE, No. 5291, meets Wednesday evening, at Odd Fellows Hall, Argyle Street, Halifax, N. S.

IRVING LODGE, No. 5905, meets Friday evening at Boston Hall, 176 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

[1879

nesday.

esday.

Wednesday.

y.

y.

ursday.

Monday.

y.

y.

Wednesday.

riday.

of Hesslein's
al Hotel.

Communications

August, 1879.

M., Picton ;

arlottetown,

s, Frederic-

is; D. D.

, Moncton ;

OCIETY.

puty Grand

n Sinfeld ;

y evening,

ston Hall,

Insurance Policies, Receipts, Note Circulars, Headings and Envelopes, printed neatly by N. S. PRINTING CO

Boots and Shoes, Cheap for Cash, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

N. H. FULLER & CO., V. M. Sheet Zinc, head of Power's Wharf.

1879]

ALMANACK.

199

ORANGE.

PROVINCIAL GRAND LOYAL ORANGE LODGE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

GRAND OFFICERS FOR 1877.—*Grand Master*, W. W. McLennan, Truro, N. S. ; *Deputy Grand Masters*, Dugald McLaughlan, Shubenacadie, Peter McDonald, Pugwash ; *Grand Chaplain*, Rev Jas Meadows, Lower Stewiacke ; *Grand Treasurer*, James Miller, Shubenacadie ; *Grand Secretary*, W. A. Garrison, Halifax ; *Grand Director Ceremonies*, Alexander McKay, Truro ; *Deputy Grand Chaplains*, Revs. Edwin Clay, M.D., Halifax, Hugh McMillan, Richmond, J. C. Bleakeney, W. P. Anderson, W. P. Annan, James Scott, Margaret's Bay ; *Grand Lecturer*, D. A. Patten, Westville, *Deputy Grand Secretary*, Capt. Geo Garrison, Peggy's Cove.

ORDER OF PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY.

Business Officers of Dominion Grange.

S. W. Hill, Master, Ridgeville, Ont. ; J. P. Bull, Treas., Downsview, Ont. ; W. Pemberton Page, Sec'y, Fonthill, Ont. ; Executive Committee, A. Gifford, Medford, James Daly, Newburgh, A. J. Hughes, Sharon, A. Parsons, Baltimore, George Shirley, Watford.

Deputies in Nova Scotia.

For Province, Geo Creed, South Rawdon ; For Colchester, J. C. Black, Truro ; For Kings, D. B. Newcomb, Sheffield's Mills.

Division Granges in N. S.

COLCHESTER DIVISION, No. 39, W. M. Blair, Master ; Jas N. Crow, Secretary, Truro.

HANTS DIVISION, No. 46, Benj Blois, Master ; E. T. Dimock, Secretary, Newport.

KINGS DIVISION, No. 47, Leander Rand, Master ; D. B. Newcomb, Secretary, Cornwallis.

Subordinates.

Name.	No.	Master.	Secretary.	Address.
Acadia	221	W. M. Blair,	J. A. McCurdy,	Truro.
Chebueto	359	J. C. Black,	W. King,	Truro.
Cobequid	497	J. P. Putnam,	Saml. McKinlay,	Onslow.
Rothsay	523	D. C. Miller,	H. H. Eaton,	Truro.
Union	563	H. Christie,	S. E. Black,	Old Barns.
Valley	608	J. P. Fulton,	Robt. Putnam,	Stewiacke.
Excelsior	618	R. H. Creed,	Geo. Creed,	South Rawdon.
Upper Newport ..	619	Luther Mumford,	E. S. Creed,	Upper Newport.
Hebert	641	Nelson Casey,	E. T. Dimock,	Newport.
Maple Hill	643	John Sim,	W. H. Blois,	Gore.
Dufferin	660	G. I. Dimock,	J. I. Dimock,	Scotch Village.
Avon	682	John Taylor,	Edwd. Smith,	Windsor.
Pioneer	683	E. C. West,	W. M. Sandford,	Canning.
Agricola	685	G. J. Mosher,	Rupert Clark,	Upper Kennetcook.
Evangeline	687	Thos. Tuzo,	J. B. Bowser,	Grand Pre.
Harmony	688	Leander Rand,	D. B. Newcomb,	Sheffield's Mills.
Farmers' Retreat.	693	Amos Grant,	D. A. F. Cameron,	Gore.
Central	694	Enoch Griffin,	Stanley Marsters,	Centreville.
Beaconsfield	696	Isaac B. Jackson,	Noble J. Lyons,	Waterville, Corn.
Autumn	697	Alex. Densmore,	W. O'Brien, Jr.,	Noel.
Somerset	699	A. T. Baker,	Matthew Fisher,	Somerset.

BROWN and WEBB, Halifax, Agents for Nova Scotia.

Common Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

CORPORATION, CITY OF HALIFAX.

Mayor, Stephen Tobin, Esq.

Aldermen and Justices of the Peace for the City.

- Ward No 1, Reuben I. Hart, George Fraser, Thomas Clay.
 2, Charles J. Macdonald, Wm Murray, Thomas Trenaman, M.D.
 3, Thomas P. Connolly, Jeremiah Murphy, Geo. A. Sandford.
 4, F. O'Connor, George L. Chipman, Thomas Walsh, M.D.
 5, John M. DeWolf, Lawrence Houlett, William Woodill.
 6, William Taylor, William Nisbet, David McPherson.

Recorder, William Sutherland, Q.C.

Treasurer, Edward G. W. Greenwood.

Auditor, John A. Bell.

City Clerk, Thomas Rhind.

Assistant Clerks, William J. Craigen, Frank Rhind.

City Inspector of Assessment, John L. Barry.

City Medical Officer, Arthur Moren, M.D.

Clerk of License, William J. Morris.

Board of Health, Mayor and Aldermen. Clerk, Thomas Rhind.

Inspector of Weights and Measures, W. E. Motton.

Meagher, Robt Woodill, Rich'd D'Arcy, John F. Shaffer, Robert K. Evans.
 Weighers of Flour, W. R. Cogswell, (Supervisor), John Arthur, James
 Meagher, Robt Woodill, Rich'd D'Arcy, John F. Shaffer, Robert K. Evans.
 Measurers of Salt and Grain—John Adams, (Supervisor), Ambrose
 Keating, William Blyth, Charles Carey, James Mitchell, William Hood,
 James H. Barnstead.

Measurers of Coal—David Barry, (Supervisor), Frederick Clark, Patrick
 Fahie, James Jackson, William Smith, William Skerry, William Craig,
 William Bilby, Owen Donahoe, Thomas Isles.

Surveyor of Lumber—James Holland.

Inspectors of Painters' Work—Maurice Downie, George Cutlip.

Governor City Prison, Matthew Campbell; Matron, Mrs Campbell; Mes-
 senger, John Muldewney; Asst Matron, Mrs Mary Stride; Under-keepers,
 John Mahar, Michael Gleason, John Sullivan, David Stride.

Weighers of Hay, Elias Dauphiney, John Forrest, Thomas Keating.

Keeper of Cemetery, James Hutton.

Keeper of City Building, Mrs Annie Glazebrook.

Committees of City Council.

Public Accounts—Aldermen Hart (Chairman), Macdonald, Sanford,
 Chipman, Woodill and Taylor.

Police—Aldermen Hart, Trenaman, (Chairman), Murphy, DeWolf and
 Nisbet.

Rates and Taxes—Aldermen Clay, Murray, Sanford, Walsh, Houlett,
 (Chairman), and Taylor.

Cemetery—Aldermen Fraser, Murray, Sanford, Chipman, Woodill and
 Nisbet (Chairman).

Sanitary—Aldermen Clay, Trenaman, (Chairman), Murphy, Walsh,
 Woodill and Nisbet.

Library—Aldermen Hart (Chairman), Macdonald, Connolly, O'Connor,
 Houlett and McPherson.

City Prison—Aldermen Clay, Trenaman, Connolly, Chipman, Houlett
 and Taylor, (Chairman.)

Tenders—Aldermen Fraser, (Chairman), Trenaman, Murphy, O'Connor,
 Woodill and McPherson.

Licenses—Aldermen Clay, Macdonald, Murphy, Walsh, Woodill and
 McPherson, (Chairman).

Laws and Privileges—Aldermen Fraser (Chairman), Murray, Sanford,
 Chipman, Houlett and McPherson.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Russian Sheet Iron.

Printing for Dry Goods Men—Parcel Labels, Bill Heads, Statements, &c., cheaply done by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Ladies' Boots, all Styles and Prices, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Pickstone's Washing Crystal beats all others,

[1879]

City.

Trenaman, M.D.
A. Sandford.
Walsh, M.D.
Woodill.
erson.

hind.

Arthur, James
ert K. Evans.
or), Ambrose
William Hood,

Clark, Patrick
William Craig,

lip.
mpbell; Mes-
nder-keepers,
Keating.

ld, Sanford,

DeWolf and

sh, Houlett,

Woodill and

hy, Walsh,

y, O'Connor,

an, Houlett

y, O'Connor,

Woodill and

y, Sanford,

Printing for Dry Goods Men—Parcel Labels, Bill Heads, Statements, &c., cheaply done by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Ladies' Boots, all Styles and Prices, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

H. H. FULLER and CO., Patent Horse Shoes, head of Power's Wharf.

1879]

ALMANACK.

201

Hacks and Trucks—Aldermen Fraser, Murray, Sanford, Walsh, DeWolf, (Chairman), and Nisbet.

Oil Lamps—Aldermen Hart, Murray, Walsh, DeWolf, (Chairman), and Taylor.

Assessors.

Ward No 1, Chas J. Wylde, J. Lane, Sr.

2, B. W. Chipman, John Roue and James Reardon.

3, M. Kearney, James McCarthy and B. B. Bond.

4, R. O'Mullin, F. Cox and W. Macfarlane.

5, (1st district)—Arthur Anderson, John McInnis, John Young ;

(2nd district)—Wm. Roche, H. J. Harris, Jas. Monaghan.

6, R. T. Roome, F. W. Horley, Andrew Doylie.

Board of Commissioners of Public Works.

For the Management of the Water Works, Streets, Internal Health, and City Property—Aldermen Murray (Chairman), Fraser, O'Connor, Connolly, DeWolf, McPherson. *Engineer*, E. H. Keating; *Foreman of Works*, John P. Muir; *Clerk of Works*, J. B. Johnston; *Health Inspectors*, James Spike, John Shean.

Board of Commissioners for Point Pleasant Park.

Sir Wm Young, Chief Justice; Hon. Judge Ritchie, Wm J. Stairs, John Doull, His Worship the Mayor, Aldermen Clay, Macdonald, Connolly, Chipman, Houlett and Nisbet.

Commissioners of Halifax Common and Public Gardens.

Aldermen Hart, Trenaman, Connolly, O'Connor, DeWolf, and Nisbet (Chairman); Messrs. A. H. Crowe, Hon L. G. Power, M. J. Power (Vice-Chairman) and J. R. Graham.

Police Court.

Stipendiary Magistrate, Henry Pryor, D.C.L.

Marshal, or High Constable, Garret Cotter. *Deputy Marshal*, Jas McDonald. *Asst. Deputy*, David Power.

Police Sergeants, Lewis Hutt (Detective), John Keefe, Nich Meagher, Nicholas Power, John O'Sullivan, Bartholomew Dillon, Charles Nickerson.

Policemen, David Redmond, Lewis Heffer, G. Saxton, Wm Adams, John Baker, Joseph Francis, Thomas Condon, Reuben Shaw, John Whalen, Matthew Sullivan, John Murphy, Thomas Supple, Wm Miles, William Brewitt, Joseph McNalley, John McGrath, Maurice Connolly, Caleb Nickerson, Chas Lang, John Gilfoy, F. J. O'Callaghan, Geo Kuhn, James Nickerson, Henry Ingles, John J. Nickerson, Edward Brennan, Gabriel Edmonds, Michael Keating, Henry E. O'Donnell, William Keating, John Moran, George Wilson, Allen McDonald, William Collins, Charles Robson.

The City Civil Court, presided over by the Stipendiary Magistrate, (having jurisdiction of sums up to \$80), is held in the City Court House, Market Square, on the second and fourth Wednesday of every month.

The City Criminal Court meets on the first and third Wednesday of each month, and is also presided over by the Stipendiary Magistrate, having jurisdiction in all statutable offences, except treason, homicide, burglary and arson. *Clerk of the above Courts*, the City Clerk or Assistant Clerk.

The Police Office is open every week day, from 10 to 3 o'clock, (except on Saturday, when it closes at 1 P.M.) The administration of Police and all executive powers of the corporation is vested in the Stipendiary Magistrate.

Citizen's Free Library.

(The gift of Hon Sir Wm Young, Kt., Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.) Argyle Hall, Argyle Street. Open from 12 to 6 P.M., Saturday from 6.30 to 8.30 P.M.

BROWN and WEBB, Agents for Nova Scotia.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Agents Tarr & Wonsou's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Chairman, Alderman M. J. Power; *Secretary*, Simon McDonald.
FIRE WARDS.—No. 1, James Finlay, W. S. Fraser, R. Abbott.

- 2, Ald. Murray, S. Cummins, S. D. McDonald.
- 3, Thomas Spellman, Ald. Murphy, Ald. Sanford.
- 4, M. J. Power, T. D. Spike, M. J. Kearney.
- 5, George Wiswell, John Ead, John DeGruchy.
- 6, J. E. M. Taylor, W. O. Smith, C. J. Houseman.

Ex-Officio, Richard Shepherd, Capt Union Engine Company, P. Carey, Capt Axe Company.

Committee of Finance and Audit—M. Kearney, George Wiswell, Ald. Sanford.

Committee of Management at Fires—Ald. Murray, James Finlay, T. Spellman, John Ead, J. E. M. Taylor.

Committee in charge of Engines, Reels, &c.—No 1 Steam Engine, Ald. Sanford, T. Spellman; No 2 Steam Engine, George Wiswell, J. DeGrouchy; No. 3 Steam Engine, W. Fraser, R. Abbot; No 5 Hand Engine, W. O. Smith; No 6 Hand Engine, M. Kearney, S. Cummins; No 1 Hose Reel, Ald. J. Murphy; No 2 Hose Reel T. D. Spike; No 4 Hose Reel, C. J. Houseman; No 5 Hose Reel, M. Kearney, S. Cummins; No 7 Hose Reel, Ald. W. Murray.

Committee in Charge of Plugs, Tanks, &c.—Ward 1, James Finlay; 2, S. Cummins; 3, T. Spellman; 4, T. D. Spike; 5, J. DeGrouchy; 6, C. J. Houseman.

Volunteer Engine Company.

Capt, R. Shepherd. *Sec'y*, David Neville. *F'm Sec'y*, James Salterio. *Treas*, Wm Fitzpatrick. *Marshal*, James Haney.

Union Axe Company.

Capt, P. Carey. *1st Lieut*, Patrick Griffin. *Sec'y*, Thomas Hurley. *Treas*, Joseph Ward. *Marshal*, Thomas Edwards.

MUNICIPALITY OF DARTMOUTH.

WARDEN.—Wm H. Weeks, M.D.

COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, John Campbell, T. L. DeWolf; *Ward 2*, H. C. Walker, Luther Sterns; *Ward 3*, John F. Stairs, Fredk Scarfe.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE AND RECORDER.—Robt Motton, J. P.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.—Alfred Elliott.

POLICE CONSTABLES.—Robt N. Leahan, John McLellan.

POUND KEEPERS.—Policemen.

TOWN ASSESSOR.—James R. Ormon.

ASSESSORS.—*Ward 1*, John Glendinning; *Ward 2*, Thos G. Elliott; *Ward 3*, John T. Walker.

FIRE WARDS.—Councillor Walker, Wm Elliott, John R. Graham.

FIRE CONSTABLES.—Jas E. Lawlor, Geo A. Pyke, Thos G. Stevens, John Elliott, jr., G. S. Pawley, Fred C. Scarfe.

HEALTH WARDENS.—Councillors Campbell, Walker and Scarfe.

OVERSEERS OF POOR.—Councillors DeWolf, Sterns and Stairs.

CLERKS OF MARKETS, INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.—Jas W. Tufts, Jno McBain.

SURVEYORS OF LUMBER.—John McBain, Peter McKenna.

FENCE VIEWERS.—Wm Glendenning, Jas Stewart, John Power.

WEIGHER OF HAY AND STRAW.—D. G. Farrell, J. E. Lawlor.

MEASURERS OF GRAIN, WOOD, COAL, &c.—J. R. Patterson, *Supervisor*; John Misenor, S. McKay, John Ovenston.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—English Paints, Umber, Putty, etc.

Call at N. S. PRINTING CO.'S OFFICE for Estimates for all kinds of printing.

We invite intending purchasers to an examination of our Stock, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARCADE STREET.

[1879]

Donald.
t.
Donald.
Sanford.
ey.
ruchy.
ouseman.
ny, P. Carey,
Wiswell, Ald.
es Finlay, T.
Engine, Ald.
f. DeGrouchy;
ngine, W. O.
1 Hose Reel,
se Reel, C. J.
o 7 Hose Reel,
es Finlay; 2,
uchy; 6, C. J.
ames Salterio.
omas Hurley.
Ward 2, H.
arfe.
on, J. P.
Alfred Elliott.
Elliott; Ward
raham.
tevens, John
Scarfe.
stairs.
asures.—Jas
Power.
lor.
Supervisor;

Call at N. S. PRINTING CO.'S Office for Estimates for all kinds of Printing.

We invite intending purchasers to an examination of our Stock, at BOREHAM'S, 232 ARGYLE STREET.

1879]

ALMANACK.

203

Standing Committees.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, FINANCE AND AUDITING.—Councillors Stairs, Ch., DeWolf and Sterns.

SCHOOL. PUBLIC PROPERTY AND TENDERS.—Councillors Stairs, Ch., Walker and Campbell.

LICENSES.—The Warden, Ch., Councillors Sterns, Scarfe and DeWolf.

POLICE.—Warden, Ch., Recorder, Councillors Sterns, Scarfe and DeWolf.

ROADS AND STREETS.—Councillors Scarfe, Ch., Walker and Campbell.

CORPORATION—TOWN OF PICTOU.

MAYOR.—Chas E. Davies.

COUNCILLORS.—Ward 1, C. Dwyer, Allan A. Ferguson; Ward 2, David Fullerton, Daniel T. Hyslop; Ward 3, John R. Davies, James Carson.

TOWN CLERK, TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.—G. H. Elliott.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—Daniel Hockin.

POLICE CONSTABLES.—James Arbuckle, John W. Campbell.

Committees.

STREETS, &c.—Councillors Ferguson, Hyslop, Carson.

SCHOOLS.—Councillors Fullerton, Davies, Carson.

POOR.—Councillors Dwyer, Ferguson, Davies.

LICENSES.—Councillors Davies, Fullerton, Carson.

ACCOUNTS.—Councillors Davies, Ferguson, Hyslop.

POLICE.—Councillors Davies, Fullerton, Carson, Mayor and Stipendiary Magistrate.

MUNICIPALITY OF NEW GLASGOW.

WARDEN.—James H. Fraser.

COUNCILLORS.—Ward 1, Alexander Fraser, W. F. McKenzie; Ward 2, Peter A. McGregor, G. A. Douglas; Ward 3, John Cummings, D. C. Fraser.

RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—John McKay J. P.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.—A. M. Fraser.

FIRE WARDS.—Thomas Fraser, (Foreman), George F. McKay, Donald Grant, A. C. Bell, James W. Carmichael, John McKay, Jas D. McGregor.

FIRE CONSTABLES.—William Smith, D. R. Cummings, John R. Stewart, David Murray, John R. Chisholm, H. H. Henderson.

HEALTH WARDENS.—Ward 1, George McDougall, Joseph C. Graham; Ward 2, R. A. Walker, J. Heywood MacGregor; Ward 3, Donald McDougall, James Arthur.

OVERSEERS OF POOR.—Hugh Murray, Alexander McKenzie, J. F. Deuil.

MEASURERS OF COAL, GRAIN, WOOD, &c.—Thomas Munroe, John McPherson, Daniel Fraser.

SURVEYORS OF LUMBER, SHINGLES, BARK, &c.—William Thompson, Donald Ross, John Marshall, David Murray, William F. Ross, Duncan McDougall, John McGowan.

FENCE VIEWERS.—Thomas Clarke, Duncan McKenzie, Norman McKay.

INSPECTORS OF BEEF, PORK, &c.—William Forbes, John Marshall.

WEIGHER OF HAY, &c.—John Marshall.

TOWN ASSESSOR.—A. C. Bell.

ASSESSORS.—Ward 1, John R. Smith; Ward 2, Alexander Fraser, (Downe); Ward 3, Donald Fraser.

AUDITORS PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.—John R. Smith, J. Fred McDonald.

POUND KEEPERS.—Thomas Clarke, David McPherson.

POLICE CONSTABLE.—William Smith.

Committees.

ROADS AND STREETS.—Councillors Cummings, McGregor, and A. Fraser.

LICENSES.—Councillors McGregor, Cummings, McKenzie.

Jobbed at exceptionally low figures by BROWN and WEBB.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Brokers, Halifax—51 Upper Water Street See page 11.

FINANCE—Councillors D. C. Fraser, McKenzie, Douglas.
TENDERS, &c., PUBLIC PROPERTY—Councillors A. Fraser, McGregor, Cummings.
POLICE—Councillors Cummings, A. Fraser, Douglas.
FIRE DEPARTMENT, PUMPS AND WELLS.—Councillors Cummings, McGregor, McKenzie.
SCHOOLS—Councillors D. C. Fraser, McKenzie, Douglas.
AUDITING COMMITTEE—Councillors McGregor, McKenzie, D. C. Fraser.
COURT OF APPEAL AND REVISION.—Stipendiary, and Councillors D. C. Fraser, McGregor, McKenzie.

CORPORATION—TOWN OF TRURO.

MAYOR.—Israel Longworth.
COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, Richard Craig, Charles H. Blair; *Ward 2*, Gardner Clish, L. J. Walker; *Ward 3*, Alex McKay, John P. McDonald.
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—Edward S. Blanchard.
RECORDER.—George Campbell.
POLICE CONSTABLES.—Thomas Grey, James McKenzie.

MUNICIPALITY OF WINDSOR.

WARDEN.—Mark Curry.
COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, A. P. Shand, Allan Haley; *Ward 2*, C. S. Wilcox, J. W. Webb; *Ward 3*, William Curry, Shubael Dimock.
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—W. M. Christie.
TOWN CLERK.—John Manning.
SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.—Councillors Webb, Curry, and Wilcox.

CONSULS, &c.

UNITED STATES CONSULS—Halifax, Hon Mortimer M. Jackson, *Clerk to Consulate*, Jas W. Caldwell; Pictou, Oscar Malmross; Windsor, D. K. Hobart. *Vice-Consuls*—Halifax, J. F. Phelan; Pictou, John R. Noonan; Windsor, P. S. Burnham. *Consular Agents*—Annapolis, J. M. Owen; Arichat, J. G. McKeen; Barrington, G. Robertson; Bridgewater, W. H. Owen; Cape Canso, Thos C. Cook; Cow Bay, C. Archibald; Digby, Wm B. Stewart; Glace Bay, D. McKeen; Guysborough, E. H. Franchville; Ligan and Sydney, C. B., F. E. Leaver; Liverpool, J. N. S. Marshall; North Sydney, Wm Purvis; Shelburne, N. W. White; Yarmouth, Joseph R. Kinney; Cornwallis, Ebenezer Rand; Kempt, Chas E. Hobart; Parrsboro', Benj D. King; Walton, A. McN. Parker.
GERMAN CONSUL.—C. A. Creighton.
PORTUGUESE CONSUL.—Thos Abbott.
BRAZILIAN VICE-CONSUL.—Michael Tobin.
NORWAY AND SWEDEN VICE-CONSUL.—Halifax, E. D. Tucker.
VICE-CONSUL OF FRANCE.—J. B. Morrow.
CONSUL OF FRANCE.—Sydney, C. B., Hon John Bourinot.
DANISH CONSUL.—Stephen Tobin.
ITALIAN CONSUL.—W. H. Hart.
BELGIAN CONSUL.—Christian Ronne.
VICE-CONSULATE OF SPAIN.—A. M. Dezea, Halifax; W. Purves, *Vice-Consul*, Sydney; *Consular Agents*, J. M. Owen, Annapolis; C. H. Rigby, Little Glace Bay; Robie S. Sterns, Liverpool; Daniel Owen, Lunenburg; Howard Primrose, Pictou; George A. Brown, Yarmouth.
VICE-CONSUL OF THE NETHERLANDS.—James G. Foster.

Cards, Circulars, Bill Heads, Posters, &c., neatly printed and cheaply, by the N. S. PRINTING CO.

We refund Money if Goods do not suit, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

205

STAFF OF THE ARMY IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Commander H. M. Forces, His Excellency General Sir Patrick L. McDougall, K.C.M.G.

Asst Military Secretary, Lieut-Col. FitzRoy-Wm. Fremantle, Coldstream Guards.

Aides-de-Camp, Lt James C. Barker, R. Eng; Capt Hon Wm Fitzwilliam Elliott, 93rd F.

Brigade Major, Capt John Boughey, 62nd F.

Asst Adj and Quar Mas Gen'l, V. C. Bt Lt-Col Aylmer S. Cameron, 25th F.

Town Major, Capt R. Nagle, h p, late Royal Canadian Rifles.

Garrison Instructor, Capt E. C. Milner, 18 Ft.

Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Col A. W. Drayson.

Commanding Royal Engineer, Col J. W. Lovell C.B.

District Commissary General, Asst Comm Gen J. W. Murray.

Commissary General, (Ordnance) Asst Comm Gen A. S. Beswick.

Prin Medical Officer, Dep'y Surgeon Genl G. A. F. Shelton, M.B.

Chaplains, Rev R. Morrison, M.A., Rev A. J. Townend, B.A., and

Rev R. Brindle, R. C.

COMMISSARIAT AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.—*Deputy Commissary*, E. T. Christie; *Asst Commissary*, W. H. Eliot, F. R. Cosset.

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT.—*Deputy Commissary*, R. Nicholls; *Asst Commissary*, F. O. Leggett.

ARMY SUB-DEPARTMENT.—*Staff Paymaster*, Major J. K. Goold; *Paymaster*, M. C. Cahan.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—*Surgeon Majors*, W. Perry, attached to R. Artillery; W. Grant, M.B., attached to 97th; R. Wolseley, M.D., (Staff); W. S. Oliver, M.D.; John Wales.

ROYAL ARTILLERY—(1st, 2nd and 4th Batteries, 10th Brigade) *Col*, A. W. Drayson; *Lt-Col.*, Cockburn; *Majors*, G. A. Crawford and G. B. Macdonnell; *Cpts*, Larcom and O. F. J. Annesley; *Lieuts*, E. H. Walker, J. S. Howie, J. O. Hodgson, H. L. Murray Dunlop.

ROYAL ENGINEERS—(26th Company). *Col* J. W. Lovell, C.B.; *Major*, E. B. Mainguy; *Capt*, R. Athorpe; *Lieuts*, E. R. Hussey, A. E. Wrottesley, H. E. Tyler. (4th Company). *Lieuts*, C. C. Carter and C. V. Wingfield Stratford; *Surveyor*, R. Randall.

97th (Earl of Ulster's)—*Col*, J. M. Perceval, C.B.; *Lieut-Col*, W. R. Annesley; *Majors*, C. H. Browne, D. J. D. Safford; *Cpts*, John Lannoy Tweedie, J. A. Murray, W. F. Brown, J. H. Jameson, C. E. Partridge, J. G. Smith, D. T. C. Belgrave, W. H. Murphy, J. C. Cautley, P. L. Melvill; *Lieuts*, R. R. Lousada, E. B. L. Bevan, H. T. Wing, C. R. Crosse, *I. of M.*, H. Cummings, *Adj't*, N. H. Leckie, E. A. W. S. Groves, W. V. Hopegood, H. D. Armstrong, C. N. Bulley, H. L. Fanshawe, R. H. Eccles, E. H. Baines, F. F. Hilton, A. P. Cronyn; *Sub-Lieut*, C. E. C. B. Harrison; 2nd *Lieuts*, G. W. Maunsell, E. L. A. Heygate; *Quar Mas*, U. F. Lapham. Scarlet—facings sky blue.

101st (Royal Bengal Fusiliers).—*Col*, Corbet Cotton; *Lt-Col*, H. G. Delafosse, C.B.; *Majors*, Montagu Hall, W. S. Jervis; *Cpts*, Geo H. Holley, S. H. Mackay, W. H. Abbott, Thos. Maclean, A. C. Maurice, W. G. Norcoti, J. S. Jeffares, H. S. G. Miles, T. A. Mills, J. H. Bernard, C.M.G., D. G. Johnston; *Lieuts*, Henry Hare, *Adj't*, Geo Allen, J. G. Cooke, E. P. Rowne, G. H. Lane, R. FitzG. Creighton, E. S. Evans, P. S. Druitt, H. H. Spitta, F. H. Penny, W. J. J. Kirk-

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers White Lead, Paints—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

We refund Money if Goods do not suit, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Cards, Circulars, Bill Heads, Posters, &c., neatly printed and cheaply, by the N. S. PRINTING CO.

BROWN and WEBB offer these goods very low at Wholesale.

patrick, C. A. K. Hall, H. E. Belfield, G. B. Walker, G. C. N. Bryan, M. A. F. Taylor; 2nd Lieuts, G. N. Monro; S. T. Banning, P. H. Saulez; Paym, C. F. H. Beardmore (*Asst Paym in Army*), R. FitzG. Creighton; Quar Mas, Thos. Boyton Scarlet—facings blue.

THE NAVY.

Commander-in-Chief of the North American and West India Station, His Excellency Vice Admiral Sir Augustus Inglefield, Kt, C.B., F.R.S. Flag Lieutenant, Charles H. Cochran; Secretary, Geo E. Marcon. Clerks to Secretary, Sydney W. Wright, Wm LeG. Pullen.

H. M. Naval Yard, Halifax.

Naval and Victualling Storekeeper and Accountant, Benjamin Stokes. Clerks, Thos S. Veale, Charles Stubbing, Lennox A. Jack. Writers, F. H. D. Veith, W. F. Rogers.

H. M. Ships on the North American and West India Station.

S. denotes Screw.—P. Paddle Wheel.

ARGUS, 5. P. Sloop. 981 tons. 300 H. P. *Commander, R. H. Harris. BELLEROPHON, 15. S. Iron Ship. Armour Plated. 4270 tons. 1000 H. P. Captain, St George C. D'Arcy Irvine; Commander, Lewis Beaumont.*

BLANCHE, 12. S. Corvette. 1268 tons. 350 H. P. *Captain, Charles G. F. Knowles.*

CONTEST, 4. S. Composite Gunboat. 455 tons. 60 H. P. *Lieut and Com, Win F. Snowden.*

GRIFFON, 3. S. Composite Gun Vessel. 774 tons. 790 H. P. *Commander, Fredk R. Boardman.*

PERT, 4. Double S. Composite Gun Vessel. 464 tons. 120 H. P. *Commander, Henry C. Aitchison.*

PILOVER, 3. Double S. Gun Vessel. 663 tons. 160 H. P. *Commander, Hector B. Stewart.*

ROVER, 18. Iron S. Corvette. 3494 tons. 4964 H. P. *Captain, Thomas Barnardiston.*

SIRIUS, 12. S. Corvette. 1268 tons. 350 H. P. *Captain, Geo L. Sullivan.*

TOURMALINE, 12. Composite S. Corvette. 2162 tons. 350 H. P. *Captain, Robert P. Dennistoun,*

ZEPHYR, 4. S. Composite Gunboat. 308 tons. 60 H. P. *Lieut and Com, Wm. G. Le Cocq.*

PYRAMUS, 5th rate. *Receiving Hulk, Halifax. Boatswain, William Plant; Carpenter, Joseph Gibson.*

LLOYDS' AGENTS.

Halifax—S. Cunard & Co. Pictou—Primrose Bros. Yarmouth—J. W. Moody. Sydney, C. B.—Archibald. Liverpool, John Campbell, sub-agent. Arichat, C.B.—George E. Jean. Plaister Cove, C. B.—James G. McKeen. Port Hood, C. B.—G. C. Lawrence. Antigonish—Wm J. Beck. Annapolis—Jacob M. Owen. Wolfville—Joseph R. Hca. Guysborough—Rufus A. Tremain.

Gallipoli and other grades Pure Olive Oil,

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—General Hardware and Fishing Supplies.

A good and attractive Bill Head is furnished cheaply by the NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.

Boots and Shoes, a large variety to select from, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyll Street.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

207

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA.

Commander in Chief, His Excellency the Rt Hon the Governor-General.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 9th MILITARY DIST.

Deputy Adjutant General, Colonel John Wimburn Laurie.

Brigade Major, Lt-Col. Charles Crewe Read, N.S.M.

Store keeper, George Guy.

First, Second and Third Brigade Divisions.

Consist of the Regimental Divisions of the Province of Nova Scotia and Island of Cape Breton.

Cavalry.

KENTVILLE TROOP OF CAVALRY.

Capt, J. H. Ryan
Lieut, R. S. Masters
Cornet, J. H. B. Witter

Artillery.

FIELD BATTERY.

HALIFAX, (Halifax.)
Major, James R. Graham
1st Lieuts, Henry Flowers
W. Imlah
2nd Lieut, W. Harris
Surg, T. R. Almon, M.D.

GARRISON ARTILLERY

1ST "HALIFAX" BRIGADE (Halifax.)
Lieut Col, Geo Mitchell
Major, Thos Mowbray
Cpts, Alex G. Hesselin,
W. R. S. Wainwright,
George A. Sanford,
John C. Oland,
F. H. Oxley,
J. E. Curren
1st Lieuts, A W Brockley
John A. Thompson,
John McCrow,
W. A. Garrison,
G. Oland,
Edmund S. Twining.
Russel Twining.
Paym'r, C. A. Creighton
Adj, Lancelot J. Bland
Quar Mast, G. Anderson

Surg, Arthur Moren
Asst Surg, J. Ferguson
Black, M.D.

2ND "HALIFAX" BRIGADE Halifax.

Lieut Col, D. McPherson
Major, John A. Boak
Paym, Edward J. Lordly
Adj, A. Mulvena
Quar Mast, B. A. Taylor
Surg, A H Woodill, M.D.
Asst Surg, J Somers, M.D

NO 1 BATTERY, (Herring Cove.)

Capt, D. Johnson
2nd Lieut, T. Johnson

NO 2 BATTERY, (Halifax.)

Capt, E. Stairs
1st Lieut, H. P. Clay
2nd Lieut, S. R. Sircom

NO 3 BATTERY, (Pichmond.)

Capt, D. S. Stewart
1st Lieut, E. J. Gorham
2nd Lieut, J. G. Campbell

NO 4 BATTERY, (Dartmouth.)

Capt, R. Dart
1st Lieut, J. W. Johnston

NO 5 BATTERY, (Purcell's Cove.)

Capt, William A. Purcell
1st Lieut, W. L. Brown
2nd Lieut, G. A. Thomson

NO 6 BATTERY, (Eastern Passage, Halifax Harbor.)

Capt, W. M. Lockart

1st Lieut, J. Himmelman

LUNenburg BATTERY.

1st Lieut, J. H. Brown
2nd Lieut, B. Morash

MAHONE BAY BATTERY.

Capt, Edward James
1st Lieut, S. Bourgoyne
2nd Lieut, Chas Andrews

DIGBY BATTERY.

Capt, J. Daly
1st Lieut, E. C. Dodge
2nd Lieut, E. Biden

PICTOU BATTERY GARRISON ARTILLERY.

Capt, Joseph A. Gordon
1st Lieut, J. R. Davies
2nd Lieut, D. T. Hislop

LIVERPOOL BATT'Y, G. A.

Capt, J. A. Grant
Lieut, J. Spurr.

Infantry and Rifles.

63RD "THE HALIFAX VOLUNTEER BATT'N OF RIFLES," (Halifax.)

Lieut Col, W H Pallister
Majors, J. D. Cummins,
J. D. McIntosh
Cpts, Wm McKerron,
Thos Joseph Walsh,
B. Berkley Bond,
E. Fultz,
M. J. Power.
Lieuts, J. Milsom,
J. McInnes,
J. H. Anderson

Boots and Shoes, a large variety to select from, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

A Good and attractive Bill Head is furnished cheaply by the NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Raw and Refined Lined Oil—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Large Stock and low prices at BROWN and WEBB'S.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Cut, Clinch, Pressed, Clout, Horse and Boat Nails.

T. J. Egan.
Ens, J. Hilliwell,
 W. Bishop,
 K. F. Paulin
 J. Fortune,
 H. Hechler.
 A. G. Cunningham
Paym, J. S. Mitchell
Adj, J. M. Mumford
Quar Mast, J. G. Corbin
Surg, W. M. Cameron
Asst Surg, D. A Campbell

66TH "HALIFAX" BAT'N
 OF INFANTRY, (*Halifax*.)
Lieut Col, J. J. Bremner
Major, John R. Murray
Cpts, Robert F. Watt,
 Edward H. Reeves,
 George W Hart,
 John Dence,
 W. M. Humphrey,
 Frank Graham,
 C. E. Putner,
 A. E. Curren
Lieuts, H St Geo Twining
 W. S. Salter,
 A. F. Salter,
 B. A. Weston,
 W. E. West,
 A. B. Mitchell,
 H. V. Goold
Ens, J. M. Howard,
 James Fraser,
 T. O. Sadlier,
 W. F. DeB Bremner,
 R. G. Humphrey
Paym, Geo McLean, m.
Adj, Hugh McD Henry
Quar Mast, W. H. Neal
Surg, W. B. Slayter, M.D.
Asst Surg, T. Trenaman,
 M.D.

68TH THE KINGS COUNTY
 BAT'N OF INFANTRY,
 (*Kentville*.)
Lt Col, L. DeV Chipman
Majors, Wm H. Belcher,
 Henry W. Lydiard
Paym, Charles F. Eatou
Adj, John E. Starr
Quar Mast, P M Brecken
Surg, Henric Shaw
Asst Surg, F. W. Borden

No 1 Co, (*Kentville*.)
Capt, Brenton H. Dodge
Lieut, Barclay Webster

Ens, John B. Chipman
 No 2 Co, (*Canard*.)
Capt, E. W. Beckwith
Lieut, W. E. Harris
Ens, C. R. H. Starr

No 3 Co, (*Kentville*.)
Capt, John Redden
Lieut, William Roy
Ens, W. H. Lingley

No 4 Co, (*Billtown*.)
Capt, Edward Steadman
Lieut, Harding Rockwell
Ens, Ward Eaton

No 5 Co, (*Billtown*.)
Capt, Caleb R. Bill
Lieut, E. W. Ruscoe
Ens, Rupert Bligh

No 6 Co, (*Canning*.)
Capt, C. E. Borden
Lieut, Elijah Borden

No 7 Co, (*Aylesford*.)
Capt, Thomas R. Harris
Lieut, George F. Smith
Ens, George West

No 8 Co, (*Aylesford*.)
Capt, Wm R. L. Foster
Lieut, Wallace Welton

No 9 Co.
Capt, D. E. Ross
Lieut, J. H. Buckley
Ens, E. Bligh

69TH "1ST REGT OF ANNA-
 POLIS CO. BAT'N OF IN-
 FANTRY. (*Paradise*.)
Lt-Col, W. E. Starrat
Major, Delaney Harris
Paym, T. H. Millar
Adj, O. Marshall
Quar Mast, W H Bishop
Surg, Saml Primrose
Asst Surg, Alex Maxwell

No 1 Co, (*Wilmot*.)
Capt, W. L. Marshall
Ens, Leonard Elliott

No 2, Co (*Paradise*.)
Capt, Edward Morse
Lieut, G. W. Charlton

Ens, J. A. Morse

No 3 Co, (*Granville*.)
Capt, David Wade
Lieut, C. Willet
Ens, W. L. Wade

No 4 Co, (*Port Willtam*.)
Capt, John Charlton
Lieut, Joseph H. Graves
Ens, Osbert Marshal

No 5 Co, (*Annapolis
 Royal*.)
Capt, Charles Whitman
Lieut, W. B. Bailey
Ens, J. Ritchie

No 6 Co, (*Bear River*.)
Capt, Jas D. Nichol
Lieut, J. N. Kelly

No 7 Co, (*Paradise*.)
Capt, Joshua P. Buckler
Lieut, Joseph Buckler
Ens, Alonzo Cleaves

No 8 Co, (*Bear River*.)
Capt, John W. Turnbull
Lieut, Obed Miller
Ens, John Woodman

No 9 Co, (*Clementsport*.)
Capt, Wm Harris
Lieut, J. W. Harris
Ens, W Harris

72ND OR 2ND ANNAPOLIS
 BAT'N, (*Wilmot*.)
Lieut Col, B. H. Parker
Major, Shippy Spurr
Paym, Henry B. Magee
Adj, C. H. Shafner
Quar Mast, M. Chipman
Surg, J. Woodbury
Asst Surg, F W Harding,

No 1 Co, (*Wilmot*)
Capt, Charles Jaques
Lieut, Ambrose Dodge
Ens, John Hawkins

No 2 Co, (*Wilmot*.)
Capt, George Roach
Lieut, Beriah Baker

No 3 Co, (*Wilmot*)
Capt, Walter Baker
Lieut, John G. Bowlby
Ens, Levi Gates

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Granville and Sackville Streets, Halifax.

We are constantly adding to our stock and shall endeavor to please all Customers, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

[1879]

1879]

ALMANACK.

209

. Morse
(Granville.)
vid Wade
Willet
L. Wade
(Port William.)
n Charlton
eph H. Graves
rt Marshal
(Annapolis
oyal.)
cles Whitman
B. Bailey
chie
(Bear River.)
D. Nichol
Kelly
(Paradise.)
ua P. Buckler
ph Buckler
o Cleaves
(Bear River.)
W. Turnbull
Miller
Woodman
(Elementsport.)
Harris
Harris
Harris
ANNAPOLIS
(Wilmot.)
H. Parker
oy Spurr
B. Magee
hafner
M. Chipman
odbury
V Harding,
(Wilmot)
Jaques
se Dodge
awkins
(Wilmot.)
Roach
Baker
(Wilmot)
Baker
Bowlby
es

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Granville and Sackville Streets, Halifax.

We are constantly adding to our stock and shall endeavor to please all Customers, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

No 4 Co, (Middleton.)
Capt, Obadiah M. Taylor
Lieut J. Slocum Parker
Ens, Guilford Morse

No 5 Co, (Farmington.)
Capt, H. M. Phinney
Lieut, J. L. Phinney

No 6 Co, (Nictaux.)
Capts, John M. Morse,
Albert Gates
Ens, Hammond Foster

75TH LUNENBURG BAT'N
OF INFANTRY, (Town
of Lunenburg).

Major, Jesse Rudolph
Paym, Stephen Fink
Quar Mas, C. Burns
Surg, Charles Aikens
Asst Surg, J. St Jacobs

No 1 Co, [Lunenburg]
Capt, James W. King
Ens, W. Romkey

No 2 Co, [Lunenburg]
Capt, Thomas Curll
Lieut, A. Smith
Ens, C. Dauphine

No 3 Co, [Lunenburg]
Capt, Geo A. Ross
Lieut, Geo A. Parker
Ens, Henry Dauphine

No 4 Co, [Mahone Bay]
Capt, John P. Ham
Lieut, Alex Kedy
Ens, H Stanley Lane

No 5 Co, [Martins River]
Capt, Jacob Langill
Lieut, Elkanah Kedy
Ens, John Ezra Ernst

No 6 Co, [New Ross]
Capt, G. H. Windrow
Lieut, Thomas Hatchers
Ens, Isaac J. Roast

78TH COLCHESTER AND
HANTS BATTALION OF
INFANTRY, HIGH-
LANDERS, [Truro]

Lieut Col, G. Campbell
Majors, W Blair, Lt Col

T. W. Burt, Lt Col
Paym G. H. Ross
Quar Mas, G. R. Gibson
Surg, Alex C. Page
Asst Surg, D. McLean

No 1 Co, [Truro]
Capt, H. T. Lawrence
Lieut, E. A. Cook
Ens, S. G. Chambers

No 2 Co, [Onsiow]
Capt, George Rayne
Lieut, Peter Hall
Ens, Oliver Johnson

No 4 Co, [Shubenacadie]
Capt, Alex Nelson
Lieut, Isaac I. Barnhill
Ens, John E. Fitch

No 5 Co, [Windsor]
Capt, Joseph Burgess
Lieut, Joshua H. Smith
Ens, John F. Chandler
Hon Surg, Bde W Fraser,

No 6 Co, [Mill Brook]
Capt, G. H. Sutherland
Lieut, Rodk M'Kenzie
Ens, John S. M'Kay

No 7 Co, [Mountain]
Capt, Wm Sutherland
Lieut, Wm Maxwell
Ens, James Fraser

No 8 Co, [New Lairg]
Capt, Angus M'Leod
Lieut, D. Sutherland
Ens, Thomas McLeod

PROVISIONAL BATTALIONS OF INFANTRY AND RIFLES.

CUMBERLAND PROVIS'AL
BAT'N OF INFANTRY,
N. S. [Amherst]
Major, M. B. Harrison
Paym, G. E. Church
Quar Mas, W. Moffatt
Surg, A. Hodgson

No 1 Co, [Amherst]
Capt, G. C. Carter
Adj, G. A. Geyton

Lieuts, R. Christie,
H Hoeyes.

No 2 Co, [River Philip]
Capt, R. L. Black
Lieut, Wm C Phillips
Ens, Jas C. Black

No 3 Co, [Maccan and River
Herbert]

Capt, J. Harrison
Lieut, A. Colburn

No 4 Co, [Tidnish]
Capt, H. C. Mills
Lieut, J. Lodge
Ens, J. Pace

No 6 Co
Capt, W. Oxley
Lieut, H. S. Smith

VICTORIA PROVISIONAL
BATT OF INFANTRY,
Baddeck

Lt-Col, Wm Bingham
Paym, A. Bourinot
Adj, H. A. Foyle
Quar Mas, J. McDonald
Surg, M. Dodd, M.D.

No 1 Co, [Baddeck]
Capt, H. Cain
Lieut, Donald McRae
Ens, F. McRae

No 2 Co, [Middle River]
Capt, Charles McRae
Lieut, John Campbell,
Ens, J. F. McNiel

No 3 Co, [Grand Narrows]
Capt, John S. McNiel
Lieut, H. McNiel
Ens, John McNeil

No 4 Co, [Baddeck]
Capt, D. F. McRae
Lieut, C. S. Cameron
Ens, H. H. Haliburton

No 5 Co, [Sydney, C. B.]
Capt, Chas W. Hill
Lieuts, Hugh McLeod
R. J. Molly
Ens, D. McQuarrie

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Spikes, Clinch Rings—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

TEMPERANCE DIRECTORY.

Sons of Temperance.—The first Division was organized at Yarmouth, Nov. 17, 1847. The Grand Division was organized April 22, 1848. There are now one hundred and seventy-three Subordinate Divisions (173) with about ten thousand members,—twenty-five Bands of Hope with 22 0 members; and eight Sections of Cadets with 250 members; *Grand Worthy Patriarch*, Rev R. Alder Temple, Amherst; *Grand Scribe*, J. Parsons, B. A., Halifax; (Office 76 Granville Street). *Agent and Lecturer of Grand Division*, Thomas Hutchings.

United Temperance Order (formerly British Templars).—Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia organized in 1803. Has now about 110 Lodges containing about 5500 members; *President*, Joshua N. Freeman, High Sheriff, Liverpool; *Secretary*, George P. Nelson, Truro.

Next Annual Session will be held at Lunenburg the second week in July, 1879.

I. O. of Good Templars.—The first Lodge organized at Economy, Colchester County, July 4, 1804. Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia formed February 5th, 1867; there are now 130 Subordinate Lodges with 5400 members; 20 Juvenile Temples with 950 members; *G. W. C. T.*, J. T. Bulmer, Halifax; *G. W. S.*, Rev Joseph H. Saunders, Digby; *Asst.-Secretary*, John Burgoyne, 127 Hollis Street, Halifax.

Next Annual Session will be held at Truro the first Tuesday in July, 1879.

I. O. of Good Templars, Loyal.—Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia re-organized Nov. 21, 1876, about 80 Subordinate Lodges, and about three thousand five hundred members; *G. W. C. T.*, William F. Cutten, Amherst; *G. W. S.*, I. J. Hingley, Oxford, Cumberland.

The next Annual Session will be held at Bridgewater, Lunenburg Co., the first Tuesday in July, 1879.

The Blue Ribbon Clubs within the past year have been organized in nearly every County of the Province. The enrolled membership has increased with remarkable rapidity, especially in the Counties of Yarmouth, Digby, Annapolis, Colchester, Cumberland, Pictou, Cape Breton and Halifax. The aggregate membership in the Autumn of 1878 was estimated at 20,000. At that date the enrolled membership of the various Temperance organizations in Nova Scotia was (approximately) as follows:—

Sons of Temperance and Cadets, &c.....	12,000
United Temperance Order, (British Templars).....	5,500
I. O. G. Templars, (of the World).....	6,000
I. O. G. Templars, (Loyal).....	3,500
Roman Catholic T. A. Societies.....	4,000
Protestant Church Temperance Societies.....	3,000
Reform, or Blue Ribbon Clubs.....	20,000
Women's Temperance Unions.....	3,000

Total..... 67,000

VERITAS INTERNATIONAL REGISTER OF SHIPPING.

Surveyors to the Bureau Veritas International Register of Shipping, British North America.—Walter G. Ray, 3 Lorne Terrace, Halifax; Alex. Sime, Yarmouth; T. H. Sime, St. John; Wm. Simmons, Quebec.

CORRECTIONS.

Church Endowment Fund.

Chairman, Henry Pryor; *Vice-Chairman*, Wm Gossip; *Treasurer*, J. T. Wyld; *Secretary*, Wm. Silver; Wm. Hare, C. Bullock, J. R. DeWolf, M. D., Fredk. Allison, T. A. Brown.

Institute of Natural Science.

President, William Gossip; *Vice-Presidents*, Fred. Allison and Dr. Lawson; *Treasurer*, W. C. Silver; *Secretaries*, Rev. Dr. Honeyman and John T. Mellish, M.A.; *Council*, Dr. J. P. Gilpin, Dr. A. P. Reid, Robt Morrow, Dr. Somers, Hon. L. G. Power, Andrew Dewar, Augustus Allison, J. Matthew Jones.

Best place to buy Dry Colours, Varnishes and Gapanes,

A. M. BELL—V. M. Zinc—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Book Work at N. S. PRINTING CO.'S Office at prices which defy competition.

Men's and Boy's Shoes in great variety and very low priced, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

[1879

nt Yarmouth,
There are now
at ten thousand
ght Sections of
Alder Temple,
anville Street).

—Grand Lodge
containing about
erpool; *Secre-*

k in July, 1879.
l at Economy,
med February
rs; 20 Juvenile
G. W. S., Rev
Hollis Street,

July, 1879.
ova Scotia re-
three thousand
st; G. W. S.,

g Co., the first

n organized in
has increased
mouth, Digby,
Halifax. The
.000. At that
tions in Nova

.12,000
.5,500
.0,000
.3,500
.4,000
.3,000
.20,000
.3,000
.57,000

SHIPPING.

f Shipping,
Halifax;
is, Quebec.

Treasurer,
ock, J. R.

n and Dr.
ynan and
eid, Robt
Augustus

ns,

1879]

ALMANACK.

211

WM. STAIRS, SON & MORROW, MERCHANTS,

AND IMPORTERS OF

Cordage, Canvas, Chain Cables, Anchors,

AND

SHIP CHANDLERY,

Bar and Bolt Iron, Copper Bars, Muntz Metal Bars,
and Sheathings,

NETS, LINES, TWINES & FISHING IMPLEMENTS,

WHITE LEAD, PAINTS & LINSEED OIL.

George Street and Bedford Row,

HALIFAX, N. S.

DARTMOUTH ROPE WORK CO.

POST OFFICE ADDRESS, D. R. W. CO., HALIFAX, N. S.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cordage and Oakum.

Manager, JOHN F. STAIRS, of the firm of William Stairs,
Son & Morrow, (Residence at the Works.)

BROWN and WEBB, Corner Duke and Hollis Sts., Halifax.

Book Work at N. S. PRINTING CO.'S Office at prices which defy competition.

Men's and Boys Shoes in great variety and very low priced, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Oakum - 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN, STAPLE AND FASHIONABLE

DRY GOODS

AND

Gents' Furnishings.

273 & 275 BARRINGTON STREET, CORNER JACOB STREET,

McMURRAY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

MILLINERY, MANTLES, COSTUMES, &c.

Our stock being constantly replenished with New and Fashionable Goods, we have always on hand a full assortment in the following lines:

DRESS GOODS,
MOURNING GOODS,
BLACK SILKS,
BLACK CRAPES,
(New Patent Waterproof)
TRIMMINGS,
GLOVES AND HOSIERY,
LADIES' UNDERWEAR,
CORSETS, a large stock of all the improved makes, including Dr. Warren's Health Corset.
BRIDAL OUTFITS,

FANCY GOODS & NOVELTIES,
CLOTHS, Ladies' Mantle, Ulster and Waterproof Cloaking.
CLOTHS, Gents' and Youth's Fancy Trouserings, Scotch and Canadian Tweeds, Diagonal Coating, &c.
FLANNELS,
HOUSEHOLD GOODS,
COTTONS, American and Canadian of the best makes.
CHILDREN'S DRESSES.

Milliners supplied in quantities to suit, at Wholesale Prices.

PROMPT AND SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ORDERS.
CASH SYSTEM AND HALF-RATE OF PROFIT.

AGENT FOR THE NEW YORK BAZAR PATTERNS.

273 and 275 Barrington St., Corner Jacob, Halifax.

First Quality Aniline Dyes in bulk and packages,

English and American Harness Mountings, in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Masonic Bye-Laws, Blank Forms, Circulars, &c., pertaining to Lodges, done in good style by N. S. PRINTING CO.

A real good Prunella Boot for Ladies, only 60 cts. per pair, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Masonic Bye-Laws, Blank Forms, Circulars, &c., pertaining to Lodges, done in good style by N. S. PRINTING CO.

A real good Prunella Boot for Ladies, only 60 cts. per pair, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

INDEX.

Page	Page
Advertisements.....	Dominion of Canada—Gov. General. 35
2-32, 34, 48, 53, 79, 80, 211-240	Privy Council. 35
Attornies and Barristers..... 85	Senate..... 35
Acadia College, Wolfville..... 162	H. of Commons 36
Alumni..... 163	Eclipses..... 50
Army..... 205	Ecclesiastical Department..... 155
Assignees, Official..... 105	Educational Department:
Auditors Office..... 104	Council of Public Instruction..... 170
Barristers and Attornies..... 85	Normal and Model Schools..... 170
Society..... 82	Inspectors of Schools..... 170
Baptist Convention N. S. and N. B. 1-2	Commissioners of Schools..... 170-173
Bible Society..... 189	Explanatory..... 51
Book and Tract Society..... 189	Farming..... 54-77
British Columbia, Province of: Lt.	Fire Department..... 202
Governor, Executive Council and	Fire Insurance Companies..... 177
Legislative Assembly..... 45	Gas Inspection..... 122
Banks—Halifax Banking Co..... 173	Halifax, City of..... 200
Bank of Nova Scotia..... 174	Inland Revenue Department..... 118
British North America..... 174	Insolvent Debtors, Com. for Giving
Union Bank of Halifax..... 174	Relief to..... 102
Merchants' Bank..... 174	Inspection of Fish and Oils..... 122
People's Bank of Halifax..... 174	Insurance Companies and Agencies..... 176
Bank of Yarmouth..... 175	Intercolonial Railway..... 144
Com Bank of Windsor..... 175	Judges—Supreme Court of Canada. 81
Exchange Bank of Yarmouth..... 175	N. Scotia. 81
Of Liverpool..... 175	County Courts, Nova Scotia 83
Of Platon..... 175	Probate..... 83
Of Montreal..... 175	Justices of the Peace..... 91-102
Dominion Savings' Bank 104, 175	Kewatin, Province of..... 46
Chamber of Commerce, Halifax..... 179	King's College, Windsor..... 156
Christian Association..... 189	Alumni of..... 156
Calendar Pages..... 54-77	Law and Justice, Department of... 81
County Courts, Sittings of..... 83	Life Insurance Companies..... 178
Clerks..... 83	Light Houses..... 124
County Treasurers..... 84	Lloyd's Agents..... 206
Courts—Supreme, of Canada..... 81	Lutheran Ministers..... 157
Exchequer of Canada..... 81	Manitoba, Province of: Lt. Governor,
Supreme of Nova Scotia..... 81	Executive and Legislative Coun-
Marriage and Divorce..... 82	cils, and Legislative Assembly.... 45
Vice Admiralty..... 82	Marine and Fisheries Department... 123
County..... 83	Marine Insurance Companies..... 176
Clerks of Peace..... 84	Masonic..... 192
Clergy—Baptist..... 160	Medical College, Halifax..... 169
Church of England..... 155	Medical Register..... 149
Congregational..... 167	Methodist Church of Canada..... 158
Lutheran..... 157	Militia Department..... 207
Methodist Church of Canada..... 158	Mercantile Companies..... 179
Presbyterian Church in Ca-	Merchants' Private Signals..... 185
nada..... 167	Movable Feasts, &c..... 49
Roman Catholic..... 163	National and Benevolent Societies. 187
Coroners..... 89	Navy, The..... 206
Commissioners for Relief of Insolvent	New Brunswick, Province of: Lieut.
Debtors..... 102	Governor, Executive and Legisla-
Commercial Department..... 173	tive Councils, and Legislative As-
Consuls, &c..... 204	sembly..... 40
Corporation, City of Halifax..... 200	Newfoundland, Province of: Lieut.
Custodes Rotulorum..... 84	Governor, Executive and Legisla-
Customs Department..... 105	tive Councils, Assembly, etc..... 46
Dalhousie College and University... 168	New Glasgow, Town of..... 203
Diocesan Synod..... 157	North-West Territories..... 46
Dartmouth, Town of..... 202	Nova Scotia, Province of: Lieut.-
Deeds, Registrars of..... 84	Governor, Executive & Legislative
Dominion Officers..... 104	Councils, & Legislative Assembly 38

	Page		Page
Odd Fellows,	197	Receiver General's Office,	104
Ontario, Province of: Lieut.-Gov.,		Registrars of Probate,	83
Executive Council and Legislative		Registrars of Deeds,	84
Assembly,	42	Roman Catholic Clergy,	163
Orange Lodge, Grand,	199	Royal Family of Great Britain,	33
Patrons of Husbandry, Order of,	199	Religious and Benevolent Societies,	187
Pilot Commissioners and Pilots,	180	Sessions, Sittings of,	84
Planets, Signs of the,	49	St. Mary's College, Halifax,	163
Morning and Evening,	50	St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigo-	
Pictou, Corporation of,	203	nish,	164
Penitentiary,	104	Signals, at Citadel Hill,	183
Post Office Department:		Sheriffs,	82
Nova Scotia Postal Division,	136	Steamers,	148
Arrival and Departure of Mails		Stock Exchange, Halifax,	179
at Halifax,	137	Supreme Court, Sittings of,	82
Country Post Offices,	139	Tariff, The,	107
Principal Rates of Postage,	141	Technological Institute,	169
Money Order Branch,	141, 143	Telegraph Companies and Offices,	181
Presbyterian College, Halifax,	173	Tide Table,	78
Presbyterian Ministers,	157	Temperance Directory,	211
Probate, Judges,	83	Truro, Corporation of,	204
" Registrars,	83	University of Halifax,	167
Prince Edward Island, Province of:		Vice Admiralty Court,	82
Lieut.-Governor, Executive and		Windsor and Annapolis Railway,	147
Legislative Councils, and Legisla-		Windsor, Municipality of,	204
tive Assembly,	41	Weather Guide,	52
Prothonotaries,	82	Weights and Measures, Forms of,	
Quebec, Province of: Lieut.-Governor,		etc.,	119-122
Executive and Legislative		Wesleyan College, Sackville,	160
Councils, & Legislative Assembly,	43	Academy, "	160
Railways, Coaches and Steamers,	144	Zodiac, Signs of,	49

THOS. P. CONNOLLY,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Bookseller and Stationer,

Corner George and Granville Sts.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

School Books of all kinds, Office Stationery, Legal Stationery,
Ladies' Stationery, Bills of Exchange, Custom House
Blanks, Shipping Blanks, Notes, Drafts, Receipts,
Pocket Books, Wallets, Stephens' Com. and B.
B. Ink, Cheap Stock suitable for Jobbers.

THOS. P. CONNOLLY.

N. B.—The "Maritime" School Series sup-
plied Wholesale and Retail. T. P. C.

If you want Drugs, Medicines or Grocer's Sundries,

Patent Leathers, for Saddler's and Carriage Builders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Commercial Printing of all kinds executed promptly by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Women's, Misses' and Children's Strong Boots for Country Wear very low, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

STEAM PUMPS, STEAM AND VACUUM GAUGES, HYDRAULIC APPARATUS

[1879

1879]

ALMANACK.

215

Page
104
83
84
163
33
187
84
163
Antigo-
164
183
82
148
179
82
107
169
Offices...
78
211
204
167
82
Way...
147
204
52
orms of,
119-122
e...
160
160
49

Commercial Printing of all kinds executed promptly by N. S. PRINTING CO.

Women's, Misses's Strong Boots for Country Wear very low, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

STEAM PUMPS, STEAM AND VACUUM GAUGES, HYDRAULIC APPARATUS, &c.

BRASS FOUNDERS AND COPPER SMITHS.

MAGDONALD & CO.

HALIFAX, N. S.

Steam and Hot Water Engineers,

IMPORTERS OF

**Cast and Wrought Iron Pipe with Fittings,
Engineers' Supplies and Machinery.**

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS

ENGINEERS', PLUMBERS' & STEAM FITTERS'

BRASS GOODS,

AND THE HEAVIER CLASSES OF

BRASS and COPPER WORK.

— ALSO —

Vessels' Fastenings and Fittings.

— 0 —

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, RESIDENCES AND FACTORIES
SUPPLIED WITH

WARMING APPARATUS & PLUMBING FIXTURES,

With all Modern Improvements, fitted by Engineers thoroughly
acquainted with our climate.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE SALE AND APPLICATION OF

WARREN'S FELT ROOFING,

And Roofing Materials, in and for the Province
of Nova Scotia.

162 to 172, also 306 Barrington St.

PLUMBERS AND STEAM FITTERS.

RUBBER, LEATHER AND CANVAS HOSE, ENGINEERS' RUBBER GOODS, &c.

Tarr and Wanson's Copper Paint for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Consult your interest and visit BROWN and WEBB'S.

ECONOMY AND SECURITY.

SUN MUTUAL
Life & Accident Insurance Co.
OF MONTREAL.

A Sound and Reliable Home Company.

INVESTMENTS ALL WITHIN THE DOMINION.

\$55,299.51

SURPLUS PROFITS ON PREMIUMS IN 1877.

New Business in 1876.....\$1,856,598

“ “ 1877..... 3,158,000

Solid Addition to Company's Assets in 1877..... 55,589.15

LIFE, ACCIDENT & COMBINED POLICIES

Issued on the most approved and popular plans, and
at the LOWEST POSSIBLE RATES.

GEORGE FRASER,

General Manager for the Maritime Provinces and
Newfoundland.

Office, 76 Granville Street,

(Near the Bank of Montreal,)

HALIFAX.

Tompkins' Saddle Trees—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Good Value, for money paid, obtained at the Office of the N. S. PRINTING CO.

Pure Fruit Syrups made from Fruit Juice and Sugar,

A real good Prunella Boot for ladies, only 90 cts. per pair, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

[1879

TY.

e Co.

pany.

ION.

1877.

856,598

158,000

5,589.15

ICIES

and

R,

es and

TAX.

Good Value, for money paid, obtained at the Office of the N. S. PRINTING CO.

A real good Prunella Root for Ladies, only 60 cts. per pair, at BROMHAM'S, 332 Argyle Street.

H. H. FULLER and CO., "Brandram's" London White Lead.

1879]

ALMANACK.

217

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

	Page
Allison, Fred'k, Confederation Life Association of Canada.....	240
Allison, Frederick, British America Fire Assurance Co.	240
Baldwin & Co., China, Glass, Earthenware, &c.....	8
Barron, Walter and Co., Clothiers..	32
Barnstead, John H., Leather and Findings.....	18
Baxter Bros., Furniture Store.....	13
Black Bros. & Co., Steamer Neptune	221
Bell, A. M., Hardware, left side left hand pages.	
Berton Bros., Teas, Spices, West India Produce, &c.....	226
Betcher, J. W., Pectoral Mixture....	223
Borcham, E., Boots, Shoes, &c., left side right hand pages.	
Black, H. H., Dentist.....	20
Briand, A., Staple and Fancy Dry Goods.....	31
Brookfield Bros., Lumber, Builders Material, etc.....	234
Brown and Webb, Drugs etc., bottom of pages.	
Brown, M. S. & Co., Jewellery, etc..	79
Buckley & Allen, Stationery, etc..	4
Canada Paper Company, Montreal..	30
Chaloner, John, Druggist, Aniline Dyes.....	226
Cogswell, A. C., Artificial Teeth....	6
Connolly, T. P., Books & Stationery	214
Cooke, C. J., Fancy Goods.....	233
Cornelius, J., Jewelry, &c.....	48
Cronan, Daniel, W. I. Produce, Furs.	16
Crowe, William, Fancy Work Goods.	34
Cumard, S., and Co. House, Steam and Gas Coal.....	223
Daly, M. B., Imperial Insurance Co.	12
Davidson & Crichton, British and Foreign Dry Goods.....	222
Dempster, James, Planing Mill and Sash Factory.....	16
Egan, John, Fowling Pieces, etc....	218
Egan, Thomas J., Gunmaker and Taxidermist.....	222
Esson & Co., Commission Merchants, West India Produce, &c.....	14
Evans, James A., Marble Works....	14
Everett, T. B. & Co., Hats and Caps.	22
Fraser, Wm. & Sons, Pianos, Cabinet Makers, &c.....	48
Fraser, Geo., Sim Mutual Life Insurance Co.....	216

	Page
Fordham, Arthur, Leather, etc., 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77	55, 57
Fortune, J., British and Foreign Dry Goods, Millinery, &c.....	230
Fuller, H. H. & Co., Hardware.....	3
do do top of pages.	
Gossip, Wm., Books and Stationery	225
Harris, H., Nursery, .. Calendar pages.	
Heffernan & Fraser, Auction Rooms	25
Holliday, G. & Co., Boots and Shoes	227
Holstead, John S., Stoves, &c.....	28
Hirshfield, George, Sausages.....	29
Hopgood and Crease, Groceries, Vegetables, Provisions, &c.....	238
Hunter, John, Brass Founder.....	22
Irving & Laird, Produce Commission Merchants.....	27
Jennings, K. Dry Goods, Ready-Made Clothing, &c.....	10
Jennett, J. R. and Co., China, Glass, etc.....	23
Johnson, W. H., Sewing Machines..	25
Jones, G. W., Paper, &c.....	27
Keith, Alex. and Son, Brewery.....	19
Laurilliard, H. G., Merchant Tailor.	24
Macdonald and Co., Brass Founders.	215
Mackinlay, A. and W., Stationery...	29
McAlpine, D., Maritime Provinces Directory.....	237
McLearn's Express & Feed Store....	12
McMurray and Co., Dry Goods.....	212
Mahon Bros., Dry Goods.....	238
Markle, J. A., Flour Merchant.....	236
Marshall and Smith, Dry Goods.....	15
Monaghan, A., Dry Goods, etc.....	232
Munnis, James K., Clothier.....	10
Morse, John E., Tea Merchant.....	224
Morton, C. C., Books and Stationery	230
Mumford Bros., Produce Commission Merchants.....	31
Murray, I. S., Commission Merchant.	238
Nova Scotia Printing Co., right side left hand pages.	
Netz, Christian, Pork, Sausages, etc.	13
Newcomb, George C., Parlour and Dining Room Suits, &c.....	237
O'Brien, James J., Hairdresser.....	228
O'Donoghue, R. T., Merchant Tailor.	232
Outram J., Jr., Puttner's Compound Emulsion of Cod Liver Oil.....	233

PICKFORD & BLACK, Hemp and Manila Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Manufactured by BROWN and WEBB, Halifax.

218

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1879

	Page
Parks, Wm. and Son, Cotton Mills...	53
Do. do. Grey Cottons, Warps, &c.....	219
Paint, Henry N., Anchor Marine Insurance Company.....	17
Philp, John H., Hats, Caps, Furs...	4
Pickford and Black, Ship Chandlery. do. right side right hand pages.	11
Reardon & Walker, Painters and Decorators.....	229
Robertson, William, Hardware.....	2
Robinson, J. H., Phosphorised Emulsion of Cod Liver Oil.....	235
Robson, C. and Co., Dry Goods.....	80
Schwartz, H. A., Stove Store.....	18
Smith, B. A., Dry Goods.....	239
Smith Bros., Dry Goods, Millinery, Gloves, &c.....	9
Smith, J. Godfrey, Cheraist, etc., calendar pages.	

	Page
Stairs, John, Iron and Hardware....	7
Stairs, W., Son and Morrow, Hardware.....	211
Stephen, A. and Son, Furniture, etc.	5
Symons, J. H., Tobacco and Cigars.	6
Theakston and Angwin, Hardware....	231
Thomas & Co., Hats, Caps, Furs, etc.	236
Thomson & Co., Dry Goods, Ready-made Clothing.....	27
Tobin, John & Co., W. I. Produce, Teas, etc.....	24
Vogel, Herman J. A., Watchmaker and Jeweller.....	220
Wallace, Robert, Sewing Machines....	225
Wallace & Balcom, China, Glass, etc.	21
Wilson, J. E., Stoves, Ranges, Ships' Castings, &c.....	8
Wilson, Wm., Hats, Caps, Furs, etc.	220
Woolrich, J. H., English Pharmacy.	220



GREAT BARGAINS IN GUNS,
AT THE
HALIFAX
RIFLE, GUN AND REVOLVER STORE,
No. 33 UPPER WATER STREET,
HALIFAX, N. S.

500 Superior Muskets, at \$3.00 each; 200 well made, Strong Guns, at \$4.00 each.

ALSO—BREECH-LOADING GUNS AND RIFLES.

JOHN EGAN,

33 UPPER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N. S. P. O. BOX 37.

Orange Quinine Wine, delicious and valuable Tonic.

Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil, for sale low, wholesale, by A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Granville and Sackville Streets, Halifax.

Women's, Misses' and Children's Strong Boots for Country Wear very low, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

	Page
are....	7
Hard-	
.....	211
re, etc.	5
Cigars.	6
ware..	231
rs, etc.	236
Ready-	
.....	27
duce,	
.....	24
maker	
.....	220
chines.	225
ss, etc.	21
, Ships'	
.....	8
s, etc.	220
maey.	230

UNS,

ORE,

T,

made,

FLES.

X 37.

r,

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Corner Granville and Sackville Streets, Halifax.

Women's, Misses' and Children's Strong Boots for Country Wear very low, at BOREHAM'S, 232 AREVIE STREET.

H. H. FULLER and CO., Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil, Power's Wharf.

PARKS'

Cotton Manufactures.

ESTABLISHED 1861.

GREY COTTONS

In two qualities, marked A and B, and of two widths, 33 and 36 inch.

This Cotton will be found quite equal to American in appearance, and, owing to the yarn being harder twisted, it will prove much more durable.

It is made with the smallest possible quantity of sizing, and is consequently very much superior to any English cotton imported.

Our Grey Cotton has our Stamp upon it.

BEAM WARPS FOR WOOLLEN MILLS.

Any width and any number of yarn.
Single or Doubled and Twisted.

White and Coloured.

WARRANTED TO WEAVE WELL.

Our goods are sold by us to the Wholesale Trade only, from whom Country Merchants and Consumers can always obtain them by asking specially for them.

WM. PARKS & SON,
New Brunswick Cotton Mills,
ST. JOHN, N. B.

BROWN and WEBB, Manufacturers, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents "Woodberry" Cotton Duck—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

220

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1879



WILLIAM WILSON,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

Hats, Caps, Ladies' Furs, Leather Hat Cases, Travelling
Bags, Trunks, Valises, Buffalo Robes, Umbrellas, &c.,
Wholesale and Retail.

132 GRANVILLE STREET, - HALIFAX,

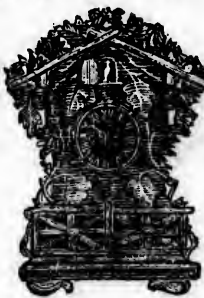
Opposite Anderson, Billing & Co., one door South J. B. Elliott & Co.

HERMAN J. A. VOGEL,

Watchmaker

AND

Jeweller,



245 Barrington Street,

Cor. Buckingham,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Always on hand, a well assorted stock of

Watches, Clocks and Jewelry.

 *Repairing in all its branches promptly executed
at moderate prices.*

Orders from the country attended to at the shortest notice.

H. J. A. VOGEL.

A. M. BELL, Importer of General Hardware, Harness Mountings, Patent Leathers, etc.-head of Bennett's Wharf.

A Good and attractive Bill Head is furnished cheaply by the NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.

Boots and Shoes, a large variety to select from, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Abbott's Diarrhoea Cordial, best and promptest remedy.

[1879

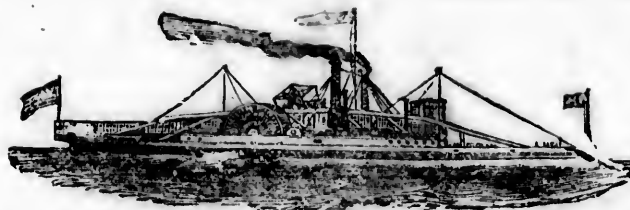
A Good and attractive Bill Head is furnished cheaply by the NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.

travelling
, &c.,
ott & Co.
Street,
gham,
N. S.
ecuted
notice.

1879]

ALMANACK.

221



S. S. NEPTUNE.

(CARRYING H. M. MAILS.)

INLAND ROUTE,

TO

SYDNEY, CAPE BRETON,

Via Railway to Pictou, P. E. Island Steamers to Port Hawkesbury, and Bras d'Or Lake by Steamer Neptune, from West Bay to Xmas Island, Baddeck, Little Bras d'Or, Whycomagh, North Sydney and Sydney.

Passengers by this SPEEDY and COMFORTABLE Route, leaving Halifax by morning train every Monday and Thursday for Pictou, will reach **BADDECK** at 7 a. m., and **SYDNEY** at noon, on Tuesday and Friday. Leaving Sydney every Monday and Thursday they arrive at Pictou in time to take the morning train for **HALIFAX**.

FOR WHYCOCOMAGH.

The NEPTUNE leaves Mr. Christie's, Little Bras d'Or, at noon every Friday, returning to Sydney on Saturday.

FOR BOSTON.

Passengers leaving Sydney every Thursday, connect at Port Hawkesbury on Friday morning at 6 o'clock with the Steamers "Somerset" and "Carroll" for Boston.

For further particulars apply to J. HOWARD BEATTY, Master, on board, or at the office of

BLACK BROS. & CO.,

Hardware and Ship Chandlery,

HALIFAX.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Repairing Canvas—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

222

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1879

DAVIDSON & CRICHTON,

IMPORTERS OF

BRITISH AND FOREIGN

DRY GOODS,

READY-MADE CLOTHING,

Hats, Caps and Furnishing Goods,

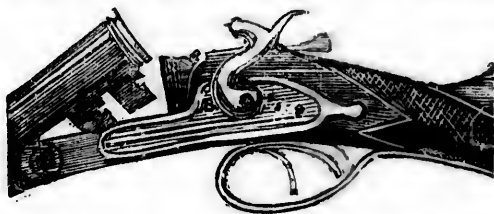
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

153 and 155 Hollis Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

THOMAS J. EGAN,

Foot of
Sackville
Street.



Near
Halifax
Hotel.

Gunmaker and Taxidermist,

177 LOWER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

GUNS & AMMUNITION FOR SALE.

REPAIRING EXECUTED PROMPTLY AND AT LOW RATES.

Builders' Hardware in variety—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf.

Book Work at N. S. PRINTING CO.'S Office at prices which defy competition.

1879]

ALMANACK.

235

ROBINSON'S PHOSPHORIZED EMULSION

(REGISTERED TRADE MARK)

OF

COD LIVER OIL,

WITH

Lacto-Phosphate of Lime,

FOR

**Pulmonary Consumption, Coughs, Bronchitis, Aphonia,
Chronic Rheumatism, Loss of Nervous Power, General
Debility, Emaciation, Scrofula, Scrophulous and
Syphilitic Ulcers, Rickets, Anæmia, Chlorosis,
Amenorrhœa, Leucorrhœa, and all impurities
of the Blood,**

Is now the STANDARD PREPARATION of COD LIVER OIL, and as a PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCT, meets with the approbation of the *Medical Faculty*, and is largely prescribed by them in their daily practice—combining as it does the *medicinal virtues* of COD LIVER OIL of the finest quality; LIME, in the desirable form of the *Lacto-Phosphate*; SODA, as a *Hypophosphite*; PHOSPHORUS, in its most eligible form, and IRON, the great *Blood-Producing* element.

As an illustration of the manner in which it is spoken of by those who have tried it, read the following communication from Mr. George Sewell, of Memramcook, N. B., who writes from Moncton, N. B., under date of May 7, 1878:—

J. H. ROBINSON, Esq., St. John, N. B.,

DEAR SIR,—In January last I came to Moncton from Memramcook to consult a Physician, as I was in the last stages of Consumption. When I arrived here I had at once to go to my bed, and was so low I never expected to leave it. A Physician was called who pronounced my case as hopeless; that I might live a week or two, but certainly not more. As a last resort he recommended **Robinson's Emulsion of Cod Liver Oil with Lacto-Phosphate of Lime**. I purchased a bottle and after taking the first dose I commenced to improve. It seemed, after taking a dose, as if I had eaten a good hearty meal. I have continued taking it ever since and am rapidly improving. I am confident that had it not been for your Oil I would have been in my grave to-day. You are at liberty to use this in any way you wish, as I am anxious to let others, who are afflicted in the same way, know, in the hope that they, too, may receive the same benefit.

And again, dated June 22, 1878:

J. H. ROBINSON, Esq.,

DEAR SIR,—I wrote you in May last informing you of the wonderful cure your **Phosphorized Emulsion of Cod Liver Oil with Lacto-Phosphate of Lime** had made in my case, and, at the same time, promising to write you from time to time to let you know how I was getting along. I am much better in every way; am stronger; can walk a good long distance without getting tired. Sleep well and eat a hearty meal. In fact I am a new man in every respect, and those who saw me three months ago and see me now, can hardly believe I am the same person.

The above are facts, and believing that ingratitude is one of the unpardonable sins, I feel it a duty to tell you of what, under a kind Providence, your preparation has done for me. Wishing you every success, &c., &c.

For sale by Druggists and General Dealers. Price \$1.00 per bottle; six for \$5.00.

PREPARED SOLELY BY

J. H. ROBINSON, Chemist, Saint John, N. B.

Should send to BROWN and WEBB, Druggists, Halifax.

Men's and Boys Shoes in great variety and very low priced, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Oz. Ducks and Drillings for Boat Sails—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

236

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1879]

J. A. MARKLE,
Flour Merchant,
PICKFORD & BLACK'S WHARF,
HALIFAX, N. S.

A. J. CLEMENS,
HESPELER, - ONTARIO,

Manufacturer and Dealer in all kinds of

FLOUR.

We make a SPECIALTY of our "WINTER PORT"
Brand.

THOMAS & CO.,
Hats, Caps & Furs,

Umbrellas and Rubber Goods, Trunks, Valises, Satchels
and Carpet Bags, Sleigh Robes & Horse Clothing.

GENTS & LADIES FUR COATS.

Masonic Regalias always on hand.

FUR GLOVES

OF ALL KINDS, MAKING AND REPAIRING A SPECIALTY.

Corner Barrington and Sackville Sts.,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Mayflower Cologne, the favorite native Perfume,

Horse Nails, Horse Shoes—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Masonic Eye-Laws, Blank Forms, Circulars, &c., pertaining to Lodges, done in good style by N. S. PRINTING CO.

We are constantly adding to our stock and shall endeavor to please all Customers, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

[1879

1879]

ALMANACK.

237

GEO. C. NEWCOMB,

Manufacturer and Dealer in

Parlor and Dining Room Suits,

Bed-Room Setts, Mattresses, &c.

VENETIAN BLINDS AND SHIPS' WHEELS MADE A SPECIALTY.

Carpets Made and Put Down at Short Notice.

197 BARRINGTON ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

HOPGOOD & GREASE,

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

Groceries, Vegetables, Provisions, &c.

OATS, BRAN AND FEED ALWAYS ON HAND.

208 Argyle Street, - Halifax, N. S.

McALPINE'S

MARITIME PROVINCES DIRECTORY,

(POCKET EDITION,)

TO BE PUBLISHED IN 1879

Will contain a full list of all Names in Professional, Mercantile and Mechanical Business, all Manufactures, Saw and Grist Mills, in fact every branch of Business in the Maritime Provinces will be represented.

Estimated Circulation in the Provinces and abroad 10,000.

BROWN and WEBB, Manufacturers' Agents, Halifax.

Masonic Key-Laws, Blank Forms, Circulars, &c., pertaining to Lodges, done in good style by N. S. PRINTING CO.

We are constantly adding to our stock and shall endeavor to please all Customers, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Chandlers and Ship Brokers, Halifax—51 Upper Water Street See page 11.

238

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1879

I. S. MURRAY & CO.
Wholesale Grocers,
IMPORTERS,
AND
Commission Merchants,
110 UPPER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

Goods sold at very lowest figures to prompt customers.

SEND FOR PRINTED CIRCULARS.

MAHON BROS,
Importers of Staple and Fancy
DRY GOODS,
97 to 101 Barrington St., Halifax, N. S.
"ONE BLOCK SOUTH GRAND PARADE."

N. B.—Having the largest, most commodious and best lighted Retail House in the City, and with a well assorted Stock of Fashionable Goods, and an obliging staff of HANDS, they have no hesitation in guaranteeing satisfaction to their patrons.

ALSO—A FULL LINE OF
BLACK AND COLORED SILKS.

Millinery and Mantles in Stock and made to Order.

Inspection Invited.

Brown's Universal Pills, Sugar Coated, surpass all others,

Clark's Horse Clippers—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax.

Good Value, for money paid, obtained at the Office of the N. S. PRINTING CO.

Children's Boots and Shoes, best assortment in the City, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

H. H. FULLER and CO., Patent Hay Cutters, head of Power's Wharf.

1879]

ALMANACK.

239

B. A. SMITH,

33 TO 37 GEORGE ST., HALIFAX,

HAS CONSTANTLY IN STOCK A CHOICE ASSORTMENT OF

Staple and Fancy

DRY GOODS,

Which he offers to his friends in Town and Country on the most favorable terms.

WHOLESALE—35 AND 37 GEORGE STREET.

RETAIL—33 GEORGE STREET.

The Goods are personally selected in Great Britain and United States, and sold at a small advance on the sterling cost.

REMEMBER THE ADDRESS—33 GEORGE ST.

Don't Read This!

A SURE CURE FOR

Exhausted Vital Energy, Nervousness, Despondency, Self-Abuse, Spermatorrhœa, Loss of Manhood, etc.

Can only be restored by the

CHAMPION NERVE TONIC.

Under the above treatment the health and strength of the most feeble and wrecked constitutions are soon restored.

J. H. WOOLRICH,

English Pharmacy, - Halifax, N. S.

SOLE AUTHORIZED AGENT.

(Directions and Instructions enclosed.)

Price \$5.00.

BROWN and WEBB, Wholesale Druggists, Halifax.

PICKFORD & BLACK, (late J. & R. B. Seaton's) Wharf—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11.

Children's Boots and Shoes, best assortment in the City, at BOREHAM'S, 232 Argyle Street.

Good Value, for money paid, obtained at the Office of the N. S. PRINTING CO.

240

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1879

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.

Insuring Lives at Low Rates.

RETAINING THE PREMIUMS IN THE COUNTRY.

N. S. PROVINCIAL BOARD.

SIR EDWARD KENNY, Chairman.

HON. JAMES MACDONALD,

J. S. McLEAN, Esq.

THOMAS ABBOTT, Esq.

GEO. MITCHELL, Esq.

Medical Examiner, W. N. WICKWIRE, Esq., M. D.

BRITISH AMERICA Fire Assurance Co.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

Assets, - \$1,500,000.

Insurance on Buildings and their Contents, in
Town and Country, effected at very
low rates, for 1 or 3 years.

FREDERICK ALLISON, N. S. Agent.

OFFICE, OVER HALIFAX BANK.

JOHN STAIRS, Iron and Hardware Merchant, 192 and 194 Hollis Street, Halifax.—See adv. page 7.

C. ROBSON & CO., Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Dry Goods.—See advertisement page 80.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO., Book and Job Work executed
Neatly, Promptly, and Cheaply.

[1879

ON

ENTRY.

sq.
sq.

00.

0.

ts, in

ent.

executed

C. ROBSON & CO., Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Dry Goods.—See advertisement page 80.

Blank Book Manufactory.

A. & W. MACKINLAY,
Blank Book Manufacturers,

FIRST PRIZE

Obtained at Provincial Exhibition,

FOR

SUPERIORITY OF BLANK BOOKS.

Ledgers, Journals,
Day Books, Cash Books,
Register Books, &c., &c.

**BLANK BOOKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION RULED AND
PRINTED TO PATTERN.**

Copying Presses,
Copying Books,
Star Copying Pad,

AND ALL OFFICE REQUISITES.

A. & W. MACKINLAY,
HALIFAX, N. S.

